

Quran Transliteration

1. We like to emphasize that this text is not a substitute for the original Arabic Holy Quran. It is only an attempt to help those who are trying to learn to read the Arabic text, since it is as close to the written text as possible.
2. It is important to practice pronouncing the letters as directed in the [transliteration table](#), especially the underlined letters, before starting to read. It will be helpful if an Arabic speaker can help you.
3. This work is free for use to everyone as long as no changes that might distort it are done to it. we request from those who benefit from it to pray for us. We pray to Almighty Allah to help you learn to read the Holy Quran, and to do every good thing.

1	Al-Fatiha	7
2	Al-Baqarah	286
3	Aal-Imran	200
4	An-Nisaa	176
5	Al-Maidah	120
6	Al-An'am	165
7	Al-A'raf	206
8	Al-Anfal	75
9	At-Tawba	129
10	Yunus	109
11	Hud	123
12	Yusuf	111

13	<u>Ar-Ra'd</u>	43
14	<u>Ibrahim</u>	52
15	<u>Al-Hijr</u>	99
16	<u>An-Nahl</u>	128
17	<u>Al-Israa</u>	111
18	<u>Al-Kahf</u>	110
19	<u>Maryam</u>	98
20	<u>Ta-Ha</u>	135
21	<u>Al-Anbiyaa</u>	112
22	<u>Al-Hajj</u>	78
23	<u>Al-Muminun</u>	118
24	<u>An-Nur</u>	64
25	<u>Al-Furqan</u>	77
26	<u>Ash-Shu'araa</u>	227
27	<u>An-Naml</u>	93
28	<u>Al-Qasas</u>	88
29	<u>Al-'Ankabut</u>	69
30	<u>Ar-Rum</u>	60
31	<u>Luqman</u>	34
32	<u>As-Sajda</u>	30
33	<u>Al-Ahzab</u>	73
34	<u>Saba</u>	54
35	<u>Fatir</u>	45
36	<u>Ya-Sin</u>	83
37	<u>As-Saffat</u>	182
38	<u>Sad</u>	88
39	<u>Az-Zumar</u>	75
40	<u>Gafir</u>	85
41	<u>Fussilat</u>	54
42	<u>Ash-Shura</u>	53

43	<u>Az-Zukhruf</u>	89
44	<u>Ad-Dukhan</u>	59
45	<u>Al-Jathiya</u>	37
46	<u>Al-Ahqaf</u>	35
47	<u>Muhammad</u>	38
48	<u>Al-Fath</u>	29
49	<u>Al-Hujurat</u>	18
50	<u>Qaf</u>	45
51	<u>Az-Zariyat</u>	60
52	<u>At-Tur</u>	49
53	<u>An-Najm</u>	62
54	<u>Al-Qamar</u>	55
55	<u>Ar-Rahman</u>	78
56	<u>Al-Waqi'a</u>	96
57	<u>Al-Hadid</u>	29
58	<u>Al-Mujadila</u>	22
59	<u>Al-Hashr</u>	24
60	<u>Al-Mumtahana</u>	13
61	<u>As-Saff</u>	14
62	<u>Al-Jumu'a</u>	11
63	<u>Al-Munafiqun</u>	11
64	<u>At-Tagabun</u>	18
65	<u>At-Talaq</u>	12
66	<u>At-Tahrim</u>	12
67	<u>Al-Mulk</u>	30
68	<u>Al-Qalam</u>	52
69	<u>Al-Haqqa</u>	52
70	<u>Al-Ma'arij</u>	44
71	<u>Nuh</u>	28
72	<u>Al-Jinn</u>	28

73	<u>Al-Muzzammil</u>	20
74	<u>Al-Muddaththir</u>	56
75	<u>Al-Qiyamat</u>	40
76	<u>Al-Insan</u>	31
77	<u>Al-Mursalat</u>	50
78	<u>An-Nabaa</u>	40
79	<u>An-Nazi'at</u>	46
80	<u>'Abasa</u>	42
81	<u>At-Takwir</u>	29
82	<u>Al-Infitar</u>	19
83	<u>Al-Mutaffifeen</u>	36
84	<u>Al-Inshiqaq</u>	25
85	<u>Al-Buruj</u>	22
86	<u>At-Tariq</u>	17
87	<u>Al-A'la</u>	19
88	<u>Al-Gashiya</u>	26
89	<u>Al-Fajr</u>	30
90	<u>Al-Balad</u>	20
91	<u>Ash-Shams</u>	15
92	<u>Al-Lail</u>	21
93	<u>Ad-Dhuha</u>	11
94	<u>Al-Sharh</u>	8
95	<u>At-Tin</u>	8
96	<u>Al-'Alaq</u>	19
97	<u>Al-Qadr</u>	5
98	<u>Al-Baiyina</u>	8
99	<u>Al-Zalzalah</u>	8
100	<u>Al-'Adiyat</u>	11
101	<u>Al-Qari'a</u>	11
102	<u>At-Takathur</u>	8

103	<u>Al-'Asr</u>	3
104	<u>Al-Humaza</u>	9
105	<u>Al-Fil</u>	5
106	<u>Quraish</u>	4
107	<u>Al-Ma'un</u>	7
108	<u>Al-Kauthar</u>	3
109	<u>Al-Kafirun</u>	6
110	<u>An-Nasr</u>	3
111	<u>Al-Masad</u>	5
112	<u>Al-Ikhlas</u>	4
113	<u>Al-Falaq</u>	5
114	<u>An-Nas</u>	6

Surah Fatiha (1)

1.Bismi Allahi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

2.Alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

3.Alrrahmāni alrraheemi

4.Maliki yawmi alddeenī

5.Iyyaka naAbudu wa-iyyaka nastaaAeenu

6.Ihdina assirata almustaqeema

7.Sirata allatheena anAamta AAalayhim ghayri almaghdoobi AAalayhim wala
alddalleena

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

Surah Baqarah (2)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Thalika alkitabu la rayba feehi hudan lilmuttaqeena

3. Allatheena yu/minoona bialghaybi wayuqeemoona alssalata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

4. Wallatheena yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika wabial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5. Ola-ika AAala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflahoona

6. Inna allatheena kafaroo sawaon AAalayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la yu/minoona

7. Khatama Allâhu AAala quloobihim waAAala samAAihim waAAala absarihim ghishawatun walahum AAathabun AAatheemun

8. Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu amanna biAllâhi wabialyawmi al-akhiri wama hum bimu/mineena

9. YukhadiAAoona Allâha wallatheena amanoo wama yakhdaAAoona illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroona

10. Fee quloobihim maradun fazadahumu Allâhu maradan walahum AAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakthiboonaa

11. Wa-itha qeela lahum la tuftidoo fee al-ardi qaloo innama nahnu muslihoona

12. Ala innahum humu almufidoona walakin la yashAAuroona

13. Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo kama amana alnnasu qaloo anu/minu kama amana alssufahao ala innahum humu alssufahao walakin la yaAlamoona

14.Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw ila shayateenihim qaloo inna maAAakum innama nahnu mustahzi-oonā

15.Allahu yastahzi-o bihim wayamudduhum fee tughyanihim yaAAahoona

16.Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda fama rabihat tijaratuhum wama kanoo muhtadeena

17.Mathaluhum kamathali allathee istawqada naran falamma adaat ma hawlahu thahaba Allahu binoorihim watarakahum fee thulumatin la yubsiroona

18.Summun bukmun AAumyun fahum la yarjiAAoonā

19.Aw kasayyibin mina alssama-i feehi thulumatun waraAdun wabarqun yajAAaloona asabiAAahum fee athanihim mina alssawaAAiqi hathara almawti waAllahu muheetun bialkafireena

20.Yakadu albarqu yakhtafu absarahum kullama adaa lahum mashaw feehi wa-itha athlama AAalayhim qamoo walaw shaa Allahu lathhaba bisamAAihim waabsarihim inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

21.Ya ayyuha alnnasu oAbudoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum waallatheena min qablikum laAAallakum tattaqoona

22.Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda firashan waalssamaa binaan waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan lakum falq tajAAaloo lillahi andadan waantum taAlamoona

23.Wa-in kuntum fee raybin mimma nazzalna AAala AAabdina fa/too bisooratin min mithlihi waodAAoo shuhadaakum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeenā

24.Fa-in lam tafAAaloo walan tafAAaloo faiittaqoo alnnara allatee waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu oAAiddat likafireena

25.Wabashshiri allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi anna lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu kullama ruziqoo minha min thamaratin rizqan qaloo hatha allathee ruziqna min qablu waotoo bihi mutashabihan walahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wahum feeha khalidoona

26.Inna Alla^{ha} la yastahyee an yadriba mathalan ma baAAoodatan fama fawqaha faamma allatheena amanoo fayaAAalamoona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim waamma allatheena kafaroo fayaqooloona matha arada Alla^{hu} bihatha mathalan yudillu bihi katheeran wayahdee bihi katheeran wama yudillu bihi illa alfasiqeena

27.Allatheena yanquudoona AAahda Alla^{hi} min baAAdi meethaqihi wayaqtaAAoona ma amara Alla^{hu} bihi an yoosala wayufsidoona fee al-ardi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

28.Kayfa takfuroona biAlla^{hi} wakuntum amwatan faahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona

29.Huwa allathee khalaqa lakum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan thumma istawa ila alssama-i fasawwahunna sabAAa samawatin wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

30.Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee jaAAilun fee al-ardi khaleefatan qaloo atajAAalu feeha man yufsidu feeha wayasfiku alddimaa wanahnu nusabbihu bihamdika wanuqaddisu laka qala innee aAAalamu ma la taAAalamoona

31.WaAAallama adama al-asmaa kullaha thumma AAaradahum AAala almala-ikati faqala anbi-oonee bi-asma-i haola-i in kuntum sadiqeena

32.Qaloo subhanaka la AAilma lana illa ma AAallamtana innaka anta alAAaleemu alhakeemu

33.Qala ya adamu anbi/hum bi-asma-ihim falamma anbaahum bi-asma-ihim qala alam aqul lakum innee aAAalamu ghayba alssamawati waal-ardi waaAAalamu ma tubdoona wama kuntum taktumoonaa

34.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba waistakbara wakana mina alkafireena

35.Waqlna ya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata wakula minha raghadan haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi alshshajarata fatakoona mina alththalimeena

36.Faazallahuma alshshaytanu AAanh^a faakhrajahuma mimma kana feehi waqlna ihibtoo baAAdukum libaAAdin AAaduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamat^aAAun ila heenin

37.Fatalaqqa adamu min rabbibi kalimat^a fataba AAalayhi innahu huwa alittawwabu

alrraheemu

- 38.Qulna ihbitoo minha jameeAAan fa-imma ya/tyiannakum minnee huden faman tabiAAa hudaya fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona
- 39.Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona
- 40.Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waawfoo biAAahdee oofi biAAahdikum wa-iyyaya fairhabooni
- 41.Waaminoo bima anzaltu musaddiqan lima maAAakum wala takoonoo awwala kafirin bihi wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan wa-iyyaya faittaqooni
- 42.Wala talbisoo alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoo alhaqqa waantum taAAalamoona
- 43.Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata wairkaAAoo maAAa alrrakiAAeena
- 44.At/a/muroona alnnasa bialbirri watansawna anfusakum waantum tatloona alkitaba afala taAAqiloona
- 45.WaistaAAeenoo bialssabri waalssalati wa-innaha lakabeeratun illa AAala alkhashiAAeena
- 46.Allatheena yathunnoona annahum mulaqoo rabbihim waannahum ilayhi rajiAAoona
- 47.Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waannee faddaltukum AAala alAAalameena
- 48.Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun AAan nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha shafaAAatun wala yu/khathu minha AAadlun wala hum yunsaroona
- 49.Wa-itn najjaynakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi yuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balon min rabbikum AAatheemun
- 50.Wa-itn faraqna bikumu albabra faanjaynakum waaghraqna ala firAAawna waantum tantthuroona

51.Wa-ith waAAadna moosa arbaAAeena laylatan thumma ittakhattumu alAAijla min baAAadihi waantum thalimoona

52.Thumma AAafawna AAankum min baAAdi thalika laAAallakum tashkuroona

53.Wa-ith atayna moosa alkitaba waalfurqana laAAallakum tahtadoona

54.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi innakum thalamatum anfusakum biittikhathikumu alAAijla fatooboo ila bari-ikum faoqtuloo anfusakum thalikum khayrun lakum AAinda bari-ikum fataba AAalaykum innahu huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

55.Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nu/mina laka hatta nara Allaha jahratan faakhathatkumu alssaAAiqatu waantum tanthuroona

56.Thumma baAAathnakum min baAAdi mawtikum laAAallakum tashkuroona

57.Wathallalna AAalaykumu alghamama waanzalna AAalaykumu almannaa waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoonaa walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

58.Wa-ith qulna odkhuloo hathihi alqaryata fakuloo minha haythu shi/tum raghadan waodkhuloo albab sujjadan waqooloo hittatun naghfir lakum khatayakum wasanazeedu almuhsineena

59.Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faanzalna AAala allatheena thalamoo rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoonaa

60.Wa-ithi istasqa moosa liqawmihi faqulna idrib biAAasaka alhajara fainfajarat minhu ithnata AAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullo onasin mashrabahum kuloo waishraboo min rizqi Allahi wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

61.Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nasbira AAala taAAamin wahidin faodAAu lana rabbaka yukhrij lana mimma tunbitu al-ardu min baqliha waqiththa-ih wafoomiha waAAadasiha wabasaliha qala atastabdiloona allathee huwa adna biallathee huwa khayrun ihbitoo misran fa-inna lakum ma saaltum waduribat AAalayhimu althhillatu waalmaskanatu wabaoo bighadabin mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri alhaqqi thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAatadoona

62.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena h^dooo waalnnasara waalssabi-eena man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waAAamila salihan falahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

63.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafaAAna fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi laAAallakum tattaqoona

64.Thumma tawallaytum min baAAdi thalika falawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu lakuntum mina alkhasireena

65.Walaqad AAalimtu allatheena iAA tadaw minkum fee alssabti faqulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena

66.FajaAAalnaha nakalan lima bayna yadayha wama khalfaha wamawAAitthatan lilmuttaqeenaa

67.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi inna Alla^h ya/murukum an tathbahoo baqarat an qaloo attakhithuna huzuwan qala aAAoothu biAllahi an aкоона mina aljahileena

68.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la faridun wala bikrun AAawanun bayna thalika faifAAaloo ma tu/maroonaa

69.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma lawnaha qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun safrao faqiAAun lawnaha tasurru alnnathireena

70.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya inna albaqara tashabaha AAalayna wa-inna in shaa Alla^h lamuhtadoona

71.Qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la thaloolun tutheeru al-arda wala tasqee alhartha musallamatun la shiyata feeha qaloo al-ana ji/ta bialhaqqi fathabahooha wama kadoo yafAAaloona

72.Wa-ith qataltu nafsan faiddara/tum feeha waAllahu mukhrijun ma kuntum taktumoona

73.Faqulna idriboohu bibaAAdiha kathalika yuh^yee Alla^h almawta wayureekum ayatihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona

74.Thumma qasat qulobukum min baAAdi thalika fahiya kaalhijarati aw ashaddu

qaswatan wa-inna mina al lama yatafajjaru minhu al-anharu wa-inna minha lama yashshaqqau fayakhruju minhu almao wa-inna minha lama yahbiu min khashyati Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAmaloonaa

75.AfatatmaAAoona an yu/minoo lakum waqad kana fareequn minhum yasmaAAoona kalama Allahi thumma yuharrifoonahu min baAAdi ma AAaqalohu wahum yaAAalamoonaa

76.Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaa baAAduhum ila baAAdin qaloo atuhaddithoonahum bima fataha Allahu AAalaykum liyuhajjookum bihi AAinda rabbikum afala taAAqiloona

77.Awa la yaAAalamoonaa anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona

78.Waminhum ommiyyoona la yaAAalamoonaa alkitaba illa amaniyya wa-in hum illa yathunnoona

79.Fawaylun lillatheena yaktuboona alkitaba bi-aydeehim thumma yaqooloona hatha min AAindi Allahi liyashtaroo bihi thamanan qaleelan fawaylun lahum mimma katabat aydeehim wawaylun lahum mimma yaksiboona

80.Waqaloo lan tamassana alnnaru illa ayyaman maAAdoodatan qul attakhathum AAinda Allahi AAahdan falan yukhlifa Allahu AAahdahu am taqooloona AAala Allahi ma la taAAalamoonaa

81.Bala man kasaba sayyi-atan waahatat bihi khatee-atuhu faola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khaldoona

82.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khaldoona

83.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqa banee isra-eela la taAbudoona illa Allaha wabialwalidayni ihsanan wathee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waqooloo ilnnasi husnan waqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata thumma tawallaytum illa qaleelan minkum waantum muAAridoona

84.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum la tasfikoona dimaakum wala tukhrijoona anfusakum min diyarikum thumma aqrartum waantum tashhadooda

85.Thumma antum haola-i taqtuloona anfusakum watukhrijoona fareeqan minkum min diyarihim tathaharoona AAalayhim bial-ithmi waAAudwani wa-in ya/tookum osara tufadoohum wahuwa muAAdi alkitabi watakfuroona bibaAAdin fama jazao man yafAAalu thalika minkum illa khizyun fee alhayati alddunya wayawma alqiyamati yuraddoona ila ashaddi alAAathabi wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAmalloona

86.Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati fala yukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wal hum yunsaroona

87.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba waqaffayna min baAAdihi bialrrusuli waatayna AAeesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi afakullama jaakum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusukumu istakbartum fafareeqan kathhabtum wafareeqan taqtuloona

88.Waqaloo quloobuna ghulfun bal laAAanahumu Allahu bikufrihim faqaleelan ma yu/minoona

89.Walamma jaahum kitabun min AAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahum wakanoo min qablu yastaftihoona AAala allatheena kafaroo falamma jaahum ma AAarafoo kafaroo bihi falaAAnatu Allahi AAala alkafireena

90.Bi/sama ishtaraw bihi anfusahum an yakfuroo bima anzala Allahu baghyan an yunazzila Allahu min fadlihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi fabaoo bighadabin AAala ghadabin walilkafireena AAathabun muheenun

91.Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo bima anzala Allahu qaloo nu/minu bima onzila AAalayna wayakfuroona bima waraahu wahuwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima maAAahum qul falima taqtuloona anbiyaa Allahi min qablu in kuntum mu/mineena

92.Walaqad jaakum moosa bialbayyinati thumma ittakhathtumu alAAijla min baAAdihi waantum thalimoona

93.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafaAAna fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waismAAoo qaloo samiAAna waAAasayna waoshriboo fee quloobihimu alAAijla bikufrihim qul bi/sama ya/murukum bihi eemanukum in kuntum mu/mineena

94.Qul in kanat lakumu alddaru al-akhiratu AAinda Allahi khalisatan min dooni alInnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeena

95.Walan yatamannawhu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena

96.Walatajidannahum ahrasa alnnasi AAala hayat in wamina allatheena ashراكoo yawaddu ahaduhum law yuAAammamu alfa sanatin wama huwa bimuzahzihhi mina alAAathabi an yuAAammara waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAmaloonaa

97.Qul man kana AAaduwwan lijibreela fa-innahu nazzalahu AAala qalbika bi-ithni Allahi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi wahudan wabushra lilmu/mineena

98.Man kana AAaduwwan lillahi wamala-ikatihi warusulihi wajibreela wameekala fa-inna Allaha AAaduwwun lilkafireena

99.Walaqad anzalna ilayka ayatin bayyinatin wama yakfuru biha illa alfasiqoona

100.Awa kullama AAahadoo AAahdan nabathahu fareequn minhum bal aktharuhum la yu/minoona

101.Walamma jaahum rasoolun min AAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahum nabatha fareequn mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba kitaba Allahi waraa thuhoorihim kaannahum la yaAAalamoonaa

102.WaittabaAAoo ma tatloo alshshayateenu AAala mulki sulaymanā wama kafara sulaymanu walakinna alshshayateena kafaroo yuAAallimoona alnnasa alssihra wama onzila AAala almalakayni bibabila haroota wamaroota wama yuAAallimani min ahadin hatta yaqoola innama nahnu fitnatun fala takfur fayataAAallamoona min huma ma yufarriqoona bihi bayna almar-i wazawjhi wama hum bidarreena bihi min ahadin illa bi-ithni Allahi wayataAAallamoona ma yadurruhum wala yanfaAAuhum walaqad AAalimoo lamani ishtarahu ma lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin walabi/sa ma sharaw bihi anfusahum law kanoo yaAAalamoonaa

103.Walaw annahum amanoo waittaqaw lamathoobatun min AAindi Allahi khayrun law kanoo yaAAalamoonaa

104.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqooloo raAAina waqooloo onthurna waismAAoo walikafireena AAathabun aleemun

105.Ma yawaddu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi wala almushrikeena an

yunazzala AAalaykum min khayrin min rabbikum waAllahu yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAattheemi

106.Ma nansakh min ayatin aw nunsiha na/ti bikhayrin minha aw mithliha alam taAAlam anna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

107.Alam taAAlam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

108.Am tureedoona an tas-aloo rasoolakum kama su-ila moosa min qablu waman yatabaddali alkufra bial-eeman faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli

109.Wadda katheerun min ahli alkitabi law yaruddoonakum min baAAdi eemanikum kuffaran hasadan min AAindi anfusihim min baAAdi ma tabayyana lahumu alhaqqu faoAAfoo waisfahoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

110.Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu AAinda Allahi inna Allaha bima taAAaloona baseerun

111.Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illa man kana hoodan aw nasara tilka amaniyuhum qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqena

112.Bala man aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun falahu ajruhu AAinda rabbihu wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

113.Waqalati alyahoodu laysati alnnasara AAala shay-in waqalati alnnasara laysati alyahoodu AAala shay-in wahum yatloona alkitaba kathalika qala allatheena la yaAAaloona mithla qawlihim faAllahu yahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamat feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

114.Waman athlamu mimman manaAAa masajida Allahi an yuthkara feeha ismuhi wasaAAa fee kharabiha ola-ika ma kana lahum an yadkhulooha illa kha-ifeena lahum fee alddunya khizyun walhum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAattheemun

115.Walillahi almashriqu waalmaghribu faaynama tuwalloo fathamma wajhu Allahi inna Allaha wasiAAun AAaleemun

116.Waqaloo itakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu bal lahu ma fee alssamawati waal-

ardi kullun lahu qanitoona

117.BadeeAAu alssamawati waal-ardi wa-itha qada amran fa-innma yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

118.Waqala allatheena la yaAlamoona lawla yukallimuna Allahu aw ta/teena ayatun kathalika qala allatheena min qablihim mithla qawlihim tashabahat qulobuhum qad bayyanna al-ayati liqawmin yooqinoona

119.Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wala tus-alu Aaan as-habi aljaheemi

120.Walan tarda AAanka alyahoodu wala alInnasara hatta tattabiAAa millatahum qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda wala-ini ittabaAAta ahwaahum baAAda allathee jaaka mina alAAilmī ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

121.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yatloonahu haqqa tilawatihī ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi faola-ika humu alkhasiroona

122.Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAmatiya allatee anAAamtū AAalaykum waannee faddaltukum AAala alAAalameena

123.Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun AAan nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha AAadlun wala tanfaAAuhā shafaAAatun wala hum yunsaroona

124.Wa-ithi ibtalā ibraheema rabbuhu bikalimatn faatammahunna qala innee jaAAiluka liInnasi imaman qala wamin thurriyyatee qala la yanalu AAahdee alththalimeena

125.Wa-ith jaAAalna albayta mathabatan liInnasi waamnan waittakhithoo min maqami ibraheema musallan waAAahidna ila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela an tahlira baytiya liitta-ifeena waalAAakifeena waalrrukkaAAi alssujoodi

126.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ijAAal hatha baladan aminan waorzuq ahlahu mina alththamarati man amana minhum biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri qala waman kafara faomattiAAuhu qaleelan thumma adtarruhu ila AAathabi alnnari wabi/sa almaseeru

127.Wa-ith yarfaAAu ibraheemu alqawaAAida mina albayti wa-ismaAAeelu rabbana taqabbal minna innaka anta alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

128.Rabbana waijAAalna muslimayni laka wamin thurriyyatina ommatan muslimatan laka waarina manasikana watub AAalayna innaka anta alttawwabu alrraheemu

129.Rabbana waibAAath feehim rasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatika wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wayuzakkeehim innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

130.Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena

131.Ith qala lahu rabbuhu aslim qala aslamtu lirabbi alAAalameena

132.Wawassa biha ibraheemu baneehi wayaAqoobu ya baniyya inna Allaha istafa lakumu alddeena fala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoona

133.Am kuntum shuhadaa ith hadara yaAqooba almawtu ith qala libaneehi ma taAAbudoona min baAAdee qaloo naAbudu ilhaka wa-ilaha aba-ika ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa ilahan wahidan wanahnu lahu muslimoona

134.Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tusaloona AAamma kano yaAAmaloonaa

135.Waqaloo koonoo hoodan aw nasara tahtadoo qul bal millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

136.Qooloo amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila ila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAqooba waal-asbati wama ootiya moosa waAAeesa wama ootiya alInnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoona

137.Fa-in amanoo bimithli ma amantum bihi faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama hum fee shiqaqin fasayakfeekahumu Allahu wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

138.Sibghata Allahi waman ahsanu mina Allahi sibghatan wanahnu lahu AAabidoona

139.Qul atuhajjoonana fee Allahi wahuwa rabbuna warabbukum walana aAmaluna walakum aAmalukum wanahnu lahu mukhlisoona

140.Am taqooloona inna ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAqooba waal-

asbata kanoo hoodan aw nasara qul aantum aAlamu ami Allahu waman a lamu mimman katama shahadatan AAindahu mina Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAaloona |

141.Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-aloona AAamma kanoo yaAAaloona

142.Sayaqoolu alssufahao mina alnnasi ma wallahum AAan qiblatihimu allatee kanoo AAalayha qul lillahi almashriqu waalmaghribu yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeem in

143.Wakathalika jaAAalnakum ommatan wasatan litakoonoo shuhadaa AAala alnnasi wayakoona alrrasoolu AAalaykum shaheedan wama jaAAalna alqiblata allatee kunta AAalayha illa linaAAlama man yattabiAAu alrrasoola mimman yanqalibu AAala AAaqibayhi wa-in kanat lakabeeratan illa AAala allatheena hada Allahu wama kana Allahu liyudeeAAa eemanakum inna Allaha biInnasi laraofun raheemun

144.Qad nara taqalluba wajhika fee alssama-i falanuwallyannaka qiblatan tardaha fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatruhu wa-inna allatheena ootoo alkitaba layaAAaloona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma yaAAaloona

145.Wala-in atayta allatheena ootoo alkitaba bikulli ayatin ma tabiAAoo qiblata wama anta bitabiAAin qiblatahum wama baAduhum bitabiAAin qiblata baAADin wala-in ittabaAAta ahwaahum min baAAdi ma jaaka mina alAAilm iinnaka ithan lamina alththalimeena

146.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAArifoona kama yaAArifoona abnaahum wa-inna fareeqan minhum layaktumoona alhaqqa wahum yaAAaloona

147.Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

148.Walikullin wijhatun huwa muwalieeha faistabiqoo alkhayrati aynama takoonoo ya/ti bikumu Allahu jameeAAan inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

149.Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wa-innahu alhaqqu min rabbika wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAaloona

150.Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma

kuntum fawaloo wujohakum shatruhu li-alla yakoona liInnasi AAalaykum hujjatu*n* illa
allatheena **thalamoo** minhum fala takhshawhum waikhshawnee wali-otimma
niAAamatee AAalaykum walaAAallakum tahtadoona

151.Kama arsalna feekum rasoolan minkum yatloo AAalaykum ayatina
wayuzakkeekum wayuAAallimukumu alkitaba waalhikmata wayuAAallimukum ma lam
takoonoo taAlamoona

152.Faothkuroonee athkurkum waoshkuroo lee wala takfurooni

153.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo istaAAeenoo bialssabri waalssalati inna Allaha
maAAa alssabireena

154.Wala taqooloo liman yuqtalu fee sabeeли Allahi amwatun bal ahyaon walakin la
tashAAuroona

155.Walanabluwannakum bishay-in mina alkawfi waaljooAAi wanaqsin mina al-
amwali waal-anfusi waal-ththamarati wabashshiri alssabireena

156.Allatheena itha asabat-hum museebatun qaloo inna lillahi wa-inna ilayhi
rajiAAoona

157.Ola-ika AAalayhim salawatun min rabbihim warahmatun waola-ika humu
almuhtadoona

158.Inna alssafa waalmarwata min shaAAa-iri Allahi faman hajja albaya awi
iAAatamara fala junaha AAalayhi an yattawwa bihima waman tatawwaAAa khayran fa-
inna Allaha shakirun AAaleemun

159.Inna allatheena yaktumoona ma anzalna mina albayyinati walhuda min baAAdi
ma bayyannahu liInnasi fee alkitabi ola-ika yalAAanuhumu Allahu wayalAAanuhumu
allaAAinoona

160.Illa allatheena taboo waslahoo wabayyanoo faola-ika atoobu AAalayhim waana
altawwabu alrraheemu

161.Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun ola-ika AAalayhim laAAanatu
Allahi walmala-ikati walnnasi ajmaAAeena

162.Khalideena feeha la yuhkaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yuntharooma

163.Wa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun la ilaha illa huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu

164.Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli waInnahari waalfulki allatee tajree fee albahri bima yanfaAAu alInnasa wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min ma-in faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin watasreefi alriyahi waalssahabi almusakhhari bayna alssama-i waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona

165.Wamina alnnasi man yattakhithu min dooni Allahi andadan yuhibboonahum kahubbi Allahi waallatheena amanoo ashaddu hubban lillahi walaw yara allatheena thalamoo ith yarawna alAAathaba anna alquwwata lillahi jameeAAan waanna Allaha shadeedu alAAathabi

166.Ith tabarraa allatheena ittubiAAoo mina allatheena ittabaAAoo waraawoo alAAathaba wataqattaAAat bihimu al-asbabu

167.Waqala allatheena ittabaAAoo law anna lana karratan fanatabarraa minhum kama tabarraao minna kathalika yurehimu Allahu aAAmalahum hasaratin AAalayhim wama hum bikharijeena mina alnnari

168.Ya ayyuha alnnasu kuloo mimma fee al-ardi halalan tayyiban wala tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum AAaduwun mubeenun

169.Innama ya/murukum bialssoo-i waalfahsha-i waan taqooloo AAala Allahi ma la taAAalamoona

170.Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma alfayna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana abaohum la yaAAqiloona shay-an wala yahtadoona

171.Wamathalu allatheena kafaroo kamathali allathee yanAAiqu bima la yasmaAAu illa duAAaan wanidaan summun bukmun AAumyun fahum la yaAAqiloona

172.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum waoshkuroo lillahi in kuntum iyyahu taAbudoona

173.Innama harrama AAalaykumu almaytata waalddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama

ohilla bihi lighayri Allahi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin fala ithma AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

174. Inna allatheena yaktumoona ma anzala Allahu mina alkitabi wayashtaroona bihi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika ma ya/kuloona fee butoonihim illa alInnara wala yukallimuhumu Allahu yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum AAathabun aleemun

175. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda waalAAathaba bialmaghfirati fama asbarahum AAala alInnari

176. Thalika bi-anna Allaha nazzala alkitaba bialhaqqi wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo fee alkitabi lafee shiqaqin baAAeedin

177. Laysa albirra an tuwalloo wujoothakum qibala almashriqi waalmaghribi walakinna albirra man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waalmala-ikati waalkitabi waalInnabiyyeena waata almala AAala hubbihi thawee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeena waibna alssabeeli waalssa-ileena wafee alrriqabi waaqama alssalata waata alzzakata waalmoofona biAAahdihim itha AAahadoo waalssabireena fee alba/sa-i waalddarra-i waheena alba/si ola-ika allatheena sadaqoo waola-ika humu almuttaqoona

178. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba AAalaykumu alqisasu fee alqatla alhurru bialhurri waalAAabdu bialAAabdi waalontha bialontha faman AAufiya lahu min akheehi shay-on faittibaAAun bialmaAAroofi waadaon ilayhi bi-ihsanin thalika takhfeefun min rabbikum warahmatun famani iAAAtada baAAAda thalika falahu AAathabun aleemun

179. Walakum fee alqisasi hayatun ya olee al-albab i laAAallakum tattaqoona

180. Kutiba AAalaykum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu in taraka khayran alwasiyatu lilwidayni waal-aqrabeena bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuttaqeena

181. Faman baddalahu baAAAda ma samiAAahu fa-innama ithmu hu AAala allatheena yubaddiloonahu inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

182. Faman khafa min moosin janafan aw ithman faaslaha baynahum fala ithma AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

183. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba AAalaykumu alssiyamu kama kutiba AAala

allatheena min qablikum laAAallakum tattaqoona

184. Ayyaman maAAdoodatin faman kana minkum mareedan aw AAalasafarin faAAiddatun min ayyamin okhara waAAalaallatheena yuteeqoonahu fidyatun taAAamu miskeenin faman tatawwaAAa khayran fahuwa khayrun lahu waan tasoomoo khayrun lakum in kuntum taAlamoona

185. Shahru ramadana allathee onzila feehi alqur-anu huden lilnnasi wabayyinatin mina alhudawaalfurqani faman shahida minkumu alshshahra falyasumhu waman kana mareedan aw AAalasafarin faAAiddatun min ayyamin okhara yureedu Allahu**bi**kumu alyusra wala yureedu bikumu alAAusra walitukmiloo alAAiddata walitukabbiroo Allaha AAalama hadakum walaAAallakum tashkuroona

186. Wa-itha saalaka AAibadee AAannee fa-innee qareebun ojebu daAAwata alddaaAi itha daAAani falyastajeeboo lee walyu/minoo bee laAAallahum yarshudoona

187. Ohilla lakum laylata alssiyami alrrafathu ila nisa-ikum hunna libasun lakum waantum libasun lahunna AAalima Allahu annakum kuntum takhtanoona anfusakum fataba AAalaykum waAAafaAAankum faal-ana bashiroohunna waibtaghoo ma kataba Allahu lakum wakuloo waishraboo hatta yatabayyana lakumu alkhaytu al-abyadu mina alkhayti al-aswadi mina alfajri thumma atimmoo alssiyama ila allayli wala tubashiroohunna waantum AAakifoona fee almasajidi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taqrabooha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu ayatihi lilnnasi laAAallahum yattaqoona

188. Walata/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili watudloo bihaila alhukkami lita/kuloo fareeqan min amwali alnnasi bial-ithmi waantum taAlamoona

189. Yas-aloonaka AAani al-ahillati qul hiya mawaqeetu lilnnasi waalhajji walaysa albirru bi-an ta/too albuyoota min thuhooriha walakinna albirra mani ittaqawa/too albuyoota min abwabiha waitaqoo Allaha laAAallakum tuflhoona

190. Waqatiloo fee sabeli Allahi allatheena yuqatiloonakum walataAAAtadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almuAAadeena

191. Waoqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waakhrijoohum min haythu akhrajookum waalfitnatu ashaddu mina alqatli walatuqatiloohum AAinda almasjidi alharami hatta yuqatilookum feehi fa-in qatalookum faoqtuloohum kathalika jazao alkafireena

192. Fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

193.Waqatiloohum hatta la takoona fitnatun wayakoona aldeenu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fala AAudwana illa AAala alththalimeena

194.Alshshahru alharamu bialshshahri alharami waalhurumatu qisasun famani iAAtada AAalaykum faiAAtadoo AAalayhi bimithli ma iAAtada AAalaykum waittaqoo Alla*ha* waiAAamoo anna Alla*ha* maAAa almuttaqeen*a*

195.Waanfiqoo fee sabeeli Alla*hi* wala tulqoo bi-aydeekum ila alttahlukati waahsinoo inna Alla*ha* yuhibbu almuhsineen*a*

196.Waatimmoo alhajja waalAAumrata lillahi fa-in ohsirtum fama istaysara mina alhadyi wala tahliqoo ruosakum hatta yablугha alhadyu mahillahu faman kana minkum mareedan aw bihi athan min ra/sihi fafidyatun min siyamin aw sadaqatin aw nusukin fa-itha amintum faman tamattaAAa bialAAumrati ila alhajji fama istaysara mina alhadyi faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin fee alhajji wasabAAatin itha rajaAAatum tilka AAasharatun kamilatun thalika liman lam yakun ahlulu hadiree almasjidi alharami waittaqoo Alla*ha* waiAAamoo anna Alla*ha* shadeedu alAAiqabi

197.Alhajju ashhurun maAAloomatun faman farada feehinna alhajja fala rafatha wala fusooqa wala jidala fee alhajji wama tafAAaloo min khayrin yaAAlamhu Alla*hu* watazawwadood fa-inna khayra alzzadi altaqwa waittaqooni ya olee al-albab*i*

198.Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum fa-itha afadut min AAarafatin faothkuroo Alla*ha* AAinda almashAAari alharami waothkuroohu kama hadakum wa-in kuntum min qablihi lamina alddalleen*a*

199.Thumma afeedoo min haythu afada alnnasu waistaghfiroo Alla*ha* inna Alla*ha* ghafoorun raheemun

200.Fa-itha qadaytum manasikakum faothkuroo Alla*ha* kathikrikum abaakum aw ashadda thikran famina alnnasi man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya wama lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin

201.Waminhum man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati hasanatan waqina AAathaba alnnari

202.Ola-ika lahum naseebun mimma kasaboo waAllahu sareeAAu alhisabi

203.Waothkuroo Alla*ha* fee ayyamin maAdoodatin faman taAAajjala fee yawmayni

fala ithma AAalayhi waman taakhkhara fala ithma AAalayhi limani ittaqa waitaqoo
Allaha waiAAlamoo annakum ilayhi tuhsharoona

204.Wamina alInnasi man yuAAjibuka qawlulu fee alhayati alddunya wayushhidu
Allaha AAala ma fee qalbihi wahuwa aladdu alkhisami

205.Wa-itha tawalla saAAa fee al-ardi liyufsida feeha wayuhlika alhartha waAlInnasla
waAllahu la yuhibbu alfasada

206.Wa-itha qeela lahu ittaqi Allaha akhathat-hu alAAizzatu bial-ithmi fahasbuu
jahannamu walabi/sa almihadu

207.Wamina alInnasi man yashree nafsahu ibtighaa mardati Allahi waAllahu raoofun
biaAAibadi

208.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo odkhuloo fee alssilmi kaffatan wala tattabiAAoo
khutuwati alshshaytanu innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun

209.Fa-in zalaltum min baAAdi ma jaatkumu albayyinatu faiAAlamoo anna Allaha
AAazeezun hakeemun

210.Hal yanthuroona illa an ya/tiyahumu Allahu fee thulalin mina alghamami
waalmala-ikatu waqudiya al-amru wa-ilAllahi turjaAAu al-omooru

211.Sal banee isra-eela kam ataynahum min ayatin bayyinatin waman yubaddil
niAAmata Allahi min baAAdi ma jaat-hu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi

212.Zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo alhayatu alddunya wayaskharoona mina allatheena
amanoo waallatheena ittaqaw fawqahum yawma alqiyamati waAllahu yarzuqu man
yashao bighayri hisabin

213.Kana alInnasu ommatan wahidatan fabAAatha Allahu alInnabiyyeena
mubashshireena wamunthireena waanzala maAAahumu alkitaba bialhaqqi liyahkuma
bayna alInnasi feema ikhtalafoo feehi wama ikhtalafa feehi illa allatheena ootoohu min
baAAdi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu baghyan baynahum fahada Allahu allatheena
amanoo lima ikhtalafoo feehi mina alhaqqi bi-ithnihi waAllahu yahdee man yashao ila
siratin mustaqeemin

214.Am hasibtu an tadkhuloo aljannata walamma ya/tikum mathalu allatheena

khalaw min qablikum massat-humu alba/sao waalddarao wazulziloo hatta yaqoola alrrasoolu waallatheena amanoo maAAahu mata nasru Allahi ala inna nasra Allahi qareebun

215.Yas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona qul ma anfaqtum min khayrin falilwalidayni waal- aqrabeena waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli wama tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleemun

216.Kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu wahuwa kurhun lakum waAAasa an takrahoo shay-an wahuwa khayrun lakum waAAasa an tuhibbo shay-an wahuwa sharrun lakum waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoona

217.Yas-aloonaka AAani alshshahri alharami qitalin feehi qul qitalun feehi kabeerun wasaddun AAan sabeeli Allahi wakufrun bihi waalmasjidi alharami wa-ikhraju ahlihi minhu akbaru AAinda Allahi waalfitnat akbaru mina alqatli wala yazaloona yuqatiloonakum hatta yaruddookum AAan deenikum ini istata AAoo waman yartadid minkum AAan deenihi fayamut wahuwa kafirun faola-ika habitat aAAmaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khaldoona

218.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika yarjoona rahmata Allahi waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

219.Yas-aloonaka AAani alkhamri waalmaysiri qul feehima ithmun kabeerun wamanafiAAu lilnnasi wa-ithmuhuma akbaru min nafAAihima wayas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona qui alAAafwa kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum tatafakkaroona

220.Fee alddunya waal-akhirati wayas-aloonaka AAani alyatama qui islahun lahum khayrun wa-in tukhalitoohum fa-ikhwanukum waAllahu yaAAalamu almufsida mina almuslihi walaw shaa Allahu IaaAAnatakum inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

221.Wala tankihoo almushrikati hatta yu/minna walaamatun mu/minatun khayrun min mushrikatin walaw AAjabatkum wala tankihoo almushrikeena hatta yu/minoo walaAAabdun mu/minun khayrun min mushrikin walaw AAjabakum ola-ika yadAAoona ila alnnari waAllahu yadAAoo ila aljannati waalmaghfirati bi-ithnihi wayubayyinu ayatihi lilnnasi laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

222.Wayas-aloonaka AAani almaheedi qui huwa athan faiAAataziloo alnnisaa fee almaheedi wala taqrabohunna hatta yathurna fa-itha tatahharna fa/toohunna min haythu amarakumu Allahu inna Allaha yuhibbu alittawwabeena wayuhibbu

almutatahhireena

223.Nisa_{okum} harthun lakum fa/too harthakum anna_a shi/tum waqaddimoo li-anfusikum waittaqoo Alla_{ha} wai_{AA}lamoo annakum mula_{qoohu} wabashshiri almu/mineena

224.Wala_a tajAAaloo Alla_{ha} AAurdatan li-aymanikum an tabaroo watattaqoo watusli_{hoo} bayna alInnasi waAlla_{hu} sameeAAun AAaleemun

225.La_a yu-akhithukumu Alla_{hu} biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima_a kasabat quloobukum waAlla_{hu} ghafoorun haleemun

226.Lillatheena yu/loona min nisa_a-ihim tarabbusu arbaAAati ashhurin fa-in faoo fa-inna Alla_{ha} ghafoorun raheemun

227.Wa-in AAazamoo al_{ttalaqa} fa-inna Alla_{ha} sameeAAun AAaleemun

228.Wa_{al}mutallaqatu yatarabba_{sn}a bi-anfusihinna thalathata quroo-in wala_a yahillu lahunna an yaktumna ma_a khalaqa Alla_{hu} fee arhamihinna in kunna yu/minna biAlla_{hi} waalyawmi al-akhiri wabuAAoolatuhunna ahaqqu biraddihinna fee thalika in arado_a islahan walahunna mithlu allathee AAalayhinna bialmaAAroofi walirrijali AAalayhinna darajatun waAlla_{hu} AAazeezun hakeemun

229.Al_{ttalaqu} marratani fa-imsakun bimaAAroofin aw tasreehun bi-ihsanin wala_a yahillu lakum an ta/khuthoo mimma_a ataytumoo hunna shay-an illa_a an yakhafa alla_a yuqeema_a hudooda Alla_{hi} fa-in khiftum alla_a yuqeema_a hudooda Alla_{hi} fala_a junaha AAalayhima_a feema_a iftadat bihi tilka_a hudoodu Alla_{hi} fala_a taAAtadooha_a waman yataAAadda_a hudooda Alla_{hi} faola_a-ika humu al_{ththalimoona}

230.Fa-in tallaqaha_a fala_a tahillu lahu min baAdu hatta_a tankiha_a zawan ghayrahu fa-in tallaqaha_a fala_a junaha AAalayhima_a an yatarajaAAa in thanna_a an yuqeema_a hudooda Alla_{hi} watilka_a hudoodu Alla_{hi} yubayyinuha_a liqawmin yaAAalamoona

231.Wa-itha_a tallaqtumu alInnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna faamsikohunna bimaAAroofin aw sarrihoohunna bimaAAroofin wala_a tumsikohunna diraran litaAAtadoo waman yafAAal thalika faqad_a thalama nafsahu wala_a tattakhithoo ayati Alla_{hi} huzuwan wa_{oth}kuroo niAAmata Alla_{hi} AAalaykum wama_a anzala AAalaykum mina alkitabi_a waalhikmati yaAAi_{th}ukum bihi waittaqoo Alla_{ha} wai_{AA}lamoo anna Alla_{ha} bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

232. Wa-itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna fala taAAdulohunna an yankihna azwajahunna itha taradaw baynahum bialmaAAroofi thalika yooAAa bihi man kana minkum yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalikum azka lakum waatharu waAllahu yaAlamu waantum la taAlamoona

233. Waalwalidatu yurdiAna awladahunna hawlayni kamilayni liman arada an yutimma alrradaAata waAAala almawloodi lahu rizquhunna wakiswatuhunna bialmaAAroofi la tukallafu nafsun illa wusAAaha la tudarra walidatun biwaladiha wala mawloodun lahu biwaladiha waAAala alwarithi mithlu thalika fa-in arada fisalan AAan taradin minhuma watashawurin fala junaha AAalayhima wa-in aradtum an tastardiAAoo awladakum fala junaha AAalaykum itha sallamtum maataytum bialmaAAroofi waittaqoo Allaha waiAlamoo anna Allaha bima taAAmaloona baseerun

234. Waallatheena yutawaffawn*a* minkum wayatharoona azwajan yatarabbana bi-anfusihinna arbaAAata ashhurin waAashran fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna fala junaha AAalaykum feema faAAalna fee anfusihinna bialmaAAroofi waAllahu bima taAAmaloona khabeerun

235. Wala junaha AAalaykum feema AAarradtum bihi min khitbati alnnisa-i aw aknatum fee anfusikum AAalima Allahu annakum satathkuroonahunna walakin la tuwaAAidoohunna sirran illa an taqooloo qawlan maAAroofan wala taAzimoo AAuqdata alnnikahi hatta yablughu alkitabu ajalahu waiAlamoo anna Allaha yaAlamu mafee anfusikum faihtharohu waiAlamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun haleemun

236. La junaha AAalaykum in tallaqtumu alnnisaa malam tamassohunna aw tafridoo lahunna fareeddatan wamattiAAohunna AAala almoosiAAi qadaruhu waAAala almuqtiri qadaruhu mataAAan bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuhsineena

237. Wa-in tallaqtumoo unna min qabli an tamassohunna waqad faraddtum lahunna fareeddatan fanisfu mafaraddtum illa an yaAfonna aw yaAfuwa allathee biyadihi AAuqdatu alnnikahi waan taAAfoo aqrabu liltaqwawala tansawoo alfadla baynakum inna Allaha bima taAAmaloona baseerun

238. Hafithoo AAala alssalawati waalssalati alwusta waqoomoo lillahi qaniteena

239. Fa-in khiftum farijalan aw rukbanan fa-itha amintum faothkuroo Allaha kama AAallamakum malam takoonoo taAlamoona

240.Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan wasiyyatan li-azwajihim mataAAan ila alhawli ghayra ikhrajin fa-in kharajna fala junaha AAalaykum fee maq faAAalna fee anfusihinna min maAArofin waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

241.Walilmutallaqati mataAAun bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuttaqeena

242.Kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona

243.Alam tara ila allatheena kharajoo min diyarihim wahum oloofun hathara almawti faqala lahumu Allahu mootoo thumma ahyahum inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

244.Waqatiloo fee sabeli Allahi waiAlamoo anna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

245.Man tha allathee yuqridu Allaha qardan hasanan fayudaAifahu lahu adAAafan katheeratan waAllahu yaqbidu wayabsutu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

246.Alam tara ila almala-i min banee isra-eela min baAAdi moosa ith qaloo linabiyyin lahumu ibAAath lanaq malikan nuqatil fee sabeli Allahi qala hal AAasaytum in kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu alla tuqatiloo qaloo wamaq lanaq alla nuqatila fee sabeli Allahi waqad okhrijna min diyarina waabna-ina falamma kutiba AAalayhimu alqitalu tawallaw illa qaleelan minhum waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena

247.Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna Allaha qad baAAatha lakum taloota malikan qaloo annaq yakoonu lahu almulku AAalayna wanahnu ahaqqu bialmulki minhu walam yu/ta saAAatan mina almal*l* qala inna Allaha istafahu AAalaykum wazadahu bastatan fee alAAilm*l* waAljismi waAllahu yu/tee mulkahu man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

248.Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna ayata mulkihi an ya/tyakumu altabootu feehi sakeenatun min rabbikum wabaqiyyatun mimmaq taraka al moosa waal haroona tahmiluhu almala-ikatu inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

249.Falamma fasala talootu bialjunoodi qala inna Allaha mutaleekum binaharin faman shariba minhu falaysa minnee waman lam yatAAamhu fa-innahu minnee illa mani ightarafa ghurfatan biyadihi fashariboo minhu illa qaleelan minhum falamma jawazahu huwa waallatheena amano maAAahu qaloo la taqata lanaq alyawma bijaloota wajunoodihi qala allatheena yathunnoona annahum mulaqoo Allahi kam min fi-atin qaleelatin ghalabat fi-atan katheeratan bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu maAAa

alssabireena

250.Walammaq barazoo lijaloota wajunoodihi qaloo rabbana afrigh AAalaynasabran wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna AAalaqawmi alkafireena

251.Fahazamoothum bi-ithni Allahi waqatala dawoodu jaloota waatahu Allahu almulka waalhikmata waAAallamahu mimma yashao walawla dafAAu Allahi aInnasa baAAdahum bibaAAdin lafasadati al-ardu walakinna Allaha thoo fadlin AAala alAAAlameena

252.Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi wa-innaka lamina almursaleena

253.Tilka alrrusulu faddalna baAAdahum AAalabaAAdin minhum man kallama Allahu warafaAAa baAAdahum darajatin waatayna AAeesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi walaw shaa Allahu ma iqtatala allatheena min baAAdihim min baAAdi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu walakin*ikhtalafoo* faminhum man amana waminhum man kafara walaw shaa Allahu ma iqtataloo walakinna Allaha yafAAalu ma yureedu

254.Ya ayyuhha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo mimma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tya yawmun la bayAAun feehi wala khullatun wala shafaAAatun waalkafiroona humu alththalimoona

255.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu la ta/khuthuhu sinatun wala nawmun lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi man tha allathe yashfaAAu AAindahu illa bi-ithnihi yaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bishay-in min AAilmih*illa bima shaa wasiAAa kursiyyuhu alssamawati waal-arda wala yaooduhu hiftuhuma wahuwa alAAaliyyu alAAatheemu*

256.La ikraha fee aldeeni qad tabayyana alrrushdu mina alghayyi faman yakfur bialtaghooti wayu/min biAllahi faqadi istamsaka bialAAurwati alwuthqa la infisama lahawaAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

257.Allahu waliyyu allatheena amanoo yuhrijuhum mina althhulumatil ila alInnoori waallatheena kafaroo awliyaohumu altaghootu yuhrijoonahum mina alInnoori ila althhulumatil ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

258.Alam tara ila allatheee hajja ibraheema fee rabihi an atahu Allahu almulka ith qala ibraheemu rabbiya allatheee yuhyee wayumeetu qala ana ohyee waomeetu qala

ibraheemu fa-inna Allaha ya/tee bialshshamsi mina almashriqi fa/ti biha mina almaghribi fabuhita allathee kafara waAllahu la yahdee alqawma al thalimeena |

259.Aw kaallathee marra AAala qaryatin wahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha qala anna yuhyee hathihi Allahu baAAAda mawtiha faamatahu Allahu mi-ata AAamin thumma baAAathahu qala kam labitha qala labithtu yawman aw baAAAda yawmin qala bal labitha mi-ata AAamin faon thur ila taAAamika washarabika lam yatasannah waon thur ila himarika walinajAAalaka ayatan liInnasi waon thur ila alAAithami kayfa nunshizuhu thumma naksooha lahman falamma tabayyana lahu qala aAlamu anna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun | | |

260.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi arinee kayfa tuhyee almawta qala awa lam tu/min qala bala walakin liyatma-inna qalbee qala fakhuth arbaAAatan mina altayri fasurhunna ilayka thumma ijAAal AAala kulli jabalin minhunna juz-an thumma odAAuhunna ya/teenaka saAAyan waiAAlam anna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

261.Mathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeli Allahi kamathali habbatin anbatat sabAAa sanabila fee kulli sunbulatin mi-atu habbatin waAllahu yudaAAifu liman yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

262.Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeli Allahi thumma la yutbiAAona ma anfaqoo mannan wala athan lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

263.Qawlun maAAroofun wamaghfiratun khayrun min sadaqatin yatbaAAuha athan waAllahu ghaniyyun haleemun

264.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tubtiloo sadaqatikum bialmanni waal-atha kaallathee yunfiqu malahu ri-aa alnnasi wala yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri famathaluhu kamathali safwanin AAalayhi turabun faasabahu wabilun fatarakahu saldan la yaqdiroona AAala shay-in mimma kasaboo waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

265.Wamathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahumu ibtighaa mardati Allahi watathbeetan min anfusihim kamathali jannatin birabwatin asabaha wabilun faatat okulaha diAAfayni fa-in lam yusibha wabilun fatallun waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun

266.Ayawaddu ahadukum an takoona lahu jannatun min nakheelin waaAnabin tajree min tahtihaa al-anharu lahu feehaa min kulli alththamarati waasabahu alkibaru walahu

thurriyyatun duAAafao faasabaha iAAsarun feehi narun faihtaraqat kathalika
yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum tatafakkaroona

267.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo min tayyibati ma kasabtum wamimma
akhrajna lakum mina al-ardi wala tayammamoo alkabeetha minhu tunfiqoona
walastum bi-akhithhehi illa an tughmidoo feehi waiAlamoo anna Allaha ghaniyyun
hameedun

268.Alshshaytanu yaAAidukumu alfaqra waya/murukum bialfahsha-i waAllahu
yaAAidukum maghfiratan minhu wafadlan waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

269.Yu/tee alhikmata man yashao waman yu/ta alhikmata faqad ootiya khayran
katheeran wama yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albab*i*

270.Wama anfaqtum min nafaqatin aw nathartum min nathrin fa-inna Allaha
yaAlamuhu wama lil thalimeena min ansarin |

271.In tubdoo alssadaqati faniAAimma hiya wa-in tukhfooha water/tooha alfuqaraa
fahuwa khayrun lakum wayukaffiru AAankum min sayyi-atikum waAllahu bima
taAAamaloona khabeerun

272.Laysa AAalayka hudahum walakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao wama tunfiqoo
min khayrin fali-anfusikum wama tunfiqoona illa ibtighaa wajhi Allahi wama tunfiqoo
min khayrin yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la tutthlamoonaa

273.Lilfuqara-i allatheena ohsiroo fee sabeeeli Allahi la yastateeAAoona darban fee al-
ardi yahsabuhumu aljahilu aghniyaa mina alIttaAAaffufi taAArifuhum biseemahum la
yas-aloona alnnasa ilhafan wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleemun

274.Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum biallayli waInnahari sirran waAAalaniyatan
falhum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

275.Allatheena ya/kuloona alrriba la yaqoomoona illa kama yaqoomu allathee
yatahabbatuhu alshshaytanu mina almassi thalika bi-annahum qaloo innama
albayAAu mithlu alrriba waahalla Allahu albayaAa waharrama alrriba faman jaahu
mawAAithatun min rabbihu faintahaa falahu ma salafa waamruhu ila Allahi waman
AAada faola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

276.Yamhaqu Allahu alrriba wayurbee alssadaqati waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla kaffarin

atheemin

277.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

278.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Alla*ha* watharoo ma baqiya mina alrriba in kuntum mu/mineena

279.Fa-in lam tafAAaloo fa/thanoo biharbin mina Alla*hi* warasoolihi wa-in tubtum falakum ruosu amwalikum la ta hlimoona | wala tu hlimoona |

280.Wa-in kana thoo AAusratin fana hiratun | ila maysaratin waan tasaddaqoo khayrun lakum in kuntum taAlamoona

281.Waittaqoo yawman turjaAAoona feehi ila Alla*hi* thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yu hlimoona |

282.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tadayantum bidaynin ila ajalin musamman faoktuboohu walyaktub baynakum katibun bialAAdli wala ya/ba katibun an yaktuba kama AAallamahu Allahu falyaktub walyumlili allathee AAalayhi alhaqqu walyattaqi Alla*ha* rabbahu wala yabkhas minhu shay-an fa-in kana allathee AAalayhi alhaqqu safeehan aw daAAeefan aw la yastateeAAu an yumilla huwa falyumlil waliyyuhu bialAAdli waistashhidoo shaheedayni min rjalikum fa-in lam yakoona rajulayni farajulun waimraatani mimman tardawna mina alshshuhada-i an tadilla ihdahuma fatuthakkira ihdahuma al-okhra wala ya/ba alshshuhadao itha ma duAAoo wala tas-amoo an taktuboohu sagheeran aw kabeeran ila ajalihi thalikum aqsatu AAinda Alla*hi* waaqwamu lilshshahadati waadna alla tartaboo illa an takoona tijarat an hadiratan tudeeroonaha baynakum falaysa AAalaykum junahun alla taktubooha waashhidoo itha tabayaAAatum wala yudarra katibun wala shaheedun wa-in tafAAaloo fa-innahu fusooqun bikum waittaqoo Alla*ha* wayuAAallimukumu Alla*hu* waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

283.Wa-in kuntum AAala safarin walam tajidoo katiban farihanun maqbootun fa-in amina baAAdukum baAAdan falyu-addi allathee i/tumina amanatahu walyattaqi Alla*ha* rabbahu wala taktumoo alshshahadata waman yaktumha fa-innahu athimun qalbuhi waAllahu bima taAmaloona AAaleemun

284.Lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-in tubdoo ma fee anfusikum aw tukhfoohu yuhasibkum bihi Alla*hu* fayaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man

yashao waAllahu AAala_q kulli shay-in qadeerun

285.Amana alrrasoolu bima onzila ilayhi min rabbihu waalmu/minoona kullun amana biAllahi wamala-ikatihi wakutubihi warusulihi la nufarriqu bayna ahad_q min rusulihi waqaloo samiAAAna waataAAAna ghufranaka rabbana wa-ilayka almaseeru

286.La yukallifu Allahu nafsan illa wusAAaha laha ma kasabat waAAalayha ma iktasabat rabbana la tu-akhithna in naseena aw akhta/na rabbana wala tahmil AAalayna isran kama hamaltahu AAala allatheena min qablina rabbana wala tuhammilna ma la taqata lana bihi waoAAfu AAanna waighfir lana wairhamna anta mawlana faonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena

Surah Aal-Imran (3)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu

3.Nazzala AAalayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi waanzala alttawrata waal-injeela

4.Min qablu huden liInnasi waanzala alfurqana inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi lahum AAathabun shadeedun waAllahu AAazeezun thoo intiqamin

5.Inna Allaha la yakhfa AAalayhi shay-on fee al-ardi wala fee alssama/-i

6.Huwa allathee yusawwirukum fee al-arhami kayfa yashao la ilaha illa huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

7.Huwa allathee anzala AAalayka alkitaba minhu ayatun muhkamatun hunna ommu alkitabi waokharu mutashabihatun faamma allatheena fee quloobihim zayghun fayattabiAAoona ma tashabaha minhu ibtighaa alfitnati waibtighaa ta/weelihi wama yaAAalamu ta/weelahu illa Allahu warrasikhoona fee alAAilmi yaqooloona amanna bihi kullun min AAindi rabbina wama yathakkaru illa oloo al-albab*i*

8.Rabbana la tuzigh quloobana baAAda ith hadaytana wahab lana min ladunka rahmatan innaka anta alwahhabu

9.Rabbana innaka jamiAAu alInnasi liyawmin la rayba feehi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almeeAAada

10.Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya AAanhuma amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika hum waqoodu alInnari

11.Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kaththaboo bi-ayatina faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim waAllahu shadeedu alAAiqabi

12.Qul lillatheena kafaroo satughlaboona watuhsharoona ila jahannama wabi/sa

almihadu

- 13.Qad kana lakum ayatun fee fi-atayni iltaqata fi-atun tuqatilu fee sabeeli Allahi waokhra kafiratun yarawnahum mithlayhim ra/ya alAAayni waAllahu yu-ayyidu binasrihi man yashao inna fee thalika laAAibratan li-olee al-absari
- 14.Zuyyina lilnnasi hubbu alshshahawati mina alnnisa-i waalbaneena waalqanateeri almuqantarati mina alththahabi waalfiddati waalkhayli almusawwamat waal-anAAami waalharthi thalika mataAAu alhayati alddunya waAllahu AAindahu husnu almaabi
- 15.Qul aonabbi-okum bikhayrin min thalikum lillatheena ittaqaw AAinda rabbihim jannatun tajree min tahtihha al-anharu khalideena feeha waazwjun mutahharatun waridwanun mina Allahi waAllahu baseerun bialAAibadi
- 16.Allatheena yaqooloona rabbana innana amanna faighfir lana thunoobana waqina AAathaba alnnari
- 17.Alssabireena waalssadiqeen waalqaniteena waalmunfiqueena waalmustaghfireena bial-ashari
- 18.Shahida Allahu annahu la ilaha illa huwa waalmala-ikatu waoloo alAAilm q*a*-iman bialqisti la ilaha illa huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
- 19.Inna alddeena AAinda Allahi al-islamu wama ikhtalafa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min baAAadi ma jaahumu alAAilmu baghyan baynahum waman yakfur bi-ayati Allahi fa-inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi
- 20.Fa-in hajooka faqul aslamtu wajhiya lillahi wamani ittabaAAani waqul lillatheena ootoo alkitaba waal-ommiyyeena aaslamtum fa-in aslamoo faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innma AAalayka albalagh waAllahu baseerun bialAAibadi
- 21.Inna allatheena yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri haqqin wayaqtuloona allatheena ya/muroona bialqisti mina alnnasi fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin
- 22.Ola-ika allatheena habitat aAmaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum min nasireena
- 23.Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yudAAawna ila kitabi Allahi

liyah_{kuma} baynahum thumma yatawalla_q fareequn minhum wahum muAAridoona

24.Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lan tamassana_a alnnaru illa_a ayyaman maAAdoodatin wagharrahum fee deenihim ma_a kanoo yaftaroona

25.Fakayfa itha_a jamaAAAnahum liyawmin la_a rayba feehi wawuffiyat kulu nafsin ma_a kasabat wahum la_a yuthlamoona

26.Quli allahumma malika almulki tu/tee almulka man tashao_a watanziAAu almulka mimman tashao_a watuAAizzu man tashao_a watuthillu man tashao_a biyadika alkhayru innaka AAala_a kulli shay-in qadeerun

27.Tooliju allayla fee alnnahari_a watooliju alnnahara_a fee allayli watukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti watukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi watarzuqu man tashao_a bighayri hisabin

28.La_a yattakhithi_a almu/minoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena waman yafAAal thalika falaya mina Allahi_a fee shay-in illa_a an tattaqoo minhum tuqatan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu_a nafsahu wa-il_a Allahi_a almaseeru

29.Qul in tukhfoo ma_a fee sudoorikum aw tubdoohu yaAAlamhu Allahu_a wayaAAalamu ma_a fee alssamawati_a wama_a fee al-ardi_a waAllahu AAala_a kulli shay-in qadeerun

30.Yawma tajidu kulu nafsin ma_a AAamilat min khayrin muhdaran wama_a AAamilat min soo-in tawaddu law anna baynah_a wabaynahu amadan baAAeedan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu_a nafsahu waAllahu_a raoofun bialAAibadi

31.Qul in kuntum tuhibboona Allaha fai_atabiAAoonee yuhbibkumu Allahu_a wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waAllahu_a ghafoorun raheemun

32.Qul ateeAAoo Allaha waAlrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha la_a yuhibbu alkafireena

33.Inna Allaha istafa_a adama wanoohan waala ibraheema waala AAimrana AAala_a alAAalameena

34.Thurriyyatan baAAduha_a min baAAdin waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

35.Ith qalati imraatu AAimrana rabbi innee nathartu laka ma_a fee batnee muharraran fataqabbal minnee innaka anta alssameeAAu alAAleemu

36.Falamma wadaAAat-ha qalat rabbi innee wadaAAtuha ontha waAllahu aAlamu bima wadaAAat walaya alththakaru kaalontha wa-innee sammaytuha maryama wa-innee oAeethuha bika wathurriyyataha mina alshshaytani alrrajeemi

37.Fataqabbalah rabbuha biqaboolin hasanin waanbataha nabatan hasanan wakaffalah zakariyya kullama dakhala AAalayha zakariyya almihraba wajada AAindaha rizqan qala ya maryamu anna laki hatha qalat huwa min AAindi Allahi inna Allahe yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin

38.Hunalika daAAa zakariyya rabbahu qala rabbi hab lee min ladunka thurriyyatan tayyibatan innaka sameeAAu aldduAAa/-i

39.Fanadat-hu almala-ikatu wahuwa qa-imun yusallee fee almihrabi anna Allahe yubashshiruka biyahya musaddiqan bikalimatin mina Allahe wasayyidan wahasooran wanabiyyan mina alssaliheena

40.Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun waqad balaghaniya alkibaru waimraatee AAaqirun qala kathalika Allahe yafAAalu ma yasha/o

41.Qala rabbi ijAAal lee ayatan qala ayatuka allu tukallima alnnasa thalathata ayyamin illa ramzan waothkur rabbaka katheeran wasabbih bialAAashiyyi waal-ibkari

42.Wa-ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allahe istafaki watahharaki waistafaki AAala nisa-i alAAalameena

43.Ya maryamu oqnutee lirabbiki waosjudee wairkAAee maAAa alrrakiAAeena

44.Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith yulqoona aqlamahum ayyuhum yakfulu maryama wama kunta ladayhim ith yakhtasimoona

45.Ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allahe yubashshiruki bikalimatin minhu ismuhi almaseehu AAeesa ibnu maryama wajeehan fee alddunya waal-akhirati wamina almuqarrabeena

46.Wayukallimu alnnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wamina alssaliheena

47.Qalat rabbi anna yakoonu lee waladun walam yamsasnee basharun qala kathaliki Allahe yakhluqu ma yashao itha qada amran fa-innاما yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

48.WayuAAallimuhi alkitaba waalhikmata waalttawrata waal-injeela

49.Warasoolan ila banee israeela annee qad ji/tukum biayatin min rabbikum annee akhluqu lakum mina alteeni kahay-ati alttayri faanfukhu feehi fayakoonu tayran biithni Allahi waobri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa waohyee almawta biithni Allahi waonabbiokum bimata/kuloona wamataddakhirona fee buyootikum inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

50.Wamusaddiqan limabayna yadayya mina alttawrati waliohilla lakum baAda allathee hurrima AAalaykum waji/tukum biayatin min rabbikum faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

51.Inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum faoAbudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun

52.Falammaahassa AAeesaminhumu alkufra qala man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi amanna biAllahi waishhad bi-annamuslimoona

53.Rabbanaamanna bimaanzalta waittabaAna arrasoola faoktubna maAa alshshahideena

54.Wamakaroo wamakara Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena

55.Ith qala Allahu yaAAeesa innee mutawaffeeka warafiAuka ilayya wamutahhiruka mina allatheena kafaroo wajaAAilu allatheena ittabaAAooka fawqa allatheena kafaroo ila yawmi alqiyamat thumma ilayya marjiAAukum faahkumu baynakum feemakuntum feehi takhtalifoona

56.Faammaallatheena kafaroo faoAaththibuhum AAathaban shadeedan fee aldunya waal-akhirati wamalahum min nasireena

57.Waammaallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fayuwaffeehim ojoorahum waAllahu layuhibbu alththalimeena

58.Thalika natloohu AAalayka mina alayati waalhikmata alhakeemi

59.Inna mathala AAeesaAAinda Allahi kamathali adama khalaqahu min turabin thumma qala lahu kun fayakoonu

60.Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takun mina almumtareena

61.Faman hajjaka feehi min baAAdi ma jaaka mina alAAilm*i* faqul taAAalaw nadAAu abnaana waabnaakum wanisaana wanisaakum waanfusana waanfusakum thumma nabtahil fanajAAal laAAnata Allahi AAala alkathibeena

62.Inna hatha lahuwa alqasasu alhaqq*u* wama min ilahin illa Allahu wa-inna Allaha lahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

63.Fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha AAaleemun bialmufsideena

64.Qul ya ahla alkitabi taAAalaw ila kalimatin sawa-in baynana wabaynakum alla naAbuda illa Allaha wala nushrika bihi shay-an wala yattakhitha baAAaduna baAAadan arbaban min dooni Allahi fa-in tawallaw faqooloo ishhadoo bi-anna muslimoona

65.Ya ahla alkitabi lima tuhajjoona fee ibraheema wama onzilati alttawratu waal-injeelu illa min baAAdihi afala taAAqiloona

66.Ha antum haola-i hajajtum feema lakum bihi AAilmun falima tuhajjoona feema laysa lakum bihi AAilmun waAllahu yaAlamu waantum la taAlamoona

67.Ma kana ibraheemu yahoodiyyan wala nasraniyyan walakin kana haneefan musliman wama kana mina almushrikeena

68.Inna awla alnnasi bi-ibraheema lallatheena ittabaAAoohu wahatha alnnabiyyu waallatheena amanoo waAllahu waliyyu almu/mineena

69.Waddat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi law yudilloonakum wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroona

70.Ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waantum tashhadoona

71.Ya ahla alkitabi lima talbisoona alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoona alhaqqa waantum taAlamoona

72.Waqalat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi amanoo biallathee onzila AAala allatheena amanoo wajha alnnahari waokfuroo akhirahu laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

73.Wala tu/minoo illa liman tabiAAa deenakum qul inna alhuda huda Allahi an yu/ta ahadun mithla ma ooteetum aw yuhajjookum AAinda rabbikum qul inna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

74.Yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAattheemi

75.Wamin ahli alkitabi man in ta/manhu biqintarin yu-addihi ilayka waminhum man in ta/manhu bideenarin la yu-addihi ilayka illa ma dumta AAalayhi qa-iman thalika bi-annahum qaloo laysa AAalayna fee al-ommiyyeena sabeelun wayaqooloona AAala Allahi alkathiba wahum yaAlamoona

76.Bala man awfa biAAahdihi waittaqa fa-inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeena

77.Inna allatheena yashtaroona biAAahdi Allahi waaymanihim thamanan qaleelan ola-ika la khalaqa lahum fee al-akhirati wala yukallimuhumu Allahu wala yanthuru ilayhim yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum AAathabun aleemun

78.Wa-inna minhum lafareeqan yalwoona alsinatahum bialkitabi litahsabohu mina alkitabi wama huwa mina alkitabi wayaqooloona huwa min AAindi Allahi wama huwa min AAindi Allahi wayaqooloona AAala Allahi alkathiba wahum yaAlamoona

79.Ma kana libasharin an yu/tiyahu Allahu alkitaba waalhukma waInnubuwata thumma yaqoola liInnasi koonoo AAibadan lee min dooni Allahi walakin koonoo rabbaniyyeena bima kuntum tuAAallimoona alkitaba wabima kuntum tadrusoona

80.Wala ya/murakum an tattakhithoo almala-ikata waInnabiyyeena arbaban aya/murukum biakufri baAAda ith antum muslimoona

81.Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa alnnabiyyeena lama ataytukum min kitabin wahikmatin thumma jaakum rasoolun musaddiqun lima maAAakum latu/minunna bihi walatansurunnahu qala aaqrartum waakhaththum AAala thalikum isree qaloo aqrarna qala faishhadoo waana maAAakum mina alshshahideena

82.Faman tawalla baAAda thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

83.Afaghayra deeni Allahi yabghoona walahu aslama man fee alssamawati waal-ardi tawAAan wakarhan wa-ilayhi yurjaAAoona

84.Qul amanna biAllahi wama onzila AAalayna wama onzila AAala ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaaqa wayaAqooba waal-asbati wama ootiya moosa waAAeesa waInnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoona

85.Waman yabtaghi ghayra al-islami deenan falan yuqbala minhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireena

86.Kayfa yahdee Allahu qawman kafaroo baAAda eemanihim washahidoo anna alrasoola haqqun wajaahumu albayyinatu waAllahu la yahdee alqawma al thalimeena |

87.Ola-ika jazaohum anna AAalayhim laAAanata Allahi waalmala-ikati waInnasi ajmaAAeena

88.Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yuntharoon

89.Illa allatheena taboo min baAAdi thalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allaah ghafoorun raheemun

90.Inna allatheena kafaroo baAAda eemanihim thumma izdadoo kufran lan tuqbala tawbatuhum waola-ika humu alddalloona

91.Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun falan yuqbala min ahadihim milo al-ardi thahaban walawi iftada bihi ola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun wama lahum min nasireena

92.Lan tanaloo albirra hatta tunfiqoo mimma tuhibboona wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fa-inna Allaah bihi AAaleemun

93.Kullu altaAAami kana hillan libanee isra-eela illa ma harrama isra-eelu AAala nafsihi min qabli an tunazzala alttawratu quf fa/too bialttawrati faotlooha in kuntum sadiqeena

94.Famani iftara AAala Allahi alkathiba min baAAdi thalika faola-ika humu al thalimoona |

95.Qul sadaqa Allahu faiptabiAAoo millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

96.Inna awwala baytin wudiAAa liInnasi lallathee bibakkata mubarakan wahudan liAAalameena

97.Feehi ayatun bayyinatun maqamu ibraheema waman dakhalahu kana amian

walillahi AAala alnnasi hijju albayti mani istataAAa ilayhi sabeelan waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun AAani alAAalameena

98.Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waAllahu shaheedun AAala ma taAAaloona

99.Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima tasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi man amana tabghoonaha AAiwajan waantum shuhadao wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAaloona

100.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tuteeAAoo fareeqan mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba yaruddookum baAAda eemanikum kafireena

101.Wakayfa takfuroona waantum tutla AAalaykum ayatu Allahi wafeekum rasooluhu waman yaAAatasiim biAllahi faqad hudiya ila siratin mustaqeemin

102.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha haqqa tuqatihi wala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoona

103.WaiAAatasiimoo bihabli Allahi jameeAAan wala tafarraqoo waothkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum ith kuntum aAAdaan faallafa bayna quloobikum faasbahtum biniAAmatihi ikhwanan wakuntum AAala shafa hufratin mina alnnari faanqathakum minha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi laAAallakum tahtadoona

104.Waltakun minkum ommatun yadAAoona ila alkhayri waya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari waola-ika humu almuflihonna

105.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena tafarraqoo waikhtalafoo min baAAdi ma jaahumu albayyinatu waola-ika lahum AAathabun AAatheemun

106.Yawma tabyaddu wujohun wataswaddu wujohun faamma allatheena iswaddat wujohuhum akafartum baAAda eemanikum fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona

107.Waamma allatheena ibyaddat wujohuhum fafee rahmati Allahi hum feeha khalidoona

108.Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi wama Allahu yureedu **thulman** lilAAalameena

109.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-ilä Allähi turjaAAu al-omooru

110.Kuntum khayra ommatin okhrijat liInnasi ta/muroona bialmaAAroofi watanhawna AAani almunkari water/minoona biAllähi walaw amana ahlu alkitabi lakana khayran lahum minhumu almu/minoona waaktharuhumu alfasiqona

111.Lan yadurrookum illa athan wa-in yuqatilookum yuwallookumu al-adbara thumma la yunsaroona

112.Duribat AAalayhimu al thillatu | ayna ma thuqifoo illa bihablin mina Allähi wahablin mina alnnasi wabaoo bighadabin mina Allähi waduribat AAalayhimu almaskanatu thalika bi-annahum knoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allähi wayaqtuloona al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAtadoona

113.Laysoo sawaan min ahli alkitabi ommatun qa-imatun yatloona ayati Allähi anaa allayli wahum yasjudoona

114.Yu/minoona biAllähi waalyawmi al-akhiri waya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari wayusariAAoona fee alkhayrati waola-ika mina alssaliheena

115.Wama yafAAaloo min khayrin falan yukfaroohu waAllahu AAaleemun bialmuttaqeena

116.Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allähi shay-an waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

117.Mathalu ma yunfiqona fee hathihi alhayati alddunya kamathali reehin feeha sirrun asabat hartha qawmin thalamoo anfusahum faahlakat-hu wama thalamahumu Allähu walakin anfusahum yathlimoona

118.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo bitanatan min doonikum la ya/loonakum khabalan waddoo ma AAanittum qad badati albaghdaa min afwahihim wama tukhfee sudooruhum akbaru qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati in kuntum taAAqiloona

119.Ha antum ola-i tuhibboonahum wala yuhibboonakum watu/minoona bialkabi kullihi wa-itha laqookum qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw AAaddoo AAalaykumu al-anamila mina alghaythi qul mootoo bighaythikum inna Alläha AAaleemun bithati

alssudoori

120.In tamsaskum hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibkum sayyi-atun yafrahoo biha wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo la yadurrukum kayduhum shay-an inna Allaha bima yaAAaloona muheetun

121.Wa-ith ghadawta min ahlika tubawwi-o almu/mineena maqaAAida lilqitali waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

122.Ith hammat ta-ifatani minkum an tafshala waAllahu waliyyuhuma waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

123.Walaqad nasarakumu Allahu bibadrin waantum athillatun faittaqoo Allaha laAAallakum tashkuroona

124.Ith taqoolu lilmu/mineena alan yakfiyakum an yumiddakum rabbukum bithalathati alafin mina almala-ikati munzaleena

125.Bala in tasbiroo watattaqoo waya/tookum min fawrihim hatha yumdidkum rabbukum bikhamsati alafin mina almala-ikati musawwimeena

126.Wama jaAAalahu Allahu illa bushra lakum walitama-inna quloobukum bihi wama alnnasru illa min AAindi Allahi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

127.LiyaqtaAAa tarafan mina allatheena kafaroo aw yakbitahum fayanqaliboo kha-ibeena

128.Laysa laka mina al-amri shay-on aw yatooba AAalayhim aw yuAAaththibahum fa-innahum thalimoona

129.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

130.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo alrriba adAAafan mudaAAafatan waittaqoo Allaha laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

131.Waittaqoo alnnara allatee oAAiddat lilkafireena

132.WaateeAAoo Allaha waAlrasoola laAAallakum turhamoona

133. WasariAAoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin AAarduha alssamawatu waal-ardu oAAiddat lilmuttaqeeна

134. Allatheena yunfiqoona fee alssarra-i waalddarra-i waalkathimeena alghaytha waalAAafeena AAani alnnasi waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

135. Waallatheena itha faAAaloo fahishatan aw thalamoo anfusahum thakaroo Allaha faistaghfaroo lithunoobihim waman yaghfiru alththunooba illa Allaha walam yusirroo AAala ma faAAaloo wahum yaAlamoona

136. Ola-ika jazaohum maghfiratun min rabbihim wajannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha waniAAma ajru alAAamileena

137. Qad khalat min qablikum sunanun faseeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena

138. Hatha bayanun liInnasi wahudan wamawAAithatun lilmuttaqeeна

139. Wala tahinoo wala tahanoo waantumu al-aAlawna in kuntum mu/mineena

140. In yamsaskum qarhun faqad massa alqawma qarhun mithluhu watilka al-ayyamu nudawiluhu bayna alnnasi waliyaAAlama Allaha allatheena amanoo wayattakhitha minkum shuhadaa waAllahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena

141. Waliyumahhisa Allaha allatheena amanoo wayamhaqa alkafireena

142. Am hasibtu an tadkhuloo aljannata walamma yaAAami Allaha allatheena jahadoo minkum wayAAlama alssabireena

143. Walaqad kuntum tamannawna almawta min qabli an talqawhu faqad raaytumoochu waantum tanthuroona

144. Wama muhammadun illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi alrrusulu afa-in mata aw qutila inqalabtu AAala aAAqabikum waman yanqalib AAala AAaqibayhi falan yadurra Allaha shay-an wasayajzee Allaha alshshakireena

145. Wama kana linafsin an tamoota illa bi-ithni Allahi kitaban mu-ajjalan waman yurid thawaba alddunya nu/tihi minha waman yurid thawaba al-akhirati nu/tihi minha

wasanajzee alshshakireena

146.Wakaayin min nabiyyin qatala maAAahu ribbiyyoona katheerun fama wahanoo lima asabahum fee sabeeli Allahi wama daAAufoo wama istakanoo waAllahu yuhibbu alssabireena

147.Wama kana qawlahum illa an qaloo rabbana ighfir lana thunoobana wa-israfana fee amrina wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena

148.Fatahumu Allahu thawaba alddunya wahusna thawabi al-akhirati waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

149.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tuteeAAoo allatheena kafaroo yaruddookum AAala aAAqabikum fatanqaliboo khasireena

150.Bali Allahu mawlakum wahuwa khayru alnnasireena

151.Sanulqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo alrruAAb*a* bima ashrakoo biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanan wama/wahumu alnnaru wabi/sa mathwa aliththalimeena

152.Walaqad sadaqakumu Allahu waAADahu ith tahussoonahum bi-ithnihi hatta itha fashiltum watanazaAtum fee al-amri waAAasaytum min baAAdi ma arakum ma tuhibboona minkum man yureedu alddunya waminkum man yureedu al-akhirata thumma sarafakum AAanhum liyabtaliyakum walaqad AAafa AAankum waAllahu thoo fadlin AAala almu/mineena

153.Ith tusAAidoona wala talwoona AAala ahadin walrasoolu yadAAookum fee okhrakum faathabakum ghamman bighammin likay la tahzanoo AAala ma fatakum wala ma asabakum waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAmaloonaa

154.Thumma anzala AAalaykum min baAAdi alghammi amanatan nuAAasan yaghsha ta-ifatan minkum wata-ifatun qad ahammat-hum anfusuhum yathunnoona biAllahi ghayra alhaqqi thanna aljahiliyyati yaqooloona hal lana mina al-amri min shay-in qul inna al-amra kullahu lillahi yukhfoona fee anfusihim ma la yubdoona laka yaqooloona law kana lana mina al-amri shay-on ma qutilna hahuna qul law kuntum fee buyootikum labaraza allatheena kutiba AAalayhimu alqatlu ila madajiAAihim waliyabtaliya Allahu ma fee sudoorikum waliyummahhis ma fee quloobikum waAllahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

155.Inna allatheena tawallaw minkum yawma iltaqa aljamAAani innama istazallahumu
alshshaytanu bibaAAdi ma kasaboo walaqad AAafa Allahu AAanhum inna Allaha
ghafoorun haleemun

156.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena kafaroo waqaloo li-
ikhwanihim itha daraboo fee al-ardi aw kanoo ghuzzan law kanoo AAindana ma matoo
wama qutiloo liyajAAala Allahu thalika hasratan fee quloobihim waAllahu yuhye
wayumeetu waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun

157.Wala-in qutiltum fee sabeeeli Allahi aw muttum lamaghfiratun mina Allahi
warahmatun khayrun mimma yajmaAAoona

158.Wala-in muttum aw qutiltum la-ila Allah i tuhsharoona

159.Fabima rahmatin mina Allah i linta lahum walaw kunta faththan ghaleetha alqalbi

lainfaddoo min hawlika faAAfu AAanhum waistaghfir lahum washawirhum fee al-amri

fa-itha AAazamta fatawakkal AAala Allah inna Allah yuhibbu almutawakkileena

160.In yansurkumu Allahu fala ghaliba lakum wa-in yakhthulkum faman tha allathee
yansurukum min baAAidihi waAAala Allahu falyatawakkali almu/minoona

161.Wama kana linabiyyin an yaghulla waman yaghlul ya/ti bima ghalla yawma
alqiyamati thumma tuwaffa kullo nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoon

162.Afamani ittabaAAa ridwana Allah i kaman baa bisakhatin mina Allah wama/wahu
jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

163.Hum darajatun AAinda Allah i waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAamaloona

164.Laqad manna Allahu AAala almu/mineena ith baAAatha feehim rasoolan min
anfusihim yatloo AAalayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayuAAallimu humu alkitaba
waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeenin

165.Awa lamma asabatkum museebatun qad asabtum mithlayha qultum anna hatha
qul huwa min AAindi anfusikum inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

166.Wama asabakum yawma iltaqa aljamAAani fabi-ithni Allah waliyaAAlama
almu/mineena

167.WaliyaAAlama allatheena nafaqoo waqeela lahum taAAalaw qatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi awi idfaAAoo qaloo law naAlamu qitalan laittabaAAnakum hum likufri yawmaithin aqrabu minhum lil-eemani yaqooloona bi-afwahihim ma laysa fee quloobihim waAllahu aAlamu bima yaktumoona

168.Allatheena qaloo li-ikhwanihim waqaAAadoo law atAoona ma qutiloo qul faidraoo AAan anfusikumu almawta in kuntum sadiqeena

169.Wala tahsabanna allatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi amwatan bal ahyaon AAinda rabbihim yurzaqoona

170.Fariheena bima atahumu Allahu min fadlihi wayastabshiroona biallatheena lam yalhaqoo bihim min khalfihim alla khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

171.Yastabshiroona biniAAmatin mina Allahi wafadlin waanna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almu/mineena

172.Allatheena istajaboo lillahi waalrasooli min baAAdi ma asabahumu alqarhu lillatheena ahsanoo minhum waittaqaw ajrun AAatheemun

173.Allatheena qala lahumu alnnasu inna alnnasa qad jamaAAoo lakum faikhshawhum fazadahum eemanan waqaloo hasbuna Allahu waniAAma alwakeelu

174.Fainqalaboo biniAAmatin mina Allahi wafadlin lam yamsas-hum soo-on waittabaAAoo ridwana Allahi waAllahu thoo fadlin AAatheemin

175.Innama thalikumu alshshaytanu yuhkawwifu awliyaahu fala takhafoohum wakhfaooni in kuntum mu/mineena

176.Wala yahzunka allatheena yusariAAoona fee alkufri innahum lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an yureedu Allahu alla yajAAala lahum haththan fee al-akhirati walahum AAathabun AAatheemun

177.Inna allatheena ishtarawoo alkufra bial-eemani lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an walahum AAathabun aleemun

178.Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo annama numlee lahum khayrun li-anfusihim innama numlee lahum liyazdadu ithman walahum AAathabun muheenun

179.Ma kana Allahu liyathara almu/mineena AAala ma antum AAalayhi hatta yameeza alkhabeetha mina altayyibi wama kana Allahu liyutliAAakum AAala alghaybi walakinna Allaha yajabee min rusulihi man yashao faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo falakum ajrun AAat**theemun**

180.Wala yahsabanna allatheena yabkhaloona bima atahummu Allahu min fadlihi huwa khayran lahum bal huwa sharrun lahum sayutawwaqoona ma bakhiloo bihi yawma alqiyamati walillahi meerathu alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun

181.Laqad samiAAa Allahu qawla allatheena qaloo inna Allaha faqeerun wanahnu aghniyaon sanaktubu ma qaloo waqtalahumu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin wanaqoolu thooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi

182.Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bitlamin lilAAabeedi

183.Allatheena qaloo inna Allaha AAahida ilayna alla nu/mina lirasoolin hatta ya/tiyana biqurbanin ta/kuluhu alnnaru qul qad jaakum rusulun min qablee bialbayyinati wabillathee qultum falima qataltummoohum in kutum sadiqeena

184.Fa-in kathhabooka faqad kuththiba rusulun min qablika jaoo bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waalkitabi almuneeri

185.Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wa-inna tuwaffawna ojoorakum yawma alqiyamati faman zuhziha AAani alnnari waodkhila aljannata faqad faza wama alhayatu alddunya illa mataAAu alghuroori

186.Latublawunna fee amwalikum waanfusikum walatasmaAAunna mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wamina allatheena ashراكoo athan katheeran wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo fa-inna thalika min AAazmi al-omoori

187.Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba latubayyinunnahu lilnnasi wala taktumoonahu fanabathoo waraa thuhoorihim waishtaraw bihi thamanan qaleelan fabi/sa ma yashtaroona

188.La tahsabanna allatheena yafrahoona bima ataw wayuhibboona an yuhmadoo bima lam yafAAaloo fala tahsabannahum bimafazatin mina alAAathabi walhum AAathabun aleemun

189.Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

190.Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari laayatin li-olee al-albab

191.Allatheena yathkuroona Allaha qiyaman waquAAoodan waAAala junoobihim wayatafakkaroona fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi rabbana ma khalqta hatha batilan subhanaka faqina AAathaba alnnari

192.Rabbana innaka man tudkhili alnnara faqad akhzaytahu wama liththalimeena min ansarin

193.Rabbana innana samiAAna munadiyan yunadee lil-eemani an aminoo birabbikum faamanna rabbana faighfir lana thunoobana wakaffir AAanna sayyi-atina watawaffana maAAa al-abrari

194.Rabbana waatina ma waAAadtana AAala rusulika wala tukhzina yawma alqiyamati innaka la tukhlifu almeeAAada

195.Faistajaba lahum rabbuhum annee la odeeAAu AAamala AAamilin minkum min thakarin aw ontha baAAdukum min baAADin faallatheena hajaroo waokhrijoo min diyarihim waoothoo fee sabeelee waqataloo waqutiloo laokaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walaodkhilannahum jannatun tajree min tahtihaa al-anharu thawaban min AAindi Allahi waAllahu AAindahu husnu alththawabi

196.La yaghurrannaka taqallubu allatheena kafaroo fee albilaadi

197.MataAAun qaleelun thumma ma/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihadu

198.Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtihaa al-anharu khalideena feehaa nuzulan min AAindi Allahi wama AAinda Allahi khayrun lil-abrari

199.Wa-inna min ahli alkitabi laman yu/minu biAllahi wama onzila ilaykum wama onzila ilayhim khashiAAeena lillaahi la yashtaroona bi-ayati Allahi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

200.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo isbiroo wasabiroo warabittoo waittaqoo Allahi laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

Surah An-Nisah (4)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wakhalaqa minha zawajaha wabaththa minhuma rijalan katheeran wanisaan waittaqoo Allaha allathee tasaaloona bihi waal-arhama inna Allaha kana AAalaykum raqeeban

2.Waato*o* alyatama amwalahum wala tatabaddaloo alkabeetha bialtayyibi wala ta/kuloo amwalahum ila amwalikum innahu kana hooban kabeeran

3.Wa-in khiftum alla tuqsitoo fee alyatama fainkihoo ma taba lakum mina alnnisa-i mathna wathulatha warubaAAa fa-in khiftum alla taAAiloo fawahidatan aw ma malakat aymanukum thalika adna alla taAAooloo

4.Waato*o* alnnisa*aa* saduqatihinna nihlatan fa-in tibna lakum AAan shay-in minhu nafsan fakulohu hanee-an maree-an

5.Wala tu/too alssufaha*aa* amwalakumu allatee jaAAala Allahu lakum qiyaman waorzuqoohum feeha waoksoohum waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAroofan

6.Waibtaloo alyatama hatta itha balaghoo alnnikaha fa-in anastum minhum rushdan faidfaAAoo ilayhim amwalahum wala ta/kuloha israfan wabidaran an yakbaroo waman kana ghaniyyan falyastaAAifif waman kana faqeeran falya/kul bialmaAAroofi faitha dafaAAatum ilayhim amwalahum faashhidoo AAalayhim wakafa biAllahi haseeban

7.Lilrrijali naseebun mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqrabonna waliInnisa-i naseebun mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqrabonna mimma qalla minhu aw kathura naseeban mafroodan

8.Wa-itha hadara alqismata oloo alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeenu faorzuqoohum minhu waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAroofan

9.Walyakhsha allatheena law tarakoo min khalfihim thurriyyatan diAAafan khafoo AAalayhim falyattaqoo Allaha walyaqooloo qawlan sadeedan

10.Inna allatheena ya/kuloona amwala alyatama thulman innama ya/kuloona fee bu тоони him naran wasayaslawna saAAeeran

11.Yooseekumu Allahu fee awladikum lilththakari mithlu ha thhi | alonthayayni fa-in kunna nisaan fawqa ithnatayni falahunna thulutha ma taraka wa-in kanat wahidatan falaha alnnisfu wali-abawayhi likulli wahidin minhumu alssudusu mimma taraka in kana lahu waladun fa-in lam yakun lahu waladun wawarithahu abawahu fali-ommihi alththuluthu fa-in kana lahu ikhwatun fali-ommihi alssudusu min baAAadi wasiyyatin yoosee biha aw daynin abaokum waabnaokum la tadroona ayyuhum aqrabu lakum nafAAan fareedatan mina Allahi inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman

12.Walakum nisfu ma taraka azwajukum in lam yakun lahunna waladun fa-in kana lahunna waladun falakumu alrrubuAAu mimma tarakna min baAAadi wasiyyatin yooseena biha aw daynin walahunna alrrubuAAu mimma taraktum in lam yakun lakum waladun fa-in kana lakum waladun falahunna alththumunu mimma taraktum min baAAadi wasiyyatin too_{soona} biha aw daynin wa-in kana rajulun yoorathu kalalatan awi imraatun walahu akhun aw okhtun falikulli wahidin minhumu alssudusu fa-in kanoo akthara min thalika fahum shurakao fee alththuluthi min baAAadi wasiyyatin yoosa biha aw daynin ghayra mudarrin wasiyyatan mina Allahi waAllahu AAaleemun haleemun

13.Tilka hudoodu Allahi waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

14.Waman yaAAsi Allaha warasoolahu wayataAAadda hudoodahu yudkhilhu naran khalidan feeha walahu AAathabun muheenun

15.Waallatee ya/teena alfahishata min nisa-ikum faistashhidoo AAalayhinna arbaAAatan minkum fa-in shahidoo faamsikoohunna fee albuyooti hatta yatawaffahunna almawtu aw yajAAala Allahu lahunna sabeelan

16.Waallathani ya/tiyaniha minkum faathoohuma fa-in taba waaslaha faaAAridoo AAanhuma inna Allaha kana tawwaban raheeman

17.Innama alttawbatu AAala Allahi lillatheena yaAAamaloona alssoo-a bijahalatin thumma yatooboona min qareebin foala-ika yatoobu Allahu AAalayhim wakan Allahu AAleeman hakeeman

18.Walaysati alttawbatu lillatheena yaAAamaloona alssayyi-ati hatta itha hadara ahadahumu almawtu qala innee tubtu al-ana wala allatheena yamootoona wahum kuffarun ola-ika aAAtadna lahum AAathaban aleeman

19.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yahillu lakum an tarithoo alnnisaa karhan wala

taAAAduloohunna litathhaboo bibaAAdi ma ataytumoo hunna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin waAAashiroohunna bialmaAAroofi fa-in karihtumoo hunna faAAasa an takrahoo shay-an wayajAAala Allahu feehi khayran katheeran

20.Wa-in aradtumu istibdala zawjin makana zawjin waataytum ihdahunna qintaran fala ta/khuthoo minhu shay-an ata/khuthoonahu buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

21.Wakayfa ta/khuthoonahu waqad afda baAAdukum ila baAAdin waakhathna minkum meethaqan ghaleethan

22.Wala tankihoo ma nakaha abaokum mina alnnisa-i illa ma qad salafa innahu kana fahishatan wamaqtan wasaa sabeeelan

23.Hurrimat AAalaykum ommahatukum wabanatukum waakhawatukum waAAammatukum wakhalatukum wabanatu al-akhi wabanatu al-okhti waommahatukumu allatee ardaAAnakum waakhawatukum mina alrradaAAati waommahatu nisa-ikum waraba-ibukumu allatee fee hujoorikum min nisa-ikumu allatee dakhaltum bihinna fa-in lam takoonoo dakhaltum bihinna fala junaha AAalaykum wahala-ilu abna-ikumu allatheena min aslabikum waan tajmaAAoo bayna al-okhtayni illa ma qad salafa inna Allaah kana ghafooran raheeman

24.Waalmuhsanatu mina alnnisa-i illa ma malakat aymanukum kitaba Allahi AAalaykum waohilla lakum ma waraa thalikum an tabtaghoo bi-amwalikum muhsineena ghayra musafiheena fama istamtaAAatum bihi minhunna faatoohunna ojoorahunna fareedatan wala junaha AAalaykum feema taradaytum bihi min baAAdi alfareedati inna Allaah kana AAaleeman hakeemun

25.Waman lam yastatiAA minkum tawlan an yankiha almuhsanati almu/minati famin ma malakat aymanukum min fatayatikumu almu/minati waAllahu aAlamu b-eemanikum baAAdukum min baAAdin fainkihoohunna bi-ithni ahlihinna waatoohunna ojoorahunna bialmaAAroofi muhsanatin ghayra masafihatin wala muttakhithati akhdanin fa-itha ohsinna fa-in atayna bifahishatin faAAalayhinna nisfu ma AAala almuhsanati mina alAAathabi thalika liman khashiya alAAanata minkum waan tasbiroo khayrun lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

26.Yureedu Allahu liyubayyina lakum wayahdiyakum sunana allatheena min qablikum wayatooba AAalaykum waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

27.WaAllahu yureedu an yatooba AAalaykum wayureedu allatheena yattabiAAona alshshahawati an tameeloo maylan AAatheeman

28.Yureedu Allahu an yuhaffifa AAankum wakhuliqa al-insanu daAAeefan

29.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili illa an takoona tijaratan AAan taradin minkum wala taqtuloo anfusakum inna Allaha kana bikum raheeman

30.Waman yafAAal thalika AAudwanan wathulman fasawfa nusleehi naran wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran

31.In tajtaniboo kaba-ira ma tunhawna AAanhu nukaffir AAankum sayyi-atikum wanudkhilkum mudkhalan kareeman

32.Wala tatamannaw ma faddala Allahu bihi baAAdakum AAala baAAdin lirrijali naseebun mimma iktasaboo walInnisa-i naseebun mimma iktasabna wais-aloo Allaha min fadlihi inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in AAaleeman

33.Walikullin jaAAalna mawaliya mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqrabonna waallatheena AAaqadat aymanukum faatoohum naseebahum inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in shaheedan

34.Alrrijalu qawwamoona AAala alnnisa-i bima faddala Allahu baAAdahum AAala baAAdin wabima anfaqoo min amwalihim faalssalihu qanitatun hafithatun lilghaybi bima hafitha Allahu waallatee takhafoona nushoozahunna faAAithoohunna waohjuroohunna fee almadajiAAi waidriboohunna fa-in ataAAankum fala tabghoo AAalayhinna sabeeelan inna Allaha kana AAaliyyan kabeeran

35.Wa-in khiftum shiqqa baynihima faibAAathoo hakaman min ahlihi wahakaman min ahliha in yureeda islahan yuwaffiqi Allahu baynahuma inna Allaha kana AAaleeman khabeeran

36.WaoAAAbudoo Allaha wala tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabialwalidayni ihsanan wabithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waaljari thee alqurba waaljari aljunubi waalssahibi bialjanbi waibni alssabeeli wama malakat aymanukum inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana mukhtalan fakhooran

37.Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnnasa bialbukhli wayaktumoona ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi waaAAtadna likafireena AAathaban muheenan

38.Waallatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum ri-aa alInnasi wala yu/minoona biAllahi wala bialyawmi al-akhiri waman yakuni alshshaytanu lahu qareenan fasaa qareenan

39.Wamatha AAalayhim law amanoo biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waanfaqoo mimma razaqahumu Allahu wakana Allahu bihim AAaleeman

40.Inna Allaha la yathlimu mithqala tharratin wa-in taku hasanatan yudaAAifha wayu/ti min ladunhu ajran AAatheeman

41.Fakayfa itha ji/na min kulli ommatin bishaheedin waji/na bika AAala haola-i shaheedan

42.Yawma-ithin yawaddu allatheena kafaroo waAAasawoo alrasoola law tusawwa bihimu al-ardu wala yaktumoona Allaha hadeethan

43.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqraboo alssalata waantum sukara hatta taAAalamoo ma taqooloona wala junuban illa AAabiree sabeeelin hatta taghtasiloo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu alnnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo saAAeedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum inna Allaha kana AAafuwwan ghafooran

44.Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yashtaroona alddalalata wayureedoona an tadiloo alssabeela

45.WaAllahu aAAamu bi-aAAdikum wakafa biAllahi waliyan wakafa biAllahi naseeran

46.Mina allatheena hdoo yuharrifoona alkalima AAan mawadiAAihi wayaqooloona samiAAAna waAAasayna waismaAA ghayra musmaAAin waraAAina layyan bi-alsinatihim wataAAanan fee alddeen walaw annahum qaloo samiAAAna wataAAana waismaAA waonthurna lakana khayran lahum waaqwama walakin laAAanahumu Allahu bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa qaleelan

47.Ya ayyuha allatheena ootoo alkitaba aminoo bima nazzalna musaddiqan lima maAAakum min qabli an natmisa wujohan fanaruddaha AAala adbariha aw nalAAanahum kama laAAanna as-haba alssabti wakana amru Allahi mafAAoolan

48.Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqadi iftara ithman AAatheeman

49.Alam tara ila allatheena yuzakkoona anfusahum bali Allahu yuzakkee man yashao wala yuthlamoona fateelan

50.Onthur kayfa yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba wakafa bihi ithman mubeenan

51.Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yu/minoona bialjibti waalIttaghooti wayaqooloona lillatheena kafaroo haola-i ahda mina allatheena amanoo sabeeelan

52.Ola-ika allatheena laAAanahumu Allahu waman yalAAani Allahu falan tajida lahu naseeran

53.Am lahum naseebun mina almulki fa-ithan la yu/toona alInnasa naqeeran

54.Am yahsudoona alInnasa AAala ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi faqad atayna ala ibraheema alkitaba waalhikmata waataynahum mulkan AAatheeeman

55.Faminhum man amana bihi waminhum man sadda AAanhu wakafa bijahannama saAAeeraan

56.Inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina sawfa nusleehim naran kullama nadijat julooduhum baddalnahum juloodan ghayraha liyathooqoo alAAathaba inna Allaha kana AAazeezan hakeeman

57.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan lahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wanudkhiluhum thillan thaleelan

58.Inna Allaha ya/murukum an tu-addoo al-amnatil ila ahliha wa-itha hakamtum bayna alInnasi an tahkumoo bialAAadli inna Allaha niAAimma yaAAithukum bihi inna Allaha kana sameeAAan baseeraan

59.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateetAAoo Allaha waateetAAoo alrrasoola waolee al-amri minkum fa-in tanazaAAtum fee shay-in faruddoohu ila Allahi waalrrasooli in kuntum tu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weelan

60.Alam tara ila allatheena yazAAumoona annahum amanoo bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika yureedoona an yatahakamoo ila alIttaghooti waqad omiroo an yakfuroo bihi wayureedu alshshaytanu an yudillahum dalalan baAAeedan

- 61.Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila alrrasooli raayta almunafiqeena yasuddoona AAanka sudoona
- 62.Fakayfa itha asabat-hum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim thumma jaooka yahlifoona biAllahi in aradna illa ihsann watawfeeqan
- 63.Ola-ika allatheena yaAAalu Allahu ma fee quloobihim faaArid AAanhum waAAithum waqul lahum fee anfusihim qawlan baleeghan
- 64.Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa liyutaAAa bi-ithni Allahi walaw annahum ith thalamoo anfusahum jaooka faistaghfaroo Allaha waistaghfara lahumu alrrasoolu lawajadoo Allaha tawwaban raheman
- 65.Fala warabbika la yu/minoona hatta yuhakkimooka feema shajara baynahum thumma la yajidoo fee anfusihim harajan mimma qadaya wayusallimoo tasleeman
- 66.Walaw anna katabna AAalayhim ani oqtuloo anfusakum awi okhrujoo min diyarikum ma faAAaloohu illa qaleelun minhum walaw annahum faAAaloo ma yooAAathoona bihi lakana khayran lahum waashadda tathbeetan
- 67.Wa-ithan laataynahum min ladunna ajran AAatheeman
- 68.Walahadaynahum siratan mustaqeeman
- 69.Waman yutiAAi Allaha waallrasoola faola-ika maAAa allatheena anAAama Allahu AAalayhim mina alnnabiyyeena waalssiddeequeena waalshshuhada-i waalssaliheena wahasuna ola-ika rafeeqan
- 70.Thalika alfadlu mina Allahi wakafa biAllahi AAaleeman
- 71.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo khuthoo hithrakum fainfiroo thubatin awi infiroo jameeAAan
- 72.Wa-inna minkum laman layubatti-anna fa-in asabatkum museebatun qala qad anAAama Allahu AAalayya ith lam akun maAAahum shaheedan
- 73.Wala-in asabakum fadlun mina Allahi layaqoolanna kaan lam takun baynakum wabaynahu mawaddatun ya laytanee kuntu maAAahum faafooza fawzan

AAatheeman

74.Falyuqatil fee sabeeli Alla^{hi} allatheena yashroona alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati
waman yuqatil fee sabeeli Alla^{hi} fayuqtal aw yaghlib fasawfa nu/tehi ajran

AAatheeman

75.Wama lakum la tuqatiloona fee sabeeli Alla^{hi} waalmustadAAafeena mina alrrijali
waalnnisa-i waalwildani allatheena yaqooloona rabbana akhrijna min hathihi alqaryati
al^{thalimi} ahluha waijAAal lana min ladunka waliyyan waijAAal lana min ladunka
naseeran

76.Allatheena amanoo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Alla^{hi} waallatheena kafaroo
yuqatiloona fee sabeeli altaghooti faqatiloo awliyaa alshshaytanⁱ inna kayda
alshshaytanⁱ kana daAAefan

77.Alam tara ila allatheena qeela lahum kuffoo aydiyakum waqqeemoo alssalata
waatoo alzzakata falamma kutiba AAalayhimu alqitalu itha fareequn minhum
yakhshawna alnnasa kakashyati Alla^{hi} aw ashadda khashyatan waqaloo rabbana
lima katabta AAalayna alqitala lawla akhkhartana ila ajalin qareebin qul mataAAu
alddunya qaleelun waal-akhiratu khayrun limani ittaqa wala tut^hlamoona fateelan

78.Aynama takoonoo yudrikkumu almawtu walaw kuntum fee buroojin mushayyadatin
wa-in tusibhum hasanatun yaqooloo hathihi min AAindi Alla^{hi} wa-in tusibhum sayyi-
atun yaqooloo hathihi min AAindika qul kullun min AAindi Alla^{hi} famali haola-i alqawmi
la yakadoona yafqahoona hadeethan

79.Ma asabaka min hasanatin famina Alla^{hi} wama asabaka min sayyi-atin famin
nafsika waarsalnaka liInnasi rasoolan wakafa biAlla^{hi} shaheedan

80.Man yutiAAi alrrasoola faqad ataAAa Alla^{ha} waman tawalla fama arsalnaka
AAalayhim hafeethan

81.Wayaqooloona taAAatun fa-ittha barazoo min AAindika bayyata ta-ifatun minhum
ghayra allathee taqolu waAllahu yaktubu ma yubayyitoona faaAArid AAanhum
watawakkal AAala Alla^{hi} wakafa biAlla^{hi} wakeelan

82.Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana walaw kana min AAindi ghayri Alla^{hi} lawajadoo
feehi ikhtilafan katheeran

83.Wa-itha jaahum amrun mina al-amni awi alkawfi athaAoo bihi walaw raddoohu ila alrrasooli wa-ila olee al-amri minhum laAAalimahu allatheena yastanbitoonahu minhum walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu laittabaAAtumu alshshaytana illa qaleelan

84.Faqatil fee sabeeli Allahi la tukallafu illa nafsaka waharridi almu/mineena AAasa Allahu an yakuffa ba/sa allatheena kafaroo waAllahu ashaddu ba/san waashaddu tankeelan

85.Man yashfaAA shafaAAatan hasanatan yakun lahu naseebun minha waman yashfaAA shafaAAatan sayyi-atan yakun lahu kiflun minha wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in muqeetan

86.Wa-itha huyyeetum bitahiyyatin fahayyoo bi-ahsana minha aw ruddooha inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in haseeban

87.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa layajmaAAannakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi waman asdaqu mina Allahi hadeethan

88.Fama lakum fee almunafiqueena fi-atayni waAllahu arkasahum bima kasaboo atureedoona an tahdoo man adalla Allahu waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeeelan

89.Waddoo law takfuroona kama kafaroo fatakoonoona sawaan fala tattakhithoo minhum awliyaaa hatta yuhajiroo fee sabeeli Allahi fa-in tawallaw fakhuthoohum waqtuloohum haythu wajadtumoohum wala tattakhithoo minhum waliyyan wala naseeraan

90.Illa allatheena yasiloona ila qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun aw jaookum hasirat sudooruhum an yuqatilookum aw yuqatiloo qawmahum walaw shaa Allahu lasallatuhum AAalaykum falaqatalookum fa-in iAAatzalookum falam yuqatilookum waalqaw ilaykumu alssalama fama jaAAala Allahu lakum AAalayhim sabeeelan

91.Satajidoona akhareena yureedoona an ya/manookum waya/manoo qawmahum kulla ma ruddoo ila alfitnati orkisoo feeha fa-in lam yaAAatzilookum wayulqoo ilaykumu alssalama wayakuffoo aydiyahum fakhuthoohum waqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waola-ikum jaAAalna lakum AAalayhim sultanan mubeenan

92.Wama kana limu/minin an yaqtula mu/minan illa khataan waman qatala mu/minan

khataan fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi illa an yassaddaqoo fa-in kana min qawmin AAaduwwin lakum wahuwa mu/minun fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wa-in kana min qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun fadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi watahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabiAAayni tawbatan mina Allahi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

93.Waman yaqtul mu/minan mutaAAammidan fajazaohu jahannamu khaldan feeha waghadiba Allahu AAalayhi walaAAanahu waaAAadda lahu AAathaban AAatheeman

94.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha darabtum fee sabeeli Allahi fatabayyanoo wala taqooloo liman alqa ilaykumu alssalama lasta mu/minan tabtaghoona AAarada alhayati alddunya faAAinda Allahi maghanimu katheeratun kathalika kuntum min qablu famanna Allahu AAalaykum fatabayyanoo inna Allaha kana bima taAAaloona khabeeran

95.La yastawee alqaAAidoona mina almu/mineena ghayru olee alddarari waalmujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihim faddala Allahu almujahideena bi-amwalihim waanfusihim AAala alqaAAideena darajatan wakullan waAAada Allahu alhusna wafaddala Allahu almujahideena AAala alqaAAideena ajran AAatheeman

96.Darajatin minhu wamaghfiratan warahmatan wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

97.Inna allatheena tawaffahumu almalaa-ikatu thalimee anfusihim qaloo feema kuntum qaloo kunna mustadAAafeena fee al-ardi qaloo alam takun ardu Allahi wasiAAatan fatuhajiroo feeha faola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wasaat maseeran

98.Illa almustadAAafeena mina alrrijali waInnisa-i waalwildani la yastateeAAoona heelatan wala yahtadoona sabeelan

99.Faola-ika AAasa Allahu an yaAFuwa AAanhum wakana Allahu AAfuwwan ghafooran

100.Waman yuhajir fee sabeeli Allahi yajid fee al-ardi muraghaman katheeran wasaAAatan waman yakhruj min baythi muhajiran ila Allahi warasoolihi thumma yudrik-hu almawtu faqad waqaAAa ajruhu AAala Allahi wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

101.Wa-itha darabtum fee al-ardi falaysa AAalaykum junahun an taqsuroo mina

alssalati in khiftum an yaftinakumu allatheena kafaroo inna alkafireena kanoo lakum AAaduwwan mubeenan

102.Wa-itha kunta feehim faaqamta lahumu alssalata faltaqum ta-ifatun minhum maAAaka walya/khuthoo aslihatahum fa-itha sajadoo falyakoonoo min wara-ikum walta/ti ta-ifatun okhra lam yusalloo falyusalloo maAAaka walya/khuthoo hithrahum waaslihatahum wadda allatheena kafaroo law taghfuloona AAan aslihatikum waamtiAAatikum fayameeloona AAalaykum maylatan wahidatan wala junaha AAalaykum in kana bikum athan min matarin aw kuntum marda an tadaAAoo aslihatakum wakhuthoo hithrakum inna Allaha aAAadda lilkafireena AAathaban muheenan

103.Fa-itha qadatumu alssalata faothkuroo Allaha qiyaman waquAAoodan waAAala junoobikum fa-itha itma/nantum faaqeemoo alssalata inna alssalata kanat AAala almu/mineena kitaban mawqootan

104.Wala tahinoo fee ibtigha-i alqawmi in takoonoo ta/lamoona fa-innahum ya/lamoona kama ta/lamoona watarjoona mina Allahi ma la yarjoona wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

105.Inna anzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi litahkuma bayna alnnasi bima araka Allahu wala takun lilkha-ineena khaseeman

106.Waistaghfiri Allaha inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

107.Wala tujadil AAani allatheena yakhtanoona anfusahum inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana khawanan atheeman

108.Yastakhfoona mina alnnasi wala yastakhfoona mina Allahi wahuwa maAAahum ith yubayyitoona ma la yarda mina alqawli wakana Allahu bima yaAAaloona muheetan

109.Haantum haola-i jadaltum AAanhum fee alhayati alddunya faman yujadilu Allaha AAanhum yawma alqiyamati am man yakoonu AAalayhim wakeelan

110.Waman yaAmal soo-an aw yathlim nafsahu thumma yastaghfiri Allaha yajidi Allaha ghafooran raheeman

111.Waman yaksib ithman fa-innاما yaksibuhu AAala nafsihi wakana Allahu

AAaleeman hakeeman

112.Waman yaksib khatee-atan aw ithman thumma yarmi bihi baree-an faqadi
ihtamala buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

113.Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalayka warahmatuhu lahammat ta-ifatun minhum an
yudilooka wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yadurroonaka min shay-in waanzala
Allahu AAalayka alkitaba waalhikmata waAAallamaka ma lam takun taAlamu wakana
fadlu Allahi AAalayka AAatheeman

114.La khayra fee katheerin min najwahum illa man amara bisadaqatin aw maAAroofin
aw islahin bayna alnnasi waman yafAAal thalika ibtighaa mardati Allahi fasawfa
nu/teehi ajran AAatheeman

115.Waman yushaqiqi alrrasoola min baAAdi ma tabayyana lahu alhuda wayattabiAA
ghayra sabeeeli almu/mineena nuwallihi ma tawalla wanuslihi jahannama wasaat
maseeran

116.Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman
yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqad dalla dalalan baAAeedan

117.In yadAAoona min doonihi illa inathan wa-in yadAAoona illa shaytan mareedan

118.LaAAanahu Allahu waqala laattakhithanna min AAibadika naseeban mafroodan

119.Walaodillannahum walaomanniyannahum walaamurannahum falayubattikunna
athana al-anAAami walaamurannahum falayughayyirunna khalqa Allahi waman
yattakhithi alshshaytan waliiyan min dooni Allahi faqad khasira khusranan
mubeenan

120.YaAAiduhum wayumanneehim wama yaAAiduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran

121.Ola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wala yajidoona AAanha maheesan

122.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min
tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan waAAda Allahi haqqan waman asdaqu
mina Allahi qeelan

123.Laysa bi-amaniyyikum wala amaniyyi ahli alkitabi man yaAAmal soo-an yujza bihi

wala yajid lahu min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

124.Waman yaAAmal mina alssalihati min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ka yadkhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoona naqeeran

125.Waman ahsanu deenan mimman aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun waittabAAa millata ibraheema haneefan waittakhatha Allahu ibraheema khaleelan

126.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in muheetan

127.Wayastaftoonaka fee alnnisa-i quli Allahu yufteekum feehinna wama yutla AAalaykum fee alkitabi fee yatama alnnisa-i allatee la tu/toonahunna ma kutiba lahunna watarghaboona an tankihoohunna waalmustadAAafeena mina alwildani waan taqoomoo lilyatama bialqisti wama tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha kana bihi AAaleeman

128.Wa-ini imraatun khafat min baAAliha nushoozan aw iAAradan fala junaha AAalayhima an yusliha baynahuma sulhan waalssulhu khayrun waohdirati al-anfusu alshshuhha wa-in tuhsinoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima taAAamaloona khabeeran

129.Walan tastateeAAoo an taAADiloo bayna alnnisa-i walaw harastum fala tameeloo kulla almayli fatatharoha kaalmuAAallaqati wa-in tuslihoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

130.Wa-in yatafarraqa yughni Allahu kullan min saAAatihi wakana Allahu wasiAAan hakeeman

131.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walaqad wassayna allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wa-iyyakum ani ittaqoo Allaha wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu ghaniyyan hameedan

132.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

133.In yasha/ yuthhibkum ayyuha alnnasu waya/ti bi-akhareena wakana Allahu AAala thalika qadeeran

134.Man kana yureedu thawaba alddunya faAAinda Allahi thawabu alddunya waal-

akhirati wakana Allahu sameeAAan baseeran

135.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena bialqisti shuhadaa lillahi walaw AAala anfusikum awi alwalidayni waal-aqrabeena in yakun ghaniyyan aw faqeeran faAllahu awla bihma fala tattabiAAoo alhawa an taAADiloo wa-in talwoo aw tuAAridoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima taAAmaloona khabeeran

136.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo aminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waalkitabi allathee nazzala AAala rasoolihi waalkitabi allathee anzala min qablu waman yakfur biAllahi wamala-ikatihi wakutubihi warusulihi waalyawmi al-akhiri faqad dalla dalalan baAAeedan

137.Inna allatheena amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma izdadoo kufran lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum sabeelan

138.Bashshiri almuna_fiqeena bi-anna lahum AAathaban aleeman

139.Allatheena yattakhithoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena ayabtaghoona AAindahumu alAAizzata fa-inna alAAizzata lillahi jameeAAan

140.Waqad nazzala AAalaykum fee alkitabi an itha samiAAatum ayati Allahi yukfaru biha wayustahzao biha fala taqAAudoo maAAahum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi innakum ithan mithluhum inna Allaha jamiAAu almuna_fiqeena waalkafireena fee jahannama jameeAAan

141.Allatheena yatarabba_soona bikum fa-in kana lakum fat_hun mina Allahi qaloo alam nakun maAAakum wa-in kana likafireena na_seebun qaloo alam nastahwith AAalaykum wanamnaAAakum mina almu/mineena faAllahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati walan yajAAala Allahu likafireena AAala almu/mineena sabielan

142.Inna almuna_fiqeena yuhadiAAoona Allaha wahuwa khadiAAuhum wa-itha qamoo ila alssalati qamoo kusala yuraona alnnasa wala yathkuroona Allaha illa qaleelan

143.Muthabthabeena bayna thalika la ila haola-i wala ila haola-i waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabielan

144.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena atureedoona an tajAAaloo lillahi AAalaykum sultanan mubeenan

145.Inna almunafiqueena fee alddarki al-asfali mina alnnari walan tajida lahum naseeran

146.Illa allatheena taboo waaslahoo waiAAtasamoo biAllahi waakhlasoo deenahum illahi faola-ika maAAa almu/mineena wasawfa yu/ti Allahu almu/mineena ajran AAatheeman

147.Ma yafAAalu Allahu biAAathabikum in shakartum waamantum wakana Allahu shakiran AAaleeman

148.La yuhibbu Allahu aljahra bialissoo-i mina alqawli illa man thulima wakana Allahu sameeAAan AAaleeman

149.In tubdoo khayran aw tukhfoohu aw taAAfoo AAan soo-in fa-inna Allaha kana AAafuwwan qadeeran

150.Inna allatheena yakfuroona biAllahi warusulihi wayureedoona an yufarriqoo bayna Allahi warusulihi wayaqooloona nu/minu bibaAAdin wanakfur ibibaAAdin wayureedoona an yattakhithoo bayna thalika sabeeelan

151.Ola-ika humu alkafiroona haqqan waaAAtadna likafireena AAathaban muheenan

152.Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi walam yufarriqoo bayna ahadin minhum ola-ika sawfa yu/tehim ojoorahum wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

153.Yas-aluka ahlu alkitabi an tunazzila AAalayhim kitaban mina alssama-i faqad saaloo moosa akbara min thalika faqaloo arina Allaha jahratan faakhathhat-humu alissaAAiqatu bithulmihim thumma ittakhathoo alAAijla min baAAdi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu faAAafawna AAan thalika waatayna moosa sultanan mubeenan

154.WarafaAAna fawqahumu alttoora bimeethaqihim waqulna lahumu odkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqulna lahum la taAADoo fee alssabti waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghaleethan

155.Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum wakufrihim bi-ayati Allahi waqtlihimu al-anbiya**a** bighayri haqqin waqawlihim qulobuna ghulfun bal tabaAAa Allahu AAalayha bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa qaleelan

156.Wabikufrihim waqawlihim AAala maryama buhtanan AAatheeman

157.Waqawlihim inna qatalna almaseeha AAeesa ibna maryama rasoola Allahi wama qataloohu wama salaboochu walakin shubbaha lahum wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi lafee shakkin minhu ma lahum bihi min AAilmin illa ittibaAAa al th |anni wama qataloohu yaqeenan

158.Bal rafaAAahu Allahu ilayhi wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman

159.Wa-in min ahli alkitabi illa layu/minanna bihi qabla mawtih wayawma alqiyamati yakoonu AAalayhim shaheedan

160.Fabi th |ulmin mina allatheena hadoo harramna AAalayhim tayyibatin ohillat lahum wabisaddihim AAan sabeeli Allahi katheeran

161.Waakhthihimu alrriba waqad nuhoo AAanhu waaklihim amwala alInnasi bialbatili waaAAtadna likafireena minhum AAathaban aleeman

162.Lakini alrasikhoona fee alAAilm minhum waalmu/minoona yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika waalmuqeemeena alssalata waalmu/toona alzzakata waalmu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri ola-ika sanu/tehim ajran AAatheeman

163.Inna awhayna ilayka kama awhayna ila noohin waInnabiyyeena min baAAidihi waawhayna ila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishqa wayaAAqooba waal-asbati waAAesa waayyooba wayoonusa waharouna wasulayman waatayna dawooda zaboran

164.Warusulan qad qasasnahum AAalayka min qablu warusulan lam naqsushum AAalayka wakallama Allahu moosa takleeman

165.Rusulan mubashshireena wamunthireena li-alli yakoona liInnasi AAala Allahi hujjatun baAAda alrrusuli wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman

166.Lakini Allahu yashhadu bima anzala ilayka anzalahu biAAilmih waalmala-ikatu yashhadoona wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

167.Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi qad dalloo dalalan baAAeedan

168.Inna allatheena kafaroo wathalamoo lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum tareeqan

169.Illa tareeqa jahannama khalideena feeha abadan wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran

170.Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alrrasoolu bialhaqqi min rabbikum faaminoo khayran lakum wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

171.Ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum wala taqooloo AAala Allahi illa alhaqq innama almaseehu AAesa ibnu maryama rasoolu Allahi wakalimatuhu alqaha ila maryama waroohun minhu faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wala taqooloo thalathatun intahoo khayran lakum innama Allahu ilahun wahidun subhanahu an yakoona lahu waladun lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

172.Lan yastankifa almaseehu an yakoona AAabdan lillahi wala almala-ikatu almuqarraboona waman yastankif AAan AAibadatihi wayastakbir fasayahshuruhum ilayhi jameeAAan

173.Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fayuwaffeehim ojoorahum wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waamma allatheena istankafoo waistakbaroo fayuAAaththibuhum AAathaban aleeman wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

174.Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakum burhanun min rabbikum waanzalna ilaykum nooran mubeenan

175.Faamma allatheena amanoo biAllahi waiAAtasamoo bihi fasayudkhiluhum fee rahmatin minhu wafadlin wayahdeehim ilayhi siratan mustaqeeman

176.Yastaftoonaka quli Allahu yufteekum fee alkalalati ini imruon halaka laysa lahu waladun walahu okhtun falaha nisfu ma taraka wahuwa yarithuha in lam yakun laha waladun fa-in kanata ithnatayni falahuma alththuluthani mimma taraka wa-in kanoo ikhwatan rijalan wanisaan faliththakari mithlu hatthi alonthayayni yubayyinu Allahu lakum an tadiloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

Surah Al-Maidah (5)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

- 1.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo awfoo bialAAuqoodi ohillat lakum baheematu al-anAami illa ma yutla AAalaykum ghayra muhillee alssaydi waantum hurumun inna Allâha yahkumu ma yureedu
- 2.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuhiloo shaAAa-ira Allâhi wala alshshahra alharama wala alhadya wala alqala-ida wala ammeena albayta alharama yabtaghoona fadlan min rabbihim waridwanan wa-itha halaltum faistadoo wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin an saddookum AAani almasjidi alharami an taAAtadoo wataAAawanoo AAala albirri waalltaqwa wala taAAawanoo AAala al-ithmi waalAAudwani waitaqoo Allâha inna Allâha shadeedu alAAiqabi
- 3.Hurrimat AAalaykumu almaytatu waalddamu walahmu alkhirzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allâhi bihi waalmunkhaniqatu waalmawqoothatu waalmutaraddiyatu waallnnateehatu wama akala alssabuAAu illa ma thakkaytum wama thubiha AAala alnnusubi waan tastaqsimoo bial-azlami thalikum fisqun alyawma ya-isa allatheena kafaroo min deenikum fala takhshawhum waikhshawni alyawma akmaltu lakum deenakum waatmamtu AAalaykum niAAamatee waradeetu lakumu al-islama deenan famani idturra fee makhmasatin ghayra mutajanifin li-ithmin fa-inna Allâha ghafoorun raheemun
- 4.Yas-aloonaka matha ohilla lahum qul ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wama AAallamtum mina aljawarihi mukallibeena tuAAallimoonahunna mimma AAallamakumu Allâhu fakuloo mimma amsakna AAalaykum waothkuroo isma Allâhi AAalayhi waitaqoo Allâha inna Allâha sareeAAu alhisabi
- 5.Alyawma ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wataAAamu allatheena ootoo alkitaba hillun lakum wataAAamukum hillun lahum waalmuhsanatu mina almu/minati waalmuhsanatu mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum itha ataytumoo hunna ojoorahunna muhsineena ghayra musafiheena wala muttakhithhee akhdanin waman yakfur bial-eemani faqad habita AAamaluhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireena
- 6.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qumtum ila alssalati faighsiloo wujohakum waaydiyakum ila almarafiqi waimsahoo biruoosikum waajulakum ila alkaAAbayni wa-in kuntum junuban faittahharoo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu alnnisaaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo

saAAeedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum minhu ma yureedu Allahu liyajAAala AAalaykum min harajin walakin yureedu liyutahhirakum waliyutimma niAAmatahu AAalaykum laAAallakum tashkuroona

7. Waothkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum wameethaqahu allathee wathaqakum bihi ith qultum samiAAAna waataAAAna waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena lillahi shuhadaa bialqisti wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin AAala alla taAAAdiloo iAAAdiloo huwa aqrabu lilttaqwa waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAAmaloona

9. WaAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun AAatheemun

10. Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum ith hamma qawmun an yabsuto ilaykum aydiyahum fakaffa aydiyahum AAankum waittaqoo Allaha waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

12. Walaqad akhatha Allahu meethaqqa banee isra-eela wabaAAathna minhumu ithnay AAashara naqeeban waqala Allahu innee maAAakum la-in aqamtumu alssalata waataytumu alzzakata waamantum biruslee waAAazzartumoo hum waaqradtumu Allaha qardan hasanan laokaffiranna AAankum sayyi-atikum walaodkhilannakum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu faman kafara baAAda thalika minkum faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli

13. Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum laAAannahum wajaAAalna quloobahum qasiyatani yuharrifoona alkalima AAan mawadiAAihi wanassoo haththan mimma thukkiroo bihi wala tazalu tattaliAAu AAala kha-inatin minhum illa qaleelan minhum faoAAfu AAanhum waisfah inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineena

14. Wamina allatheena qaloo inna nasara akhathna meethaqahum fanasoo haththan mimma thukkiroo bihi faaghrayna baynahumu alAAadawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati wasawfa yunabbi-ohumu Allahu bima kanoo yasnaAAoona

15. Ya ahla alkitabi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum katheeran mimma kuntum tukhfoona mina alkitabi wayaAAfoo AAan katheerin qad jaakum mina Allahi noorun

wakitabun mubeenun

16.Yahdee bihi Allahu mani ittabaAAa ridwanahu subula alssalami wayukhrijuhum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori bi-ithnihi wayahdeehim ila siratin mustaqeemin

17.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama qul faman yamliku mina Allahi shay-an in arada an yuhlika almaseeha ibna maryama waommahu waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wamaa baynahumaa yakhluqu maa yashao waAllahu AAalaa kulli shay-in qadeerun

18.Waqalati alyahoodu waInnasara nahnu abnaao Allahi waahibbaohu qul falima yuAAaththibukum bithunoobikum bal antum basharun mimman khalaqa yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wamaa baynahumaa wa-ilayhi almaseeru

19.Ya ahla alkitabi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum AAalaa fatratin mina alrrusuli an taqooloo maa jaana min basheerin wala natheerin faqad jaakum basheerun wanatheerun waAllahu AAalaa kulli shay-in qadeerun

20.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi yaa qawmi othkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum ith jaAAala feekum anbiyaaa wajaAAalakum mulookan waatakum maa lam yu/ti ahadan mina alAAalameena

21.Yaa qawmi odkhuloo al-arda almuqaddasata allatee kataba Allahu lakum wala tartaddoo AAalaa adbarikum fatanqaliboo khasireena

22.Qaloo yaa moosa inna feeha qawman jabbareena wa-inna lan nadkhulahaa hatta yakhrujoo minhaa fa-in yakhrujoo minhaa fa-inna dakhiloona

23.Qala rajulani mina allatheena yakhfoona anAAama Allahu AAalayhima odkhuloo AAalayhimu albaba fa-itha dakhaltumooihu fa-innakum ghliboona waAAalaa Allahi fatawakkaloo in kuntum mu/mineena

24.Qaloo yaa moosa inna lan nadkhulahaa abadan maa damoo feeha fa-ithhab anta warabbuka faqatila inna hahunaa qaAAidoona

25.Qala rabbi innee laa amliku illa nafsee waakhee faofruq baynanaa wabayna alqawmi alfasiqeena

26.Qala fa-innaha muharramatun AAalayhim arbaAAeena sanatan yateehoona fee al-ardi fala ta/sa AAala alqawmi alfasiqeenaa

27.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa ibnay adama bialhaqqi ith qarraba qurbanan fatuqubbila min ahadihma walam yutaqabbal mina al-akhari qala laaqtulannaka qala innama yataqabbalu Allahu mina almuttaqeenaa

28.La-in basattha ilayya yadaka litaqtulanee ma ana bibasit'in yadiya ilayka li-aqtulaka innee akhafu Allaah rabba alAAalameena

29.Innee oreedu an taboo-a bi-ithmee wa-ithmika fatakoona min as-habi alnnari wathalika jazao al thalimeena |

30.FatawwaAAat lahu nafsuhi qatla akheehi faqatalahu faasbaha mina alkhasireena

31.FabaAAatha Allahu ghuraban yabhathu fee al-ardi liyuriyahu kayfa yuwaree saw-ata akheehi qala ya waylata aAAajaztu an akoona mithla hatha alghurabi faowariya saw-ata akhee faasbaha mina alnnadimeena

32.Min ajli thalika katabna AAala banee isra-eela annahu man qatala nafsan bighayri nafsin aw fasadin fee al-ardi fakaannama qatala alnnasa jameeAAan waman ahya fakaannama ahya alnnasa jameeAAan walaqad jaat-hum rusuluna bialbayyinati thumma inna katheeran minhum baAAda thalika fee al-ardi lamusrifoona

33.Innama jazao allatheena yuhariboona Allaha warasoolahu wayasAAawna fee al-ardi fasadan an yuqattaloo aw yusallaboo aw tuqattaAAa aydeehim waajuluhum min khilafin aw yunfaw mina al-ardi thalika lahum khizyun fee alddunya walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun

34.Illa allatheena taboo min qabli an taqdiroo AAalayhim faiAlamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

35.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waibtaghoo ilayhi alwaseelata wajahidoo fee sabeelihi laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

36.Inna allatheena kafaroo law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu liyaftadoo bihi min AAathabi yawmi alqiyamatii ma tuqubbila minhum walahum AAathabun aleemun

37.Yureedoona an yakhrujoo mina alnnari wama hum bikharijeena minha walhum AAathabun muqeemun

38.Waalssariqu waalssariqatu faiqtaAAoo aydiyahuma jazaan bima kasaba nakalan mina Allahi waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

39.Faman taba min baAAdi thulmihi waasla fa-inna Allaha yatoobu AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

40.Alam taAAalam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuAAaththibu man yashao wayaghfiru liman yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

41.Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu la yahzunka allatheena yusariAAoona fee alkufri mina allatheena qaloo amanna bi-afwahihim walam tu/min quloobuhum wamina allatheena hadoo sammaAAoona likathibi sammaAAoona liqawmin akhareena lam ya/tooka yuharrifoona alkalima min baAAdi mawadiAAihi yaqooloona in ooteetum hatha fakhuthoo huwa-in lam tu/tawhu faihtharoo waman yuridi Allahu fitnatahu falan tamlika lahu mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika allatheena lam yuridi Allahu an yutahhira quloobuhum lahum fee alddunya khizyun walhum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun

42.SammaAAoona likathibi akkaloona lilssuhti fa-in jaooka faohkum baynahum aw aAArid AAanhum wa-in tuAArid AAanhum falan yadurrooka shay-an wa-in hakamta faohkum baynahum bialqisti inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena

43.Wakayfa yuhakkimoonaka waAAindahumu alttawratu feeha hukmu Allahi thumma yatawallawna min baAAdi thalika wama ola-ika bialmu/mineena

44.Inna anzalna alttawrata feeha huden wanoorun yahkumu biha alnnabiyyoona allatheena aslamoo lillatheena hadoo waalrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru bima istuhfitooo min kitabi Allahi wakanoo AAalayhi shuhadaa fala takhshawoo alnnasa waikhshawni wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alkafiroona

45.Wakatabna AAalayhim feeha anna alnnafsa bialnnafsi waalAAayna bialAAayni waal-anfa bial-anfi waalothuna bialothuni waalssinna bialssinni waaljurooha qisasun faman tasaddqa bihi fahuwa kaffaratun lahu waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alththalimoona

46.Waqaffayna AAala atharihim biAAeesa ibni maryama musaddiqan lima bayna

yadayhi mina al-tawrati wa-ataynahu al-injeela feehi hudan wanoorun wamu-saddiqan
lima bayna yadayhi mina al-tawrati wahudan wamawAAithatan lilmuttaqeenaa

47.Walyahkum ahlu al-injeeli bima anzala Allahu feehi waman lam yahkum bima
anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alfasiqoonaa

48.Waanzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alkitabi
wamu-hayminan AAalayhi faohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabiAA
ahwaahum AAamma jaaka mina alhaqqi likullin jaAAalna minkum shirAAatan
waminhajan walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalakum ommatan wahidatan walakin
liyabluwakum feema atakum faistabiqoo alkhayrati ila Allahi marjiAAukum jameeAAan
fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

49.Waani ohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabiAA ahwaahum
waihtharhum an yaftinooka AAan baAAdi ma anzala Allahu ilayka fa-in tawallaw
faiAAlam annama yureedu Allahu an yuseebahum bibaAAdi thunoobihim wa-inna
katheeran mina alnnasi lafasiqoonaa

50.Afahukma aljahiliyyati yabghoona waman ahsanu mina Allahu hukman liqawmin
yooqinoona

51.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alyahooda waalnnasara awliyaa
baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin waman yatawallahum minkum fa-innahu minhum inna
Allaha la yahdee alqawma al-ththalimeena

52.Fatara allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yusariAAoona feehim yaqooloona
nakhsa an tuseebana da-iratun faAAasa Allahu an ya/tya bialfathi aw amrin min
AAindihi fayusbihoo AAala ma asarroo fee anfusihim nadimeena

53.Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo ahaola-i allatheena aqsamoo biAllahi jahda
aymanihim innahum lamaAAakum habit aAAmaluhum faasbahoo khasireena

54.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo man yartadda minkum AAan deenihi fasawfa ya/tee
Allahu biqawmin yuhibbuhum wayuhibboonahu athillatin AAala almu/mineena
aAAizzatin AAala alkafireena yujahidoona fee sabeeeli Allahi wala yakhfoona lawmata
la-imin thalika fadlu Allahi yu/tehi man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

55.Innama waliyyukumu Allahu warasooluhu waallatheena amanoo allatheena
yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum rakiAAoona

56.Waman yatawalla Allha warasoolahu wallatheena amanoo fa-inna hizba Allhi
humu alghiboona

57.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo allatheena ittakhathoo deenakum
huzuwan walaAAiban mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum walkuffara
awliyaa waitaqoo Allha in kuntum mu/mineena

58.Wa-itha nadaytum ila alssalati ittakhathooha huzuwan walaAAiban thalika bi-
annahum qawmun la yaAAqiloona

59.Qul ya ahla alkitabi hal tanqimoona minna illa an amanna biAllhi wama onzila
ilayna wama onzila min qablu waanna aktharakum fasiqoona

60.Qul hal onabbi-okum bisharrin min thalika mathoobatan AAinda Allhi man
laAAanahu Allhu waghadiba AAalayhi wajaAAala minhumu alqiradata
waalkhanazeera waAAabada altaghooti ola-ika sharrun makanan waadallu AAan
sawa-i alssabeeli

61.Wa-itha jaookum qaloo amanna waqad dakhloo bialkufri wahum qad kharajoo bihi
waAllhu aAAalamu bima kanoo yaktummoona

62.Watara katheeran minhum yusariAAoona fee al-ithmi walAAudwani waaklihimu
alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

63.Lawla yanhahumu alrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru AAan qawlihimu al-ithma
waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo yasnaAAoona

64.Waqalati alyahoodu yadu Allhi maghloolatun ghullat aydeehim waluAAinoo bima
qaloo bal yadahu mabsootatani yunfiq kayfa yashao walayazeedanna katheeran
minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran waalqayna baynahumu
alAAadawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamat kullama awqadoo naran lilharbi
atfaaha Allhu wayasAAawna fee al-ardi fasadan waAllhu la yuhibbu almufsideena

65.Walaw anna ahla alkitabi amanoo waitaqaw lakaffarna AAanhum sayyi-atihim
walaadkhlnahum jannati alInnaAAeemi

66.Walaw annahum aqamoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilayhim min rabbihim
laakaloo min fawqihim wamin taht*i* arjulihim minhum ommatun muqtasidatun
wakatheerun minhum saa ma yaAAmaloonaa

67.Ya ayyuha alrasoolu balligh ma onzila ilayka min rabbika wa-in lam tafAAal fama ballaghta risalatahu waAllahu yaAAsimuka mina alnnasi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

68.Qul ya ahla alkitabi lastum AAala shay-in hatta tuqeemoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilaykum min rabbikum walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran fala ta/sa AAala alqawmi alkafireena

69.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-oona waalnnasara man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waAAamila salihan fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

70.Laqad akhathna meethaqa banee isra-eela waarsalna ilayhim rusulan kullama jaahum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusuhum fareeqan kathhaboo wafareeqan yaqtuloona

71.Wahasiboo alla takoona fitnatun faAAamoo wasammoo thumma taba Allahu AAalayhim thumma AAamoo wasammoo katheerun minhum waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAaloona

72.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama waqala almaseehu ya banee isra-eela oAbudoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum innahu man yushrik biAllahi faqad harrama Allahu AAalayhi aljannata wama/wahu alnnaru wama liththalimeena min ansarin

73.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha thalithu thalathatin wama min ilahin illa ilahun wahidun wa-in lam yantahoo AAamma yaqooloona layamassanna allatheena kafaroo minhum AAathabun aleemun

74.Afala yatooboona ila Allahi wayastaghfiroonahu waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

75.Ma almaseehu ibnu maryama illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi alrrusulu waommuu siddeeqatun kana ya/kulani altaAAama onthur kayfa nubayyinu lahumu al-ayati thumma onthur anna yu/fakoona

76.Qul ataAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lakum darran wala nafAAan waAllahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

77.Qul ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum ghayra alhaqqi wala tattabiAAoo

ahwaa qawmin qad dalloo min qablu waadaloo katheeran wadaloo AAan sawa-i
alssabeeli

78.LuAAina allatheena kafaroo min banee isra-eela AAala lisani dawooda waAAeesa
ibni maryama thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAAtadoona

79.Kanoo la yatanahawna AAan munkarin faAAaloohu labi/sa ma kanoo yafAAaloona

80.Tara katheeran minhum yatawallawna allatheena kafaroo labi/sa ma qaddamat
lahum anfusuhum an sakhita Allahu AAalayhim wafee alAAathabi hum khalidoona

81.Walaw kanoo yu/minoona biAllahi waInnabiyyi wama onzila ilayhi ma
ittakhathhoohum awliyaa walakinna katheeran minhum fasiqoona

82.Latajidanna ashadda alnnasi AAadawatan lillatheena amanoo alyahooda
waallatheena ashراكoo walatajidanna aqrabahum mawaddatan lillatheena amanoo
allatheena qaloo inna nasara thalika bi-anna minhum qisseeseeena waruhbanan
waannahum la yastakbiroona

83.Wa-itha samiAAoo ma onzila ila alrrasooli taraq aAYunahum tafeedu mina
alddamAAi mimma AAarafoo mina alhaqqi yaqooloona rabbana amanna faoktubna
maAAa alshshahideena

84.Wama lana la nu/minu biAllahi wama jaana mina alhaqqi wanatmaAAu an
yudkhilana rabbuna maAAa alqawmi alssaliheena

85.Faathabahumu Allahu bima qaloo jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena
feeha wathhalika jazao almuhsineena

86.Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

87.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuharrimoo tayyibati ma ahalla Allahu lakum wala
taAAatadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almuAAadeena

88.Wakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha allathee
antum bihi mu/minoona

89.La yu-akhithukumu Allahu biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima
AAaqqadtumu al-aymana fakaffaratuhu itAAamu AAasharati masakeena min awsati

ma_tutAAimoona ahleekum aw kiswatuhum aw tahreeru raqabatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin thalika kaffaratu aymankum itha_halaftum waihfathoo aymanakum kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi laAAallakum tashkuroona

90.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama alkhamru waalmaysiru waal-ansabu waal-azlamu rijsun min AAamali alshshaytan faijtaniboothu laAAallakum tuflighoona

91.Innama yureedu alshshaytanu an yooqiAAa baynakumu alAAadawata waalbaghdaa fee alkhamri waalmaysiri wayasuddakum AAan thikri Allah waAAani alssalati fahal antum muntahoona

92.WaateeAAoo Allah waateeAAoo alrrasoola waihtharoo fa-in tawallaytum faiAlamoo annama AAala rasoolina albalaghu almubeenu

93.Laysa AAala allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati junahun feema taAAimoo itha_ma ittaqaw waamanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati thumma ittaqaw waamanoo thumma ittaqaw waahsanoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

94.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo layabluwannakumu Allahu bishay-in mina alssaydi tanaluhu aydeekum warimahukum liyaAlama Allahu man yakhafuhu bialghaybi famani iAAAtada baAAda thalika falahu AAathabun aleemun

95.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqtuloo alssayda waantum hurumun waman qatalahu minkum mutAAammidan fajazaon mithlu ma_qatala mina alInnaAAami yahkumu bihi thawa AAadlin minkum hadyan baligha alkaAAabati aw kaffaratun taAAamu masakeena aw AAadlu thalika siyaman liyathooqa wabala amrihi AAafa Allahu AAamma salafa waman AAada fayantaqimu Allahu minhu waAllahu AAazeezun thoo intiqamin

96.Ohilla lakum saydu albahri wa_taAAamu hu mataAAan lakum walIssayyarat u wahurrima AAalaykum saydu albarri ma_dumtum huruman waitaqoo Allah allatheee ilayhi tuhsharoona

97.JaAAala Allahu alkaAAabata albaya alharama qiyaman lilnnasi waalshshahra alharama waalhadya waalqala-ida thalika litaAlamoo anna Allah yaAAalamu ma_fee alssamawati wama_fee al-ardi waanna Allah bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

98.IAAlamoo anna Allah shadeedu alAAiqabi waanna Allah ghafoorun raheemun

99.Ma AAala alrasooli illa albalaghu waAllahu yaAlamu ma tubdoona wama taktumona

100.Qul la yastawee alkhabeethu waAlltayyibu walaw aAjabaka kathratu alkhabeethi faittaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albab*i* laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

101.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tas-aloo AAan ashya*a* in tubda lakum tasu/kum wa-in tas-aloo AAanha heena yunazzalu alqur-anu tubda lakum AAafa Allahu AAanha waAllahu ghafoorun haleemun

102.Qad saalaha qawmun min qablikum thumma asbahoo biha kafireena

103.Ma jaAAala Allahu min baheeratin wala sa-ibatin wala waseelatin wala hamin walakinna allatheena kafaroo yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba waaktharuhum la yaAAqiloona

104.Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila alrasooli qaloo hasbuna ma wajadna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana abaohum la yaAlamoona shayan wala yahtadoona

105.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo AAlaykum anfusakum la yadurrukum man dalla itha ihtadaytum ila Allahi marjiAAukum jameeAAan fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona

106.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo shahadatu baynikum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu heena alwasiyati ithnani thawa AAadlin minkum aw akharani min ghayrikum in antum darabtum fee al-ardi faasabatku museebatu almawti tahbisoonahuma min baAadi alssalati fayuqsimani biAllahi ini irtabtum la nashtaree bihi thamanan walaw kana tha qurba wala naktumu shahadata Allahi inna ithan lamina al-athimeena

107.Fa-in AAuthira AAala annahuma istahaqqa ithman faakharani yaqoomani maqamahuma mina allatheena istahaqqa AAalayhimu al-awlayani fayuqsimani biAllahi lashahadatuna ahaqqu min shahadatihim wama iAtadayna inna ithan lamina alththalimeena

108.Thalika adna an ya/too bialshshahadati AAala wajhiha aw yakhafuu an turadda aymanun baAda aymanihim waittaqoo Allaha waismAAoo waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

109.Yawma yajmaAAu Allahu alrrusula fayaqoolu matha ojbtum qaloo la AAilma lana innaka anta AAallamu alghuyoobi

110.Ith qala Allahu ya AAeesa ibna maryama othkur niAAamatee AAalayka waAAala walidatika ith ayyadtuka biroohi alqudusi tukallimu alnnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wa ith AAallamtuka alkitaba waalhikmata waalttawrata waal-injeela wa-ith takhluqu mina altteeni kahay-ati alttayri bi-ithnee fatanfukhu feeha fatakoonu tayran bi-ithnee watubri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa bi-ithnee wa-ith tukhriju almawta bi-ithnee wa-ith kafaftu banee isra-eela AAanka ith ji/tahum bi^lbayyinati faqala allatheena kafaroo minhum in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

111.Wa-ith awhaytu ila alhawariyyeena an aminoo bee wabirasoolee qaloo amanna waishhad bi-annana muslimoona

112.Ith qala alhawariyyoona ya AAeesa ibna maryama hal yastateeAAu rabbuka an yunazzila AAalayna ma-idatan mina alssama-i qala ittaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineena

113.Qaloo nureedu an na/kula minha wata^tma-inna qulobuna wanaAlama an qad sadaqtana wanakoona AAalayha mina alshshahideena

114.Qala AAeesa ibnu maryama allahumma rabbana anzil AAalayna ma-idatan mina alssama-i takoonu lana AAeedan li-awwalina waakhirina waayatan minka waorzuqna waanta khayru alrraziqenea

115.Qala Allahu innee munazziluhu AAalaykum faman yakfur baAAdu minkum fa-innee oAAaththibihu AAathaban la oAAaththibihu ahadan mina alAAalameena

116.Wa-ith qala Allahu ya AAeesa ibna maryama aanta qulta lilnnasi ittakhithoonee waommiya ilahayni min dooni Allahi qala subhanaka ma yakoonu lee an aqoola ma laysa lee bihaqqin in kuntu qultuhu faqad AAalimtahu taAAalamu ma fee nafsee wala aAAalamu ma fee nafsika innaka anta AAallamu alghuyoobi

117.Ma qultu lahum illa ma amartanee bihi ani oAbudoo Allah rabbee warabbakum wakuntu AAalayhim shaheedan ma dumtu feehim falamma tawaffaytanee kunta anta alrraqeeba AAalayhim waanta AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

118.In tuAAaththibhum fa-innahum AAibaduka wa-in taghfir lahum fa-innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

119.Qala Allahu hatha yawmu yanfaAAu alssadiqena sidquhum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu AAanhuma waradou AAanhu thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

120.Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama feehinna wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

Surah Al-An'am (6)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman*i* alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillah i allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wajaAAala alththulumati waalInnoora thumma allatheena kafaroo birabbihim yaAAdiloona
2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min teenin thumma qada ajalan waajalun musamman AAindahu thumma antum tamtarooma
3. Wahuwa Allahu fee alssamawati wafee al-ardi yaAAalamu sirrakum wajahrakum wayaAAalamu mataksiboona
4. Wamata/tehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo AAanha muAArideena
5. Faqad kathhaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fasawfa ya/tehim anbao makanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
6. Alam yaraw kam ahlaknamin qablihim min qarnin makkannahum fee al-ardi malam numakkin lakum waarsalnaalssamaa AAalayhim midraran wajaAAalnaal-anhara tajree min tahtihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waansha/na min baAAdihim qarnan akhareena
7. Walaw nazzalnaAAalayka kitaban fee qirtasin falamasoothu bi-aydeehim laqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihru mubeenun
8. Waqalolawla onzila AAalayhi malakun walaw anzalnamalakan laqudiya al-amru thumma layuntharoona
9. Walaw jaAAalnahu malakan lajaAAalnahu rajulan walalabasnaAAalayhim mayalbisoona
10. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa biallatheena sakhroo minhum makanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
11. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi thumma onthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena
12. Qul liman mafee alssamawati waal-ardi qul lillahi kataba AAalanafsihi alrrahmata

layajmaAAannakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi allatheena khasiroo
anfusahum fahum la yu/minoon

13.Walahu ma sakana fee allayli waInnahari wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

14.Qul aghayra Allahi attakhithu waliyyan fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa
yutAAimu wala yutAAamu qul innee omirtu an akoona awwala man aslama wala
takoonanna mina almushrikeena

15.Qul innee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

16.Man yusraf AAanhu yawma-ithin faqad rahimahu wathalika alfawzu almubeen

17.Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yamsaska
bikhayrin fahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

18.Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa AAibadihi wahuwa alhakeemu alkhaberu

19.Qul ayyu shay-in akbaru shahadatan quli Allahu shaheedun baynee wabaynakum
waoohiya ilayya hatha alqur-anu li-onthirakum bihi waman balagha a-innakum
latashhadu Anna maAAa Allahi alihatan okhra qul la ashhadu qul innama huwa
ilahun wahidun wa-innanee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

20.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAArifoonahu kama yaAArifoona abnaahum
allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yu/minoon

21.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kathhaba bi-ayatihi
innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona

22.Wayawma nahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma naqoolu lillatheena ashراكoo ayna
shurakaokumu allatheena kuntum tazAAumoonaa

23.Thumma lam takun fitnatuhum illa an qaloo waAllahi rabbina ma kunna
mushrikeena

24.Onthur kayfa kathaboo AAala anfusihim wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

25.Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka wajaAAalna AAala quloobihim akinnatan an
yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha hatta

itha jaooka yujadiloonaka yaqoolu allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

26.Wahum yanhawna AAanhu wayan-awna AAanhu wa-in yuhlikoona illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroona

27.Walaw tara ith wuqifoo AAala alnnari faqaloo ya laytana nuraddu wala nukaththiba bi-ayati rabbina wanakoona mina almu/mineena

28.Bal bada lahum ma kanoo yuhfoona min qablu walaw ruddoo laAAadoo lima nuhoo AAanhu wa-innahum lakathiboona

29.Waqaloo in hiya illa hayatuna alddunya wama nahnu bimabAAoothieena

30.Walaw tara ith wuqifoo AAala rabbihim qala alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona

31.Qad khasira allatheena kathhaboo biliqa-i Allahi hatta itha jaat-humu alssaAAatu baghtatan qaloo ya hasratana AAala ma farratna feeha wahum yahmiloona awzarahum AAala thuhoorihim ala saa ma yaziroona

32.Wama alhayatu alddunya illa laAAibun walawwun waliddaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala taAAqiloona

33.Qad naAAalamu innahu layahzunuka allathee yaqooloona fa-innahum la yukaththiboonaka walakinna alththalimeena bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona

34.Walaqad kuthhibat rusulun min qablika fasabaroo AAala ma kuththiboo waoothoo hatta atahum nasruna wala mubaddila likalimiati Allahi walaqad jaaka min naba-i almursaleena

35.Wa-in kana kabura AAalayka iAAraduhum fa-ini istataAAta an tabtaghiya nafaqan fee al-ardi aw sullaman fee alssama-i fata/tyahum bi-ayatin walaw shaa Allahu IajamaAAahum AAala alhuda fala takoonanna mina aljahileena

36.Innama yastajeebu allatheena yasmaAAoona waalmawta yabAAathuhumu Allahu thumma ilayhi yurjaAAoona

37.Waqaloo lawla nuzzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihu qul inna Alla ha qadirun AAala

an yunazzila ayatan walakinna aktharahum la yaAlamoona

38.Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi wala ta-irin yateeru bijanahayhi illa omamun amthalukum ma farratna fee alkitabi min shay-in thumma ila rabbihim yuhsharoona

39.Waallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina summun wabukmun fee altthulumat man yasha-i Allahu yudlilhu waman yasha/ yajAAalhu AAala siratin mustaqeemin

40.Qul araaytakum in atakum AAathabu Allahi aw atatkumu alssaAAatu aghayra Allahi tadAAoona in kuntum sadiqeen

41.Bal iyyahu tadAAoona fayakshifu ma tadAAoona ilayhi in shaa watansawna ma tushrikoona

42.Walaqad arsalna ila omamin min qablka faakhathnahum bialba/sa-i waAlldarra-i laAAallahum yatadarraAAoona

43.Falawla ith jaahum ba/suna tadarraAAoo walakin qasat qulobuhum wazayyana lahumu alshhaytanu ma kanoo yaAAmaloon

44.Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi fatahn AAalayhim abwaba kulli shay-in hatta itha farihoo bima ootoo akhathnahum baghtatan fa-itha hum mublisoona

45.FaqutiAAa dabiru alqawmi allatheena thalamoo waAlhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

46.Qul araaytum in akhatha Allahu samAAakum waabsarakum wakhatama AAala qulobikum man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bihi onthur kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati thumma hum yasdifoona

47.Qul araaytakum in atakum AAathabu Allahi baghtatan aw jahratan hal yuhlaku illa alqawmu altthalimoona

48.Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena faman amana waaslaha fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

49.Waallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina yamassuhumu alAAathabu bima kanoo yafsuqoon

50.Qul la aqoolu lakum AAindee khaza-inu Allahi wala aAlamu alghayba wala aqoolu lakum innee malakun in attabiAAu illa ma yoha ilayya qul hal yastawee al-aAmawaalbaseeru afala tatafakkaroona

51.Waanthir bihi allatheena yakhfoona an yuhsharoo ila rabbihim laysa lahum min doonihi waliyyun wala shafeeAAun laAAallahum yattaqoona

52.Wala tatrudi allatheena yadAAoona rabbahum bialghadati walAAashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu maAAlayka min hisabihim min shay-in wamamin hisabika AAalayhim min shay-in fatatrudahum fatakoona mina alththalimeena

53.Wakathhalika fatannabaAAdahum bibaAAdin liyaqooloo ahaola-i manna Allahu AAalayhim min bayninaalaysa Allahu bi-aAAlama bialshshakireena

54.Wa-itha jaaka allatheena yu/minoona bi-ayatina faqul salamun AAalaykum kataba rabbukum AAalanafsihi alrrahmata annahu man AAamila minkum soo-an bijahhalatin thumma taba min baAAdihi waasla faannahu ghafoorun raheemun

55.Wakathhalika nufassilu al-ayati walitastabeena sabelu almujrimeena

56.Qul innee nuheetu an aAbuda allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi qul la attabiAAu ahwaakum qad dalaltu ithan wamaana mina almuhtadeena

57.Qul innee AAalabayyinatin min rabbee wakathhabtum bihi maAAindee matastaAAjiloona bihi ini alhukmu illa lillahi yaqussu alhaqq wahuwa khayru alfasileena

58.Qul law anna AAindee matastaAAjiloona bihi laqudiya al-amru baynee wabaynakum waAllahu aAlamu bialththalimeena

59.WaAAindahu mafatihu alghaybi la yaAAlamuha illa huwa wayaAAlamu mafee albarri waalbahri wamatasqutu min waraqatin illa yaAAlamuha wala habbatin fee thulumati al-ardi wala ratbin wala yabisin illa fee kitabin mubeenin

60.Wahuwa allathee yatawaffakum biallayli wayaAAlamu majarahtum bialnnahari thumma yabAAathukum feehi liyuqda ajalun musamman thumma ilayhi marjiAAukum thumma yunabbi-okum bimakuntum taAAmaloonaa

61.Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa AAibadihi wayursilu AAalaykum hafathatan hatta itha jaa ahadakumu almawtu tawaffat-hu rusulunawahum la yufarritoona

62.Thumma ruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi ala lahu alhukmu wahuwa asraAAu alhasibeena

63.Qul man yunajjeekum min thulumati albarri wa**albahri** tadAAoonahu tadarruAAan wakhufyatan la-in anjana min hathihi lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

64.Quli Allahu yunajjeekum minha wamin kulli karbin thumma antum tushrikoona

65.Qul huwa alqadiru AAala an yabAAatha AAalaykum AAathaban min fawqikum aw min tahti arjulikum aw yabisakum shiyaAAan wayutheeqa baAAdakum ba/sa baAAdin onthur kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati laAAallahum yafqahoona

66.Wakathhaba bihi qawmuka wahuwa alhaqqu qul lastu AAalaykum biwakeelin

67.Likulli naba-in mustaqarrun wasawfa taAlamoona

68.Wa-itha raayta allatheena yakhoodoona fee ayatina faaArid AAanhum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi wa-imma yunsiyannaka alshshaytanu fala taqAAud baAAda alththikra maAAa alqawmi alththalimeena

69.Wama AAala allatheena yattaqoona min hisabihim min shay-in walakin thikra laAAallahum yattaqoona

70.Wathari allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum laAAiban walawan wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya wathakkir bihi an tubsala nafsun bima kasabat laysa laha min dooni Allahi waliyyun wala shafeeAAun wa-in taAAil kulla AAadlin la yu/khath minha ola-ika allatheena obsiloo bima kasaboo lahum sharabun min hameemin waAAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona

71.Qul anadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuna wala yadurruna wanuraddu AAala aAAqabina baAAda ith hadana Allahu kaallathee istahwat-hu alshshayateenu fee al-ardi hayrana lahu as-habun yadAAoonahu ila alhuda i/tina qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda waomirna linuslima lirabbi alAAalameena

72.Waan aqeemoo alssalata waittaqohu wahuwa allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona

73.Wahuwa allathee khalaqa alssamawati wa**al-arda** bialhaqqi wayawma yaqoolu kun fayakoonu qawlulu alhaqqu walahu almulku yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori AAalimu

alghaybi waalshshahadati wahuwa alhakeemu alkabeeru

74.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi azara atattakhithu asnaman alihatan innee araka waqawmaka fee dalalin mubeenin

75.Wakathalika nuree ibraheema malakoota alssamawati waal-ardi waliyakoona mina almoqineena

76.Falamma janna AAalayhi allaylu raa kawkaban qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la ohibbu al-afileena

77.Falamma raa alqamara bazighan qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la-in lam yahdinee rabbee laakoonanna mina alqawmi alddalleena

78.Falamma raa alshshamsa bazighatan qala hatha rabbee hatha akbaru falamma afalat qala ya qawmi innee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

79.Innee wajjahtu wajhiya lillathee fatara alssamawati waal-arda haneefan wama ana mina almushrikeena

80.Wahajju qawmuhu qala atuhajjonnee fee Allahi waqad hadani wala akhafu ma tushrikoona bihi illa an yasha rabbee shay-an wasiAAa rabbee kulla shay-in AAilman afala tatathakkaroona

81.Wakayfa akhafu ma ashrankum wala takhafoona annakum ashrankum biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi AAalaykum sultanan faayyu alfareeqayni ahaqqu bial-amni in kuntum taAAalamoona

82.Allatheena amanoo walam yabisoo eemanahum bithulmin ola-ika lahumu al-amnu wahum muhtadoona

83.Watilka hujatuna ataynaha ibraheema AAala qawmihi narfaAAu darajatin man nashao inna rabbaka hakeemun AAaleemun

84.Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayAAqooba kullen hadayna wanoohan hadayna min qablu wamin thurriyyatihi dawooda wasulayman waayyooba wayoosufa wamoosa waharoona wakathalika najzee almuhsineena

85.Wazakariyya wayahya waAAeesa wailiyasa kullun mina alsaliheena

86.Wa-ismaAAeela wailiyasaAAa wayoonusa walootan wakullan faddalna AAala alAAAlameena

87.Wamin aba-ihim wathurriyyatihim wa-ikhwanihim waijtabaynahum wahadaynahum ila siratin mustaqeemin

88.Thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao min AAibadihi walaw ashراكoo lahabita AAanhum maqanoo yaAAmaloonaa

89.Ola-ika allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba walhukma walnnubuwata fa-in yakfur biha haola-i faqad wakkalna biha qawman laysoo biha bikafireena

90.Ola-ika allatheena hada Allahu fabihudahumu iqtadih qul la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran in huwa illa thikra lilAAAlameena

91.Wamaqadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi ith qaloo maqanzala Allahu AAala basharin min shay-in qul man anzala alkitaba allatheee jaa bihi moosaq nooran wahudan liInnasi tajAAaloonahu qarateesa tubdoonaha watukhfoona katheeran waAAullimtum maqlam taAAalamoo antum wala abaqkum quli Allahu thumma tharhum fee khawdihim yalAAaboona

92.Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun musaddiqu allatheee bayna yadayhi walitunthira omma alquraqwaman hawlaha waallatheena yu/minoona bial-akhirati yu/minoona bihi wahum AAala salatihim yuhafithoona

93.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw qala oohiya ilayya walam yooha ilayhi shay-on waman qala saonzilu mithla maqanzala Allahu walaw tara*ithi alththalimoona* fee ghamarati almawti waalmala-ikatu basitoo aydeehim akhrijoo anfusakumu alyawma tujzawna AAathaba alhooni bimaqkuntum taqooloona AAala Allahi ghayra alhaqqi wakuntum AAan ayatihi tastakbiroona

94.Walaqad ji/tumoona furada kamaq khalaqnakum awwala marratin wataraktum maqkhawwalnakum waraa thuhoorikum wamaqnara maAAakum shufaAAqakumu allatheena zaAAamtum annahum feekum shurakao laqad taqattaAAa baynakum wadalla AAankum maqkuntum tazAAumoonaa

95.Inna Allaha faliqu alhabbi walnnawaqyukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wamukhriju almayyiti mina alhayyi thalikumu Allahu faanna tu/fakoona

96.Faliq al-isbah*i* wajaAAala allayla sakana waalshshamsa waalqamara husban
thalika taqdeeru alAazeezi alAAaleemi

97.Wahuwa allathee jaAAala lakumu alnnujooma litahtadoo biha fee thulumati albarri
waalbahri qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yaAlamoona

98.Wahuwa allathee anshaakum min nafsin wahidatin famustaqarrun
wamustawdaAAun qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yafqahoona

99.Wahuwa allathee anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi nabata kulli shay-in
faakhrajna minhu khadiran nukhriju minhu habban mutarakiban wamina alnnakhli min
talAAiha qinwanun daniyatun wajannatin min aAAnabin waalzzaytoona
waalrrummanna mushtabihan waghayra mutashabihin onthuroo ila thamarihi itha
athmara wayanAAihi inna fee thalikum laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

100.WajaAAaloo lillahi shurakaa aljinna wakhalaqahum wakharaqoo lahu baneena
wabanat in bighayri AAilmin subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yasifoona

101.BadeeAAu alssamawati waal-ardi anna yakoonu lahu waladun walam takun lahu
sahibatun wakhalaqa kulla shay-in wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

102.Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum la ilaha illa huwa khaliq kulli shay-in faAbudoohu
wahuwa AAala kulla shay-in wakeelun

103.La tudrikuhu al-absaru wahuwa yudriku al-absara wahuwa allateefu alkhaberu

104.Qad jaakum basa-iru min rabbikum faman absara falinafshihi waman AAamiya
faAAalayha wama ana AAalaykum bihafeethin

105.Wakathalika nusarrifu al-ayati waliyaqooloo darasta walinubayyinahu liqawmin
yaAlamoona

106.IttabiAA ma oohiya ilayka min rabbika la ilaha illa huwa waaArid AAani
almushrikeena

107.Walaw shaa Allahu ma ashراكoo wama jaAAalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan wama
anta AAalayhim biwakeelin

108.Wala tasubboo allatheena yadAAoona min dooni Allahi fayasubboo Alla

AAadwan bighayri AAilmin kathalika zayyanna likulli ommatin AAamalahum thumma illa rabbihim marjiAAuhum fayunabbi-ohum bima kanoo yaAAmaloona

109.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaat-hum ayatun layu/minunna biha qul innama al-ayatu AAinda Allahi wama yushAAirukum annaha itha jaat la yu/minoona

110.Wanuqallibu af-idatahum waabsarahum kama lam yu/minoo bihi awwala marratin wanatharuhum fee tughyanihim yaAAahoona

111.Walaw annana nazzalna ilayhimu almala-ikata wakallamahumu almawta wahasharna AAalayhim kulla shay-in qubulan ma kanoo liyu/minoo illa an yashaa Allahu walakinna aktharahum yajhaloona

112.Wakathalika jaAAalna likulli nabiyyin AAaduwan shayateena al-insi waaljinni yoohee baAAduhum illa baAAdin zukhrufa alqawli ghurooran walaw shaa rabbuka ma faAAaloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroona

113.Walitasgha ilayhi af-idatu allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati waliyardawhu waliyattarifoo ma hum muqtarifoona

114.Afaghayra Allahi abtaghee hakaman wahuwa allathee anzala ilaykumu alkitaba mufassalan waallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAAalamoona annahu munazzalun min rabbika bialhaqqi fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

115.Watammat kalimatu rabbika sidqan waAAadlan la mubaddila likalimatih*i*hi wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

116.Wa-in tutiAA akthara man fee al-ardi yudillooka AAan sabeeli Allahi in yattabiAAoona illa al-ththanna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoona

117.Inna rabbaka huwa aAlamu man yadillu AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAlamu bialmuhtadeena

118.Fakuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi AAalayhi in kuntum bi-ayatihi mu/mineena

119.Wama lakum allla ta/kuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi AAalayhi waqad fassala lakum ma harrama AAalaykum illa ma idturirtum ilayhi wa-inna katheeran layudilloona bi-ahwa-ihim bighayri AAilmin inna rabbaka huwa aAlamu bialmuAAtadeena

120.Watharoo thahira al-ithmi wabatinahu inna allatheena yaksiboona al-ithma sayujzawna bima kanoo yaqtarifoona

121.Wala ta/kuloo mimma lam yuthkari ismu Allahi AAalayhi wa-innahu lafisqun wa-inna alshshayateena layoothoona ila awliya-ihim liyujadilookum wa-in ataAAatumoohum innakum lamushrikoona

122.Awa man kana maytan faahyaynahu wajaAAalna lahu nooran yamshee bihi fee alnnasi kaman mathaluhu fee alththulumati laysa bikharijin minha kathalika zuyyina lilkafireena ma kanoo yaAAmaloona

123.Wakathalika jaAAalna fee kulli qaryatin akabira mujrimeeha liyamkuroo feeha wama yamkuroona illa bi-anfusihim wama yashAAuroona

124.Wa-itha jaat-hum ayatun qaloo lan nu/mina hatta nu/ta mithla ma ootiya rusulu Allahi Allahu aAAlamu haythu yajAAalu risalatahu sayuseebu allatheena ajramoo sagharun AAinda Allahi waAAathabun shadeedun bima kanoo yamkuroona

125.Faman yuridi Allahu an yahdiyahu yashrah sadrahu lil-islami waman yurid an yudillahu yajAAal sadrahu dayyiqan harajan kaannama yassaAAAAdu fee alssama-i kathalika yajAAalu Allahu alrrijsa AAala allatheena la yu/minoona

126.Wahatha siratu rabbika mustaqeeman qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yaththakkaroona

127.Lahum daru alssalami AAinda rabbihim wahuwa waliyyuhum bima kanoo yaAAmaloona

128.Wayawma yahshuruhum jameeAAan ya maAAshara aljinni qadi istakthartum mina al-insi waqala awliyaohum mina al-insi rabbana istamtaAAa baAAduna bibaAAdin wabalaghna ajalana allathee ajjalta lana qala alnnaru mathwakum khalideena feeha illa ma shaa Allahu inna rabbaka hakeemun AAaleemun

129.Wakathalika nuwallee baAAda alththalimeena baAAdan bima kanoo yaksiboona

130.Ya maAAshara aljinni waal-insi alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yaqussoona AAalaykum ayatee wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo shahidna AAala anfusina wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafireena

131. Thalika an lam yakun rabbuka muhlika alqura bithulmin waahluhha ghafiloona
132. Walikullin darajatun mimma AAamiloo wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma yaAAaloona
133. Warabbuka alghaniyyu thoo alrrahmati in yasha/ yuthhibkum wayastakhif min baAADikum ma yashao kama anshaakum min thurriyyati qawmin akhareena
134. Inna ma tooAAadoona laatin wama antum bimuAAjizeena
135. Qul ya qawmi iAAaloo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun fasawfa taAAalamoona man takoonu lahu AAaqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona
136. WajaAAaloo lillahi mimma tharaa mina alharthi waal-anAAami naseeban faqaloo hatha lillahi bizaAAmihim wahatha lishuraka-ina fama kana lishuraka-ihim fala yasili ila Allahi wama kana lillahi fahuwa yasili ila shuraka-ihim saa ma yahkumoonaa
137. Wakathalika zayyana likatheerin mina almushrikeena qatla awladihim shurakaohum liyurdoohum waliyalbisoo AAalayhim deenahum walaw shaa Allahu ma faAAaloo hu fatharhum wama yaftaroona
138. Waqaloo hathihi anAAamun waharthun hijrun la yatAAamuha illa man nashao bizaAAmihim waanAAamun hurrimat thuhooruha waanAAamun la yathkuroona isma Allahi AAalayha iftiraan AAalayhi sayajzeehim bima kanoo yaftaroona
139. Waqaloo ma fee bu^tooni hathihi al-anAAami khalisatun lithukooringa wamuharramun AAala azwajina wa-in yakun maytatan fahum feehi shurakao sayajzeehim wasfahum innahu hakeemun AAaleemun
140. Qad khasira allathee qataloo awladahum safahan bighayri AAilmin waharramoo ma razaqahumu Allahu iftiraan AAala Allahi qad dalloo wama kanoo muhtadeena
141. Wahuwa allathee anshaa jannatin maAArooshatin waghayra maAArooshatin waalnnakhla waalzzarAAa mukhtalifan okuluhu waalzzaytoona waalrrummana mutashabihan waghayra mutashabihin kuloo min thamarihi itha athmara waatoo haqqahu yawma hasadihi wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeena

142.Wamina al-anAami hamoolatan wafarshan kuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu
wala tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun

143.Thamaniyata azwajin mina alddaa/ni ithnayni wamina almaAAzi ithnayni qul
aliththakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat AAalayhi arhamu
alonthayayni nabbi-oonee biAAilmin in kuntum sadiqeena

144.Wamina al-ibili ithnayni wamina albaqari ithnayni qul aliththakarayni harrama ami
alonthayayni amma ishtamalat AAalayhi arhamu alonthayayni am kuntum shuhadaa
ith wassakumu Allahu bihatha faman athlamu mimmani iftaraa AAala Allahi kathiban
liyudilla alnnasa bighayri AAilmin inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma aliththalimeena

145.Qul la ajidu feema oohiya ilayya muharraman AAala taAAimin yatAAamu illa an
yakoona maytatan aw daman masfoohan aw lahma khinzeerin fa-innahu rijsun aw
fisqan ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin fa-inna
rabbaka ghafoorun raheemun

146.WaAAala allatheena hadoo harramna kulla thee thufurin wamina albaqari
waalghanami harramna AAalayhim shuhoomahuma illa ma hamalat thuhooruhuma
awi alhawaya aw ma ikhtalata biAAathmin thalika jazaynahum bibaghyihim wa-inna
lasadiqoona

147.Fa-in kathhabooka faqul rabbukum thoo rahmatin wasiAAatin wala yuraddu
ba/suhu AAani alqawmi almujrimeena

148.Sayaqoolu allatheena ashrafkoo law shaa Allahu ma ashrafna wala abaona wala
harramna min shay-in kathalika kathhaba allatheena min qablihim hatta thaqoo
ba/sanaa qul hal AAindakum min AAilmin fatukhrijoohu lana in tattabiAAona illa
alithhanna wa-in antum illa takhrusoona

149.Qul falillahi alhujatu albalighatu falaw shaa lahadakum ajmaAAeena

150.Qul halumma shuhadaakumu allatheena yashhadoona anna Allaha harrama
hatha fa-in shahidoo fala tashhad maAAahum wala tattabiAA ahwaa allatheena
kathhaboo bi-ayatina waallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wahum birabbihim
yaAAdiloona

151.Qul taAAalaw atlu ma harrama rabbukum AAalaykum alla tushrikoo bihi shay-an
wabialwalidayni ihsanan wala taqtuloo awladakum min imlaqin nahnu narzuqukum wa-

iyahum wala taqraboo alfawahisha ma thahara minha wama batana wala taqtuloo alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona

152.Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablугha ashuddahu waawfoo alkayla waalmeezana bialqistī la nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha wa-itha qultum faiAAiloo walaw kana tha qurba wabiAAahdi Allahi awfoo thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum tathakkaroona

153.Waanna hatha siratee mustaqeeman faittabiAAoohu wala tattabiAAoo alssubula fatafarraqa bikum AAan sabeeelihi thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum tattaqoona

154.Thumma atayna moosa alkitaba tamaman AAala allathee ahsana watafseelan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan laAAallahum biliqa-i rabbihim yu/minoona

155.Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun faittabiAAoohu waittaqoo laAAallakum turhamoona

156.An taqooloo innama onzila alkitabu AAala ta-ifatayni min qablina wa-in kunna AAan dirasatihim laghafileenā

157.Aw taqooloo law anna onzila AAalayna alkitabu lakunna ahda minhum faqad jaakum bayyinatun min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun faman athlamu mimman kathhaba bi-ayati Allahi wasadafa AAanha sanajzee allatheena yasdifoona AAan ayatina soo-a alAAathabi bima kanoo yasdifoona

158.Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tya rabbuka aw ya/tya baAAdu ayati rabbika yawma ya/tee baAAdu ayati rabbika la yanfaAAu nafsan eemanuha lam takun amanat min qablu aw kasabat fee eemaniha khayran quli intathiroo inna muntathiroona

159.Inna allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiyaAAan lasta minhum fee shay-in innama amruhum ilā Allahi thumma yunabbi-ohum bima kanoo yafAAaloona

160.Man jaa bialhasanati falahu AAashru amthalihā waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza illa mithlahā wahum la yuthlamoona

161.Qul innanee hadanee rabbee ilā siratin mustaqeemin deenan qiyaman millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

162.Qul inna salatee wanusukee wamahyaya wamamatee lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

163.La shareeka lahu wabithalika omirtu waana awwalu almuslimeena

164.Qul aghayra Allahi abghee rabban wahuwa rabbu kulli shay-in wala taksibu kullo nafsin illa AAalayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhraq thumma ila rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

165.Wahuwa allathee jaAAalakum khalaq-ifa al-ardi warafaAAa baAAdakum fawqa baAAdin darajatin liyabluwakum fee ma atakum inna rabbaka sareeAAu alAAiqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun

Surah Al-A'raf (7)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem-sad

2. Kitabun onzila ilayka fala yakun fee sadrika harajun minhu litunthira bihi wathikra
lilmu/mineena

3. IttabiAAoo ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum wala tattabiAAoo min doonihi awliyaa
qaleelan ma tathakkaroona

4. Wakam min qaryatin ahlaknha fajaahha ba/suna bayatan aw hum qa-ilooma

5. Fama kana daAwahum ith jaahum ba/suna illa an qaloo inna kunna thalimeena

6. Falanas-alanna allatheena orsila ilayhim walanas-alanna almursaleena

7. Falanaqusanna AAalayhim biAilmin wama kunna gha-ibeena

8. Waalwaznu yawma-ithini alhaqqu faman thaqlat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu
almuflihoona

9. Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum bima kanoo
bi-ayatina yathlimoona

10. Walaqad makkannakum fee al-ardi wajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayisha qaleelan
ma tashkuroona

11. Walaqad khalaqnakum thumma sawwarnakum thumma qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-
adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa lam yakun mina alssajideena

12. Qala ma manaAAaka alla tasjuda ith amartuka qala ana khayrun minhu
khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin

13. Qala faihbit minha fama yakoonu laka an tatakabbara feeha faokhruj innaka mina
alssaghireena

14.Qala anthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona

15.Qala innaka mina almunthareena

16.Qala fabimaaaghwaytanee laaqAAudanna lahum sirataka almustaqeema

17.Thumma laatiyannahum min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim waAAan aymanihim waAAan shama-ilihim wala tajidu aktharahum shakireena

18.Qala okhruj minhamathooman madhooran laman tabiAAaka minhum laamlaanna jahannama minkum ajmaAAeena

19.Waya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata fakulamin haythu shi/tumawala taqrabahathihi alshshajarata fatakoonamina alththalimeena

20.Fawaswasa lahumaalshshaytanu liyubdiya lahumama wooriya AAanhumamin saw-atihima waqalama nahakumarabbukuma AAan hathihi alshshajarati illaan takoonmalakayni aw takoonmina alkhalideena

21.Waqasamahumainnee lakumalamina aInnasiheena

22.Fadallahuma**bighuroorin falamma thaqa** alshshajarata badat lahumasaw-atuhuma watatiqa yakhsifani AAalayhimamin waraqi aljannati wanadahumarabbuhuma alam anhakuma AAan tilkumaalshshajarati waaqul lakumainna alshshaytanlakuma AAduwwun mubeenun

23.Qala rabbana thalamna anfusanawa-in lam taghfir lanawatarhamna lanakoonanna mina alkhasireena

24.Qala ihbitoo baAAdukum libaAAdin AAduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamataAAun ila heenin

25.Qala feeha tahyawna wafeehatamootoona waminhatukhrajoona

26.Ya banee adama qad anzalna AAalaykum libasan yuwaree saw-atikum wareeshan walibasu alttaqwathalika khayrun thalika min ayati Allahi laAAallahum yaththakkaroona

27.Ya banee adama la yaftinannakumu alshshaytanu kamaakhraja abawaykum mina

aljannati yanziAAu AAanhuma libasahuma liyuriyahuma saw-atihima innahu yarakum huwa waqabeeluhu min haythu la tarawnahum inna jaAAalna alshshayateena awliya aillatheena la yu/minoona

28.Wa-itha faAAaloo fahishatan qaloo wajadna AAalayha abaana waAllahu amarana biha qui inna Alla ha la ya/muru bialfahsha-i ataqooloona AAala Alla hi ma la taAAalamoona

29.Qul amara rabbee bialqisti waqqeemoo wujohakum AAinda kulli masjidin waodAAoohu mukhliseena lahu alddeena kama badaakum taAAoodoona

30.Fareeqan hada wafareeqan haqqa AAalayhimu alddalalatu innahumu ittakhathoo alshshayateena awliya a min dooni Alla hi wayahsabonna annahum muhtadoona

31.Ya banee adama khuthoo zeenatakum AAinda kulli masjidin wakuloo waishraboo walatrusifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeena

32.Qul man harrama zeenata Alla hi allatee akhraja liAAibadihi waalltayyibati mina alrrizqi qui hiya lillatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya khalisatan yawma alqiyamati kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoona

33.Qul innama harrama rabbiya alfawahisha ma thahara minha wama batana waalithma waalbaghya bighayri alhaqqi waan tushrikoo biAlla hi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanan waan taqooloo AAala Alla hi ma la taAAalamoona

34.Walikulli ommatin ajalun fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala yastaqdimoona

35.Ya banee adama imma ya/tyannakum rusulun minkum yaquussoona AAalaykum ayatee famani ittaqa waaslaha fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

36.Waallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo AAanha ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

37.Faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Alla hi kathiban aw kathhaba bi-ayatihi ola-ika yanaluhum naseebuhum mina alkitabi hatta itha jaat-hum rusuluna yatawaffawnahum qaloo ayna ma kuntum tadAAoona min dooni Alla hi qaloo dalloo AAanna washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafireena

38.Qala odkhuloo fee omamin qad khalat min qablikum mina aljinni waal-insi fee alnnari kullama dakhlat ommatun laAAanat okhtaha hatta itha iddarakoo feeha jameeAAan qalat okhrahum li-oolahum rabbana haola-i adalloona faatihim AAathaban diAAfan mina alnnari qala likullin diAAfun walakin la taAlamoona

39.Waqalat oolahum li-okhrahum fama kana lakum AAalayna min fadlin fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum taksiboona

40.Inna allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo AAanhla la tufattahu lahum abwabu alssama-i wala yadkhuloona aljannata hatta yaliya aljamalu fee sammi alkhiyati wakathalika najzee almujrimeena

41.Lahum min jahannama mihadun wamin fawqihim ghawashin wakathalika najzee alththalimeena

42.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihat la nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

43.WanazaAAna ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathehee hadana lihatha wama kunna linahtadiya lawla an hadana Allahu laqad jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi wanoodoo an tilkumu aljannatu oorithtumooha bima kuntum taAAmalloona

44.Wanada as-habu aljannati as-haba alnnari an qad wajadna ma waAAadana rabbuna haqqan fahal wajadtum ma waAAada rabbukum haqqan qaloo naAAam faathhana mu-aththinun baynahum an laAAnatu Allahi AAala alththalimeena

45.Allatheena yasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan wahum bial-akhirati kafiroona

46.Wabaynahuma hijabun waAAala al-aAArafi rijalun yaAArifoona kullen biseemahum wanadaw as-haba aljannati an salamun AAalaykum lam yadkhulooha wahum yaatmaAAoona

47.Wa-itha surifat absaruhum tilqaa as-habi alnnari qaloo rabbana la tajAAalna maAAa alqawmi althhalimeena

48.Wanada as-habu al-aAArafi rijalan yaAArifoonahum biseemahum qaloo ma aghna AAankum jamAAukum wama kuntum tastakbiroona

49.Ahaola-i allatheena aqsamtum la yanaluhumu Allahu birahmatin odkhuloo aljannata la khawfun AAalaykum wala antum tahzanoona

50.Wanada as-habu alnari as-haba aljannati an afeedoo AAalayna mina alma-i aw mimma razaqakumu Allahu qaloo inna Allaha harramahuma AAala alkafireena

51.Allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum lahwan walaAAiban wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya faalyawma nansahum kama nasoo liqaa yawmihim hatha wama kanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona

52.Walaqad ji/nahum bikitabin fassalnahu AAala AAilmin hudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona

53.Hal yanthuroona illa ta/weelahu yawma ya/tee ta/weeluhi yaqoolu allatheena nasoohu min qablu qad jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi fahal lana min shufaAAaa fayashfaAAoo lana aw nuraddu fanaAAmala ghayra allathee kunna naAAmalu qad khasiroo anfusahum wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

54.Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi yughshee allayla alnnahara yatlubuhu hatheethan waalshamsa waalqamara waalnnujooma musakhkharatin bi-amrihi ala lahu alkhalqu waal-amru tabaraka Allahu rabbu alAAalameena

55.OdAAoo rabbakum tadarruAAan wakhufyan innahu la yuhibbu almuAAadeena

56.Wala tuftidoo fee al-ardi baAAda islahiha waodAAoothu khawfan watamaAAan inna rahmata Allahi qareebun mina almuhsineena

57.Wahuwa allathee yursilu alriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi hatta itha aqallat sahaban thiqalan suqnahu libaladin mayyitin faanzalna bihi almaa faakhrajna bihi min kulli alththamarati kathalika nukhriju almawta laAAallakum tathakkaroona

58.Waalbaladu alttayyibu yakhruju nabatuhu bi-ithni rabihi waallathee khabutha la yakhruju illa nakidan kathalika nusarrifu al-ayati liqawmin yashkuroona

59.Laqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

60.Qala almalao min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee dalalin mubeenin

- 61.Qala ya qawmi laysa bee dalalatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena
- 62.Oballighukum risalati rabbee waansahu lakum waaAlamu mina Allahi ma la taAlamoona
- 63.Awa AAajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum liyunthirakum walitattaqoo walaAAallakum turhamoona
- 64.Fakathhaboohu faanjaynahu waallaheena maAAahu fee alfulki waaghraqna allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawman AAameena
- 65.Wa-ila AAadin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona
- 66.Qala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee safahatin wa-inna lanathunnuka mina alkathibeena
- 67.Qala ya qawmi laysa bee safahatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena
- 68.Oballighukum risalati rabbee waana lakum nasihun ameenun
- 69.Awa AAajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum liyunthirakum waothkuroo ith jaAAlakum khulafa min baAAdi qawmi noohin wazadakum fee alkhalqi bastatan faothkuroo alaa Allahi laAAallakum tuflipoona
- 70.Qaloo aji/tana linaAbuda Allaha wahdahu wanathara ma kana yaAbudu abaona fa/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena
- 71.Qala qad waqaAAa AAalaykum min rabbikum rijsun waghadabun atujadiloonanee fee asma-in sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma nazzala Allahu biha min sultanin faintatthiroo innee maAakum mina almuntathireena
- 72.Faanjaynahu waallaheena maAAahu birahmatin minna waqataAAna dabira allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina wama kanoo mu/mineena
- 73.Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum

AAathabun aleemun

74. Waothkuroo ith jaAAalakum khulafaa min baAAdi AAadin wabawwaakum fee al-ardi tattakhithoona min suhooliha qusooran watanhitoona aljibala buyootan faothkuroo alaa Allahi wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

75. Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lillatheena istudAAifoo liman amana minhum ataAlamoona anna salihan mursalun min rabbih*qaloo inna bima orsila bihi mu/minoona*

76. Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna biallathee amantum bihi kafiroona

77. FaAAaqaroo alnnaqata waAAataw AAn amri rabbihim waqaloo ya salihi i/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina almursaleena

78. Faakhathhat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena

79. Fatawalla AAanhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablughtukum risalata rabbee wanasahtu lakum walakin la tuhibboona alnnasiheena

80. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata ma sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina alAAalameena

81. Innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni alnnisa-i bal antum qawmun musrifoona

82. Wama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijohum min qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoona

83. Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina alghabireena

84. Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almujrimeena

85. Wa-ila madyana akhahum shuAAayban qala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum faawfoo alkayla waalmeezana wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala tufsidoo fee al-ardi baAAda islahiha thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

86. Wala taqAAudoo bikulli siratin tooAAidoona watasuddoona AAan sabeli Allahi

man amana bihi watabghoonahA Aiwajan waothkuroo ith kuntum qaleelan fakaththarakum waonthhuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena

87.Wa-in kana ta-ifatun minkum amanoo biallathee orsiltu bihi wata-ifatun lam yu/minoo faisbiroo hatta yahkuma Allahu baynana wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

88.Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lanukhrijannaka ya shuAAaybu waallathee amanoo maAAaka min qaryatina aw lataAAoodunna fee millatina qala awa law kunna kariheena

89.Qadi iftarayna AAala Allahi kathiban in AAudna fee millatikum baAAAda ith najjana Allahu minha wama yakoonu lana an naAAooda feeha illa an yashaa Allahu rabbuna wasiAAa rabbuna kulla shay-in AAilman AAala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana iftah baynana wabayna qawmina bialhaqqi waanta khayru alfatiheena

90.Waqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi la-ini ittabaAAtum shuAAayban innakum ithan lakhasiroona

91.Faakhthat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena

92.Allatheena kathhaboo shuAAayban kaan lam yaghnaw feeha allatheena kathhaboo shuAAayban kanoo humu alkhasireena

93.Fatawallla AAanhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablughtukum risalati rabbee wanasahtu lakum fakayfa asa AAala qawmin kafireena

94.Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min nabiyyin illa akhathna ahlaha bialba/sa-i waalddarra-i laAAallahum yaddarraAAoona

95.Thumma baddalna makana alssayyi-ati alhasanata hatta AAafaw waqaloo qad massa abaana alddarao waalssarrao faakhathnahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

96.Walaw anna ahla alqura amanoo waittaqaw lafatahna AAalayhim barakatin mina alssama*-i* waal-ardi walakin kathhaboo faakhathnahum bima kanoo yaksiboona

97.Afaamina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna bayatan wahum na-imoona

98.Awa amina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna duhan wahum yaIAaboona

- 99.Afaaminoo makra Allahi fala ya/manu makra Allahi illa alqawmu alkhasiroona
- 100.Awa lam yahdi lillatheena yarithoona al-arda min baAAdi ahliha an law nashao asabnahum bithunoobihim wanatbaAAu AAala quloobihim fahum la yasmaAAoona
- 101.Tilka alqura naqussu AAalayka min anba-iha walaqad jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kathhaboo min qablu kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala quloobi alkafireena
- 102.Wama wajadna li-aktharihim min AAahdin wa-in wajadna aktharahum lafasiqeenaa
- 103.Thumma baAAathna min baAAdihim moosa bi-ayatina ila firAAawna wamala-ih*fathalamoo* biha faonuthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena
- 104.Waqala moosa ya firAAawnu innee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena
- 105.Haqeequn AAala an la aqoola AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa qad ji/tukum bibayyinatin min rabbikum faarsil maAAiya banee isra-eela
- 106.Qala in kunta ji/ta bi-ayatin fa/ti biha in kunta mina alssadiqeenaa
- 107.Faalqa AAasahu fa-itha hiya thuAAbanun mubeenun
- 108.WanazaAAa yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao liInnathireena
- 109.Qala almalao min qawmi firAAawna inna hatha lasahirun AAaleemun
- 110.Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum famatha ta/muroona
- 111.Qaloo arjih waakhahu waarsil fee almada-ini hashireena
- 112.Ya/tooka bikulli sahirin AAaleemin
- 113.Wajaa alssaharatu firAAawna qaloo inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeenaa
- 114.Qala naAAam wa-innakum lamina almuqarrabeeena

- 115.Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona nahnu almulqeena
- 116.Qala alqoo falamma alqaw saharoo aAYuna alnnasi waistarhaboohum wajaoo bisihrin AAattheemin
- 117.Waawhayna ila moosa an alqi AAsaka fa-ittha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoonaa
- 118.FawaqaAAa alhaqqu wabatala ma kanoo yaAAaloona
- 119.Faghuliboo hunalika wainqalaboo saghireena
- 120.Waolqiya alssaharatu sajideena
- 121.Qaloo amanna birabbi alAalameena
- 122.Rabbi moosa wahroona
- 123.Qala firAAawnu amantum bihi qabla an athana lakum inna hatha lamakrun makartumoochu fee almadeenati litukhrijoo minha ahlaha fasawfa taAAaloona
- 124.LaoqatiAAanna aydiyakum waajulakum min khilafin thumma laosallibannakum ajmaAAeena
- 125.Qaloo inna ila rabbina munqalibonna
- 126.Wama tanjimu minna illa an amanna bi-ayati rabbina lamma jaatna rabbana afrigh AAalayna sabran watawaffana muslimeena
- 127.Waqala almalao min qawmi firAAawna atatharu moosa waqawmahu liyufsidoo fee al-ardi wayatharaka waalihataka qala sanuqattilu abnaahum wanastahyee nisaahum wa-inna fawqahum qahiroona
- 128.Qala moosa liqawmihi istAAeenoo biAllahi waisbiroo inna al-arda lillahi yoorithuha man yashao min AAibadihi waalAAaqibatu lilmuttaqeenaa
- 129.Qaloo ootheena min qabli an ta/tiyana wamin baAAadi ma ji/tana qala AAasa rabbukum an yuhlika AAaduwakum wayastakhlfakum fee al-ardi fayanthura kayfa taAAaloona

130.Walaqad akhathna ala firAAawna bialssineena wanaqsin mina alththamarati laAAallahum yaththakkarooна

131.Fa-itha jaat-humu alhasanatu qaloo lana hathihi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun yattayyaroo bimoosa waman maAAahu ala innama ta-iruhum AAinda Allahi walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona

132.Waqaloo mahma ta/tina bihi min ayatin litasharana biha fama nahnu laka bimu/mineena

133.Faarsalna AAalayhimu alttoofana waaljarada waalqummala waalddafadiAAa waalddama ayatin mufassalatin faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeena

134.Walamma waqaAAa AAalayhimu alrijzu qaloo ya moosa odAAu lana rabbaka bima AAahida AAindaka la-in kashafta AAanna alrijza lanu/minanna laka walansilanna maAAaka banee isra-eela

135.Falamma kashafna AAanhumu alrijza ila ajalin hum balighoo hu itha hum yankuthoona

136.Faintaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum fee alyammi bi-annahum kathhaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo AAanha ghafileena

137.Waawrathna alqawma allatheena kanoo yustadAAafoona mashariqa al-ardi wamaghribaha allatee barakna feeha watammat kalimatu rabbika alhusna AAala banee isra-eela bima sabaroo wadammarna ma kana yasnaAAu firAAawnu waqawmu wama kanoo yaAArishoona

138.Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albabra faataw AAala qawmin yaAAkufoona AAala asnamin lahum qaloo ya moosa ijAAal lana ilahan kama lahum alihatun qala innakum qawmun tajhaloona

139.Inna haola-i mutabbarun ma hum feehi wabatilun ma kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

140.Qala aghayra Allahi abgheekum ilahan wahuwa faddalakum AAala alAAalameena

141.Wa-ith anjaynakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi yuqattiloona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum AAatheemun

142.WawaAAadna moosa thalatheena laylatan waatmamnha biAAashrin fatamma meeqatu rabbihu arbaAAeena laylatan waqala moosa li-akheehi haroona okhlufnee fee qawmee waaslih wala ttabiAA sabeela almufsideena

143.Walamma jaa moosa limeeqatina wakallamahu rabbuhu qala rabbi arinee anthur ilayka qala lan taranee walakini onthur ila aljabali fa-ini istaqarra makanahu fasawfa taranee falamma tajalla rabbuhu liljabali jaAAalahu dakkan wakharru moosa saAAiqan falamma afqa qala subhanaka tubtu ilayka waana awwalu almu/mineena

144.Qala ya moosa innee istafaytuka AAala alnnasi birisalatee wabikalamee fakhuth ma ataytuka wakun mina alshshakireena

145.Wakatabna lahu fee al-alwahi min kulli shay-in mawAAithatan watafseelan likulli shay-in fakhuthha biquwwatin wa/mur qawmaka ya/khuthoo bi-ahsanih saoreekum dara alfasiqeena

146.Saasriku AAan ayatiya allatheena yatakabbaroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha wa-in yaraw sabeela alrrushdi la yattakhithhoohu sabeelan wa-in yaraw sabeela alghayyi yattakhithhoohu sabeelan thalika bi-annahum kathhaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo AAanha ghafileen

147.Wallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati habitat aAmaluhum hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo yaAmaloona

148.Waittakhatha qawmu moosa min baAAidihi min huliyyihim AAijlan jasadan lahu khuwarun alam yaraw annahu la yukallimuhum wala yahdeehim sabeelan ittakhithhoohu wakanoo thalimeena

149.Walamma sujita fee aydeehim waraaw annahum qad daloo qaloo la-in lam yarhamna rabbuna wayaghfir lana lanakoonanna mina alkhasireena

150.Walamma rajaAAa moosa ila qawmihi ghadba asifan qala bi/sama khalaftumoonee min baAAdee aAAajiltum amra rabbikum waalqa al-alwaha waakhatha bira/si akheehi yajurruhu ilayhi qala ibna omma inna alqawma istadAAafoonee wakadoo yaqtuloonanee faltushmit biya al-aAAdaa wala tajaAlnee maAAa alqawmi alththalimeena

151.Qala rabbi ighfir lee wali-akhee waadkhilna fee rahmatika waanta arhamu alrrahimeena

152. Inna allatheena ittakhathoo alAAijla sayan_{al}uhum ghadabun min rabbihim wathillatun fee alhayati alddunya wakathalika najzee almuftareena

153. Waallatheena AAamiloo alssayyi-ati thumma taboo min baAAdiha waamanoo inna rabbaka min baAAdiha laghafoorun raheemun

154. Walamma sakata AAan moosa alghadabu akhatha al-alwaha wafee nuskhatiha huden warahmatun lillatheena hum lirabbihim yarhaboona

155. Waikhtara moosa qawmahu sabAAeena rajulan limeeqatina falamma akhathat-humu alrrajfatu qala rabbi law shi/ta ahlaktahum min qablu wa-iyyaya atuhlikuna bima faAAala alssufahao minna in hiya illa fitnatuka tudillu biha man tashao watahdee man tashao anta waliyyuna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru alghafireena

156. Waoktub lana fee hathihi alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati inna hudna ilayka qala AAathabee oseebu bihi man ashao warahmatee wasiAAat kulla shay-in fasaaktubuha lillatheena yattaqoona wayu/toona alizzakata waallatheena hum bi-ayatina yu/minoona

157. Allatheena yattabiAAoona alrrasoola alnnabiyya al-ommiyya allathee yajidoonahu maktooban AAindahum fee alttawrati waal-injeeli ya/muruhum bialmaAAroofi wayanhahum AAani almunkari wayuhillu lahumu alttayyibati wayuharrimu AAalayhim alkhaba-itha wayadaAAu AAanhum israhum waal-aghlala allatee kanat AAalayhim faallatheena amanoo bihi waAAazzaroohu wana_saroohu waittabaAAoo alnnoora allathee onzila maAAahu ola-ika humu almuflahoona

158. Quil ya ayyuha alnnasu innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum jameeAAan allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi la ilaha illa huwa yuhzee wayumeetu faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi alnnabiyyi al-ommiyyi allathee yu/minu biAllahi wakalimatihii waittabiAAoohu laAAallakum tahtadoona

159. Wamin qawmi moosa ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi yaAdiloona

160. WaqattaAAnahumu ithnatay AAashrata asbatan omaman waawhayna ila moosa ithi istasqahu qawmuhi ani idrib biAAasaka alhajara fainbajasat minhu ithnata AAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullu onas in mashrabahum wathallalna AAalayhim alghamama waanzalna AAalayhim almannaa waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

161.Wa-ith qeela lahumu oskunoo hathihi alqaryata wakuloo minha haythu shi/tum waqooloo hittatun waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan naghfir lakum khatee-atikum sanazeedu almuhsineena

162.Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo minhum qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faarsalna AAalayhim rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yathlimoona

163.Wais-alhum AAani alqaryati allatee kanat hadirata albahri ith yaAAdoona fee alssabti ith ta/tehim heetanuhum yawma sabtihim shurraAAan wayawma la yasbitoona la ta/tehim kathalika nabloohum bima kanoo yafsuqoonaa

164.Wa-ith qalat ommatun minhum lima taAAithoona qawman Allahu muhlikuhum aw muAAaththibuhum AAathaban shadeedan qaloo maAAthiratan ila rabbikum walaAAallahum yattaqoonaa

165.Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi anjayna allatheena yanhawna AAani alssoo-i waakhathna allatheena thalamoo biAAthabin ba-eesin bima kanoo yafsuqoonaa

166.Falamma AAataw AAan ma nuhoo AAanhu qulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena

167.Wa-ith taaththana rabbuka layabAAathanna AAalayhim ila yawmi alqiyamati man yasoomuhum soo-a alAAthabi inna rabbaka lasareeAAu alAAiqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun

168.WaqattaAAnahum fee al-ardi omaman minhumu alssalihoona waminhum doona thalika wabalawnahum bialhasanati waalssayyi-ati la AAallahum yarjiAAoona

169.Fakhalafa min baAAdihim khalfun warithoo alkitaba ya/khuthoona AAarada hatha al-adna wayaqooloona sayughfaru lana wa-in ya/tihim AAaradun mithluhu ya/khuthoohu alam yu/khath AAalayhim meethaqu alkitabi an la yaqooloo AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa wadarasoo ma feehi waalddaru al-akhiratu khayrun lillatheena yattaqoonaa afala taAAqiloona

170.Waallatheena yumassikoona bialkitabi waaqamoo alssalata inna la nudeeAAu ajra almusliheena

171.Wa-ith nataqna aljabala fawqahum kaannahu thullatun wathannoo annahu waqiAAun bihim khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi

IaAAallakum tattaqoona

172.Wa-ith akhatha rabbuka min banee adama min thuhoorihim thurriyyatahum waashhadahum AAala anfusihim alastu birabbikum qaloo bala shahidna an taqooloo yawma alqiyamati inna kunna AAan hatha ghafileenaa

173.Aw taqooloo innama ashraka abaona min qablu wakunna thurriyyatan min baAAidhim afatuhlikuna bima faAAala almubtiloona

174.Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati walaAAallahum yarjiAAoona

175.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa allathee ataynahu ayatina fainsalakha minha faatbaAAahu alshshaytanu fakana mina alghaweenaa

176.Walaw shi/na larafaAAnahu biha walakin nahu akhlada ila al-ardi waittabAAa hawahu famathaluhu kamathali alkalbi in tahmil AAalayhi yalhath aw tatruck-hu yalhath thalika mathalu alqawmi allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina faoqsusi alqasasa IaAAallahum yatafakkaroona

177.Saa mathalan alqawmu allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina waanfusahum kanoo yathlimoonaa

178.Man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadee waman yudlil faola-ika humu alkhasiroona

179.Walaqad thara/na lijahannama katheeran mina aljinni waal-insi lahum qulobun la yafqahoona biha walhum aAAyunun la yubsiroona biha walhum athanun la yasmaAAoona biha ola-ika kaal-anAAami bal hum adallu ola-ika humu alghafiloona

180.Walillahi al-asmaao alhusna faodAAoohu biha watharoo allatheena yulhidoona fee asma-ihi sayujzawna ma kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

181.Wamimman khalaqna ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi yaAAdiloona

182.Wallatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina sanastadrijuhum min haythu la yaAAalamoonaa

183.Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateenun

184.Awa lam yatafakkaro ma bisahibihim min jinnatin in huwa illa natheerun mubeenun

185. Awalam yanthuroo fee malakooti alssamawati waal-ardi wama khalaqa Allahu min shay-in waan AAasa an yakoona qadi iqtaraba ajaluhum fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAADahu yu/minoona
186. Man yudlili Allahu fala hadiya lahu wayatharuhum fee tughyanihim yaAAahoona
187. Yas-aloonaka AAani alssaAAati ayyana mursaha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda rabbee la yujalleeha liwaqtihā illa huwa thaqlat fee alssamawati waal-ardi la ta/teekum illa baghtatan yas-aloonaka kaannaka hafiyyun AAanha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda Allahi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona
188. Qul la amliku linafsee nafAAan wala darran illa ma shaa Allahu walaw kuntu aAAalu alghayba laistikhartu mina alkhayri wama massaniya alssoo-o in ana illa natheerun wabasheerun liqawmin yu/minoona
189. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wajaAAala minha zawjaha liyaskuna ilayha falamma taghashshaha hamalat hamlan khafeefan famarrat bihi falamma athqalat daAAawa Allaha rabbahuma la-in ataytana salihan lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena
190. Falamma atahuma salihan jaAAala lahu shurakaa feema atahuma fataAAala Allahu AAamma yushrikoona
191. Ayushrikoona ma la yakhluqu shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona
192. Wala yastateeAAoona lahum nasran wala anfusahum yansuroona
193. Wa-in tadAAoohum ilā alhudā la yattabiAAookum sawaon AAalaykum adaAAawtumoohum am antum samitoona
194. Inna allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi AAibadun amthalukum faodAAoohum falyastajeeboo lakum in kuntum sadiqeena
195. Alahum arjulun yamshoona biha am lahum aydin yabitishoona biha am lahum aAAyunun yubsiroona biha am lahum athanun yasmaAAoona biha quli odAAoo shurakaakum thumma keedooni fala tunthirooni
196. Inna waliyyiya Allahu allathee nazzala alkitaba wahuwa yatawalla alssaliheena

197. Wallatheena tadAAoona min doonihi la yastateeAAoona nasrakum wala
anfusahum yansuroona
198. Wa-in tadAAoohum ila alhuda la yasmaAAoo watarahum yanthuroona ilayka
wahum la yubsiroona
199. Khuthi alAAafwa wa/mur bialAAurfi waaAArid AAani aljahileena
200. Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faistaAAith biAllahi innahu
sameeAAun AAaleemun
201. Inna allatheena ittaqaw itha massahum ta-ifun mina alshshaytani tathakkaro fa-
itha hum mubsiroona
202. Wa-ikhwanuhum yamuddoonahum fee alhayyi thumma la yuqsiroona
203. Wa-itha lam ta/tihim bi-ayatin qaloo lawla ijtabaytaha qul innama attabiAAu ma
yooha ilayya min rabbee hatha basa-iru min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun liqawmin
yu/minoona
204. Wa-itha quri-a alqur-anu faistamiAAoo lahu waansitoo laAAallakum turhamoona
205. Waothkur rabbaka fee nafsika tadarruAAan wakheefatan wadoona aljahri mina
alqawli bialghuduwwi waal-asali wala takun mina alghafileen
206. Inna allatheena AAinda rabbika la yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi
wayusabbihoonahu walahu yasjudoona

Surah Al-Anfal (8)

Bismi Allhahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

- 1.Yas-aloonaka AAani al-anfali quli al-anfalu lillhahi waalrrasooli faittaqoo Allha waaslihoo thata baynikum waateeAAoo Allha warasoolahu in kuntum mu/mineena
- 2.Innama almu/minoona allatheena itha thukira Allhu wajilat quloobuhum wa-utha tuliyat AAalayhim ayatuhu zadat-hum eemanan waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona
- 3.Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona
- 4.Ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum darajatun AAinda rabbihim wamaghfiratun warizqun kareemun
- 5.Kama akhrajaka rabbuka min baytika bialhaqqi wa-inna fareeqan mina almu/mineena lakarihoona
- 6.Yujadiloonaka fee alhaqqi baAAda mata tabayyana kaannama yusaqoona ila almawti wahum yanthuroona
- 7.Wa-uth yaAAidukumu Allha ihda altta-ifatayni annaha lakum watawaddoona anna ghayra thati alshshawkat takoonu lakum wayureedu Allha an yuhiqqa alhaqqa bikalimatih wayaqtaAAa dabira alkafireena
8. Liyuhiqqa alhaqqa wayubtila albatila walaw kariha almujrimoona
- 9.Ith tastagheethoona rabbakum faistajaba lakum annee mumiddukum bi-alfin mina almala-ikati murdifeena
- 10.Wama jaAAalahu Allha ila bushrata walitatma-inna bihi quloobukum wamaalnnasru ila min AAindi Allha inna Allha AAazeezun hakeemun
- 11.Ith yughashsheekumu alnnuAAasa amanatan minhu wayunazzilu AAalaykum mina alssama-i maan liyutahhirakum bihi wayuthhiba AAankum rijza alshshaytani waliyarbita AAalaquloobikum wayuthabbita bihi al-aqdama
- 12.Ith yohee rabbuka ila almala-ikati annee maAAakum fathabbitoo allatheena

amanoo saolqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo alrruAAbfa idriboo fawqa al-aAAnaqi
wa idriboo minhum kulla bananin

13.Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqiqi Allaha
warasoolahu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi

14.Thalikum fathooqoohu waanna likafireena AAathaba alnnari

15.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqetumu allatheena kafaroo zahfan fala
tuwalloohumu al-adbara

16.Waman yuwallihim yawma-ithin duburahu illa mutaharrifan liqitalin aw
mutahayyizan ila fi-atin faqad baa bighadabin mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu
wabi/sa almaseeru

17.Falam taqtuloomum walakinna Allaha qatalahum wama ramayta ith ramayta
walakinna Allaha rama waliyubliya almu/mineena minhu balaan hasanan inna Allaha
sameeAAun AAaleemun

18.Thalikum waanna Allaha moohinu kaydi alkafireena

19.In tastaftihoo faqad jaakumu alfathu wa-in tantahoo fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in
taAAoodoo naAAud walan tughniya AAankum fi-atukum shay-an walaw kathurat
waanna Allaha maAAa almu/mineena

20.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu wala tawallaw
AAanhu waantum tasmaAAona

21.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena qaloo samiAAna wahum la yasmaAAona

22.Inna sharra alddawabbi AAinda Allahi alssummu albukmu allatheena la
yaAAqilona

23.Walaw AAalima Allahu feehim khayran laasmaAAahum walaw asmaAAahum
latawallaw wahum muAAridoona

24.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo istajeeboo lillahi walirrasooli itha daAAakum lima
yuhyekum waiAlamoo anna Allaha yahoolu bayna almar-i waqalbihi waannahu
ilayhi tuhsharoona

- 25.Waittaqoo fitnatan la tuseebanna allatheena thalamoo minkum khassatan waiⁱAlamoo anna Allha shadeedu alAAiqabi
- 26.Waothkuroo ith antum qaleelun mustadAafoona fee al-ardi takhafoona an yatakhtakfakumu alnnasu fawakum waayyadakum binasrihi warazaqakum mina alttayyibati laAAallakum tashkuroona
- 27.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takhoonoo Allha waalrasoola watakhoonoo amanatikum waantum taAAalamoona
- 28.WaiⁱAlamoo annamaq amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun waanna Allha AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun
- 29.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tattaqoo Allha yajAAal lakum furqanan wayukaffir AAankum sayyiatikum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi
- 30.Wa-ith yamkuru bika allatheena kafaroo liyuthbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw yuhrijooka wayamkuroona wayamkuru Allhu waAllahu khayru almakireena
- 31.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna qaloo qad samiAAna law nashao laqulna mithla hatha in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena
- 32.Wa-ith qaloo allahumma in kana hatha huwa alhaqq min AAindika faamtir AAalayna hijaratan mina alssama*-i* awi i/tina biAAathabin aleemin
- 33.Wama kana Allhu liyuAAaththibahum waanta feehim wama kana Allhu muAAaththibahum wahum yastaghfiroona
- 34.Wama lahum alla yuAAaththibahumu Allhu wahum yasuddoona AAani almasjidi alharami wama kanoo awliyaahu in awliyaohu illa almuttaqoona walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona
- 35.Wama kana salatuhum AAinda albayti illa mukaan watasdiyat fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona
- 36.Inna allatheena kafaroo yunfiqoona amwalahum liyasuddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi fasayunfiqoonahaq thumma takoonu AAalayhim hasratan thumma yughlaboona

waallatheena kafaroo ila jahannama yuhsharoona

37.Liyameeza Allahu alkhabeetha mina alttayyibi wayajAAala alkhabeetha baAAdahu AAala baAAdin fayarkumahu jameeAan fayajAAalahu fee jahannama ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

38.Qul lillatheena kafaroo in yantahoo yughfar lahum ma qad salafa wa-in yaAAoodoo faqad madat sunnatu al-awwaleena

39.Waqatiloohum hatta la takoona fitnatun wayakoona alddeenu kulluhu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha bima yaAAmaloona baseerun

40.Wa-in tawallaw faiAlamoo anna Allaha mawlakum niAAma almawla waniAAma alnnaseeru

41.WaiAlamoo annama ghanimtum min shay-in faanna lillahi khumusahu wallrrasooli walithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli in kuntum amantum biAllahi wama anzalna AAala AAabdina yawma alfurqani yawma iltaqa aljamAAani waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

42.Ith antum bialAudwati alddunya wahum bialAudwati alquswa waalrakbu asfala minkum walaw tawaAAadtum laikhtalaftum fee almeeAadi walakin liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana mafAAoolan liyahlika man halaka AAan bayyinatin wayahya man hayya AAan bayyinatin wa-inna Allaha lasameeAAun AAaleemun

43.Ith yureekahumu Allahu fee manamika qaleelan walaw arakahum katheeran lafashiltum walatanazaAArum fee al-amri walakinna Allaha sallama innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

44.Wa-ith yureekumohum ithi iltaqaytum fee aAAyunikum qaleelan wayuqallilukum fee aAAyunihim liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana mafAAoolan wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru

45.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqetum fi-atan faothbutoo waothkuroo Allaha katheeran laAAallakum tuflihoona

46.WaateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu wala tanazaAAoo fatafshaloo watathhaba reehukum waisbiroo inna Allaha maAAAa alssabireena

47.Wala takoonoo kallatheena kharajoo min diyrihim bataran wari-aa alnnasi wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waAllahu bima yaAAaloona muheetun

48.Wa-ith zayyana lahumu alshhaytanu aAAmalahum waqala la ghaliba lakumu alyawma mina alnnasi wa-innee jarun lakum falamma taraati alfi-atani nakasa AAala AAaqibayhi waqala innee baree-on minkum innee ara ma la tarawna innee akhafu Allaha waAllahu shadeedu alAAiqabi

49.Ith yaqoolu almunafiquoona wallatheena fee quloobihim maradun gharra haola-i deenuhum waman yatawakkal AAala Allahi fa-inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

50.Walaw tara ith yatawaffa allatheena kafaroo almala-ikatu yadribuona wujohahum waadbaruhum wathooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi

51.Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin liAAabeedi

52.Kada/bi ali firAAawna wallatheena min qablihim kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim inna Allaha qawiyyun shadeedu alAAiqabi

53.Thalika bi-anna Allaha lam yaku mughayyiran niAAmatan anAamaha AAala qawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim waanna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

54.Kada/bi ali firAAawna wallatheena min qablihim kathhaboo bi-ayati rabbihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waaghraqna ala firAAawna wakullun kanoo thalimeena

55.Inna sharra alddawabbi AAinda Allahi allatheena kafaroo fahum la yu/minoona

56.Allatheena AAahadta minhum thumma yanqudoona AAahdahum fee kulli marratin wahum la yattaqoona

57.Fa-imma tathqafannahum fee alharbi fasharrid bihim man khalfahum laAAallahum yaththakkoona

58.Wa-imma takhafanna min qawmin khyanatan fainbith ilayhim AAala sawa-in inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkha-ineena

59.Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo sabaqoo innahum la yuAjizoona

60.WaaAAiddoo lahum ma istataAAatum min quwwatin wamin ribati alkhayli turhiboona

bihi AAaduwwa Allahi waAAduwwakum waakhareena min doonihim la
taAlamoonahumu Allahu yaAlamuhum wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fee sabeeли
Allahi yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la tuthlamoona

61.Wa-in janahoo lissalmi faijnah laha watawakkal AAala Allahi innahu huwa
alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

62.Wa-in yureedoo an yakhdaAAooka fa-inna hasbaka Allahu huwa allathee
ayyadaka binasrihi wabialmu/mineena

63.Waallafa bayna quloobihim law anfaqta ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan ma allafta
bayna quloobihim walakinna Allaha allafa baynahum innahu AAazeezun hakeemun

64.Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu hasbuka Allahu wamani ittabaAAaka mina almu/mineena

65.Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu harridi almu/mineena AAala alqitali in yakun minkum
AAishroona sabiroona yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum mi-atun yaghliboo
alfan mina allatheena kafaroo bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

66.Al-ana khaffafa Allahu AAankum waAAalima anna feekum daAAfan fa-in yakun
minkum mi-atun sabiratun yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum alfun yaghliboo
alfayni bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu maAAa alssabireena

67.Ma kana linabiyyin an yakoona lahu asra hatta yuthkhina fee al-ardi tureedoona
AAarada alddunya waAllahu yureedu al-akhirata waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

68.Lawla kitabun mina Allahi sabaqa lamassakum feema akhathum AAathabun
AAatheemun

69.Fakuloo mimma ghanimtum halalan tayyiban waitaqoo Allaha inna Allaha
ghafoorun raheemun

70.Ya ayyuha aInnabiyyu qul liman fee aydeekum mina al-asra in yaAAALami Allahu fee
quloobikum khayran yu/tikum khayran mimma okhitha minkum wayaghfir lakum
waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

71.Wa-in yureedoo khyanata faqad khanoo Allaha min qablu faamkana minhum
waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

72.Inna allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin waallatheena amanoo walam yuhajiroo ma lakum min walayatihim min shay-in hatta yuhajiroo wa-ini istansarookum fee alddeeni faAAalaykumu alInnasru illa AAala qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun waAllahu bima taAAaloona baseerun

73.Waallatheena kafaroo baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin illa tafAAaloohu takun fitnatun fee al-ardi wafasadun kabeerun

74.Waallatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

75.Waallatheena amanoo min baAAdu wahajaroo wajahadoo maAAakum faola-ika minkum waoloo al-arhami baAAduhum awla bibaAAdin fee kitabi Allahi inna Alla bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

Surah At-Tawba (9)

1. Baraatin mina Allaahi warasoolihi ila allatheena AAahadtum mina almushrikeena
2. Faseehoo fee al-ardi arbaAAata ashhurin waiAAlamoo annakum ghayru muAAjizee Allaahi waanna Allaah mukhzee alkafireena
3. Waathanun mina Allaahi warasoolihi ila alInnasi yawma alhajji al-akbari anna Allaah baree-on mina almushrikeena warasooluhu fa-in tubtum fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in tawallaytum faiAAlamoo annakum ghayru muAAjizee Allahi wabashshiri allatheena kafaroo biAAathabin aleemin
4. Illa allatheena AAahadtum mina almushrikeena thumma lam yanqusookum shay-an walam yutahiroo AAalaykum ahadan faatimmoo ilayhim AAahdahum ila muddatihim inna Allaah yuhibbu almuttaqeen
5. Fa-itha insalakha al-ashhuru alhurumu faoqtuloo almushrikeena haythu wajadtumoo hum wakhuthoohum waohsuroohum waqqAAudoo lahum kulla marsadin fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fakhalloo sabeelahum inna Allaah ghafoorun raheemun
6. Wa-in ahadun mina almushrikeena istajaraka faajirhu hatta yasmaAAa kalama Allahi thumma ablighhu ma/manahu thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAalamoona
7. Kayfa yakoonu lilmushrikeena AAahdun AAinda Allaahi waAAinda rasoolihi illa allatheena AAahadtum AAinda almasjidi alharami fama istaqamoo lakum faistaqeemoo lahum inna Allaah yuhibbu almuttaqeen
8. Kayfa wa-in yathharoo AAalaykum la yarquboo feekum illan wala thimmatan yurdoonakum bi-afwahihim wata/ba qulobuhum waaktharuhum fasiqoona
9. Ishtaraw bi-ayati Allahi thamanan qaleelan fasaddoo AAan sabeeelihi innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAalamoona
10. La yarquboona fee mu/minin illan wala thimmatan waola-ika humu almuAAtadoona
11. Fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fa-ikhwanukum fee alddeeni wanufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoona

12.Wa-in nakathoo aymanahum min baAAdi AAahdihim wataAAanoo fee deenikum faqatilo a-immata alkufri innahum la aymana lahum laAAallahum yantahoona

13.Ala tuqatiloona qawman nakathoo aymanahum wahammoo bi-ikhraji alrrasooli wahum badaookum awwala marratin atakhshawnahum faAllahu ahaqqu an takhshawhu in kuntum mu/mineena

14.Qatiloohum yuAaththibhumu Allahu bi-aydeekum wayukhzihim wayansurkum AAalayhim wayashfi sudoora qawmin mu/mineena

15.Wayuthhib ghaytha quloobihim wayatoobu Allahu AAala man yashao waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

16.Am hasibtum an tutrakoo walamma yaAAalmi Allahu allatheena jahadoo minkum walam yattakhithoo min dooni Allahi wala rasoolihi wala almu/mineena waleejatan waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAmaloonaa

17.Ma kana lilmushrikeena an yaAAmuroo masajida Allahi shahideena AAala anfusihim bialkufri ola-ika habit aAAmaluhum wafee alnnari hum khalidoona

18.Innama yaAAmuru masajida Allahi man amana biAllahu waalyawmi al-akhiri waqqama alssalata waata alzzakata walam yakhsha illa Allaha faAAasa ola-ika an yakoonoo mina almuhtadeena

19.AjaAAaltum siqayata alhajji waAimarata almasjidi alharami kaman amana biAllahu waalyawmi al-akhiri wajahada fee sabeli Allahi la yastawoona AAinda Allahi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

20.Allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihim aAAthamu darajatan AAinda Allahi waola-ika humu alfa-izoona

21.Yubashshiruhum rabbuhum birahmatin minhu waridwanin wajannatin lahum feeha naAAeemun muqeemun

22.Khalideena feeha abadan inna Allaha AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun

23.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo abaakum wa-ikhwanakum awliyaa ini istahabboo alkufra AAala al-eemani waman yatawallahum minkum faola-ika humu alththalimoona

24.Qul in kana abaokum waabnaokum wa-ikhwanukum waazwajukum waAAasheeratukum waamwalun iqtaraftumooha watijaratun takhshawna kasadaha wamasakinu tardawnaha ahabba ilaykum mina Allahi warasoolihi wajihadin fee sabeelihi fatarabbasoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeenā

25.Laqad naṣarakumu Allahu fee mawatina katheeratin wayawma hunaynin ith aAjabatkum kathratukum falām tughni AAankum shay-an wadaqat AAalaykumu al-ardu bima rahubat thumma wallaytum mudbireena

26.Thumma anzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAala rasoolihi waAAala almu/mineena waanzala junoodan lam tarawha waAAathhaba allatheena kafaroo wathalika jazao alkafireena

27.Thumma yatoobu Allahu min baAAdi thalika AAala man yashao waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

28.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama almushrikoona najasun falā yaqraboo almasjida alharama baAAda AAamihim hatha wa-in khiftum AAaylatan fasawfa yughneekumu Allahu min fadlihi in shaa inna Allaha AAaleemun hakeemun

29.Qatiloo allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi wala bialyawmi al-akhiri wala yuharrimoona ma harrama Allahu warasooluhu wala yadeenoona deena alhaqqi mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba hatta yuAAtoo aljizyata AAan yadin wahum saghirona

30.Waqalati alyahoodu AAuzayrun ibnu Allahi waqalati alnnasara almaseehu ibnu Allahi thalika qawluhum bi-afwahihim yudahi-oona qawla allatheena kafaroo min qablu qatalahumu Allahu anna yu/fakoona

31.Ittakhathoo ahbarahum waruhbanahum arbaban min dooni Allahi waalmaseeha ibna maryama wama omiroo illa liyaAAbudoo ilahan wahidan la ilaha illa huwa subhanahu AAamma yushrikoona

32.Yureedoona an yutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-afwahihim waya/ba Allahu illa an yutimma noorahu walaw kariha alkafiroona

33.Huwa allatheee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu AAala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona

34.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna katheeran mina al-ahbari waalrruhbani laya/kulooma amwala alnnasi bialbatili wayasuddoona AAan sabeeeli Allahi waallatheena yaknizoona alththahaba waalfidata wala yunfiqoonaha fee sabeeeli Allahi fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin

35.Yawma yuhma AAalayha fee nari jahannama fatukwa biha jibahuhum wajunoobuhum wathuhooruhum hatha ma kanaztum li-anfusikum fathooqoo ma kuntum taknizoona

36.Inna AAiddata alshshuhoori AAinda Allahi ithna AAashara shahran fee kitabi Allahi yawma khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda minha arbaAAatun hurumun thalika alddeenu alqayyimu fala tathlimoo feehinna anfusakum waqatiloo almushrikeena kaffatan kama yuqatiloonakum kaffatan waiAlamoo anna Allaah maAAa almuttaqeena

37.Innama alnnasee-o ziyadatun fee alkufri yudallu bihi allatheena kafaroo yuhilloonahu AAaman wayuharrimoonahu AAaman liyuwati-oo AAiddata ma harrama Allahu fayuhilloo ma harrama Allahu zuyyina lahum soo-o aAAmalihim waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

38.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ma lakum itha qeela lakumu infiroo fee sabeeeli Allahi iththaqaltum ila al-ardi aradeetum bialhayati alddunya mina al-akhirati famataAAu alhayati alddunya fee al-akhirati illa qaleelun

39.Illa tanfiroo yuAAaththibkum AAathaban aleeman wayastabdil qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroohu shay-an waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

40.Illa tansuroohu faqad nasarahu Allahu ith akhrajahu allatheena kafaroo thaniya ithnayni ith huma fee alghari ith yaqoolu lisahibihi la tahzan inna Allaah maAAana faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAalayhi waayyadahu bijunoodin lam tarawha wajaAAala kalimata allatheena kafaroo alssufla wakalimatu Allahi hiya alAAulya waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

41.Infiroo khifafan wathiqlan wajahidoo bi-amwalikum waanfusikum fee sabeeeli Allahi thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

42.Law kana AAaradan qareeban wasafaran qasidan laittabaAAooka walakin baAAudat AAalayhimu alshshuqqatu wasayahlifoona biAllahi lawi istataAAna lakharajna maAAakum yuhlikoona anfusahum waAllahu yaAAalamu innahum lakathiboona

43. AAafa Allahu AAanka lima athinta lahum hatta yatabayyana laka allatheena sadaqoo wataAAlama alkathibeena
44. La yasta/thinuka allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim waAllahu AAaleemun bialmuttaqeenaa
45. Innama yasta/thinuka allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wairtabat quloobuhum fahum fee raybihim yataraddadoona
46. Walaw aradoo alkhurooja laaAAaddoo lahu AAuddatan walakin kariha Allahu inbiAAathahum fathabbatahum waqeela oqAAudoo maAAa alqaAAideena
47. Law kharajoo feekum ma zadookum illa khabalan walaawdaAAoo khilalakum yabghoonakumu alfitnata wafeekum sammaAAoona lahum waAllahu AAaleemun bial thalimeena |
48. Laqadi ibtaghawoo alfitnata min qablu waqallaboo laka al-omoora hatta jaa alhaqqu wathahara amru Allahi wahum karihoona
49. Waminhum man yaqoolu i/than lee wala taftinnee ala fee alfitnati saqatoo wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena
50. In tusibka hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibka museebatun yaqooloo qad akhathna amrana min qablu wayatawallaw wahum farihoona
51. Qul lan yuseebana illa ma kataba Allahu lana huwa mawlana waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona
52. Qul hal tarabbasoona bina illa ihda alhusnayayni wanahnu natarabbasu bikum an yuseebakumu Allahu biAAathabin min AAindihi aw bi-aydeena fatarabbasoo inna maAAakum mutarabbisoona
53. Qul anfiqoo tawAAan aw karhan lan yutaqabbala minkum innakum kuntum qawman fasiqeenaa
54. Wama manaAAahum an tuqbala minhum nafaqatuhum illa annahum kafaroo biAllahi wabirasoolihi wala ya/toona alssalata illa wahum kusala wala yunfiqoona illa wahum karihoona

55.Fala tuAAjibka amwaluhum wala awladuhum innama yureedu Allahu liyuAAaththibahum biha fee alhayati alddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kafiroona

56.Wayahlifoona biAllahi innahum laminkum wama hum minkum walakinnahum qawmun yafragoona

57.Law yajidoona maljaan aw magharatin aw muddakhalan lawallaw ilayhi wahum yajmahoona

58.Waminhum man yalmizuka fee alssadaqati fa-in oAAtoo minha radoo wa-in lam yuAAtaw minha itha hum yaskhattona

59.Walaw annahum radoo ma atahumu Allahu warasooluhu waqaloo hasbuna Allahu sayu/teena Allahu min fadlihi warasooluhu inna ila Allahi raghiboona

60.Innama alssadaqatu lilfuqara-i waAlmasakeeni waAlAAamileena AAalayha waalmu-allafati quoobuhum wafee alrriqabi waAlgharimeena wafee sabeeli Allahi waibni alssabeeli fareedatan mina Allahi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

61.Waminhumu allatheena yu/thoona alnnabiyya wayaqooloona huwa othunun quil othunu khayrin lakum yu/minu biAllahi wayu/minu lilmu/mineena warahmatun lillatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena yu/thoona rasoola Allahi lahum AAathabun aleemun

62.Yahlifoona biAllahi lakum liyurdookum waAllahu warasooluhu ahaqqu an yurdoohu in kanoo mu/mineena

63.Alam yaAAlamoo annahu man yuhadidi Allaah warasoolahu faanna lahu nara jahannama khalidan feeha thalika alkhizyu alAAatheemu

64.Yahtharu almunafiqoona an tunazzala AAalayhim sooratun tunabbi-ohum bima fee quoobihim quli istahzi-oo inna Allaha mukhrijun ma tahtharoona

65.Wala-in saaltahum layaqoolunna innama kunna nakhoodu wanAlAAabu qul abiAllahi waayatihi warasoolihi kuntum tastahzi-oonaa

66.La taAAtathiyo qad kafartum baAAda eemanikum in naAAfu AAan ta-ifatin minkum nuAAaththib ta-ifatan bi-annahum kanoo mujrimeena

67.Almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu baAAduhum min baAAdin ya/muroona bialmunkari wayanhawna AAani almaAAroofi wayaqbidoona aydiyahum nasoo Allha fanasiyahum inna almunafiqueena humu alfasiqoona

68.WaAAada Allha almunafiqueena waalmunafiqati waalkuffara nara jahannama khalideena feeha hiya hasbuhum walaAAanahumu Allha walahum AAathabun muqeemun

69.Kaallatheena min qablikum kanoo ashadda minkum quwwatan waakthara amwalan waawladan faistamtaAAoo bikhalaqihim faistamtaAAatum bikhalaqikum kama istamtaAAa allatheena min qablikum bikhalaqihim wakhudtum kaallathee khadoo ola-ika habitat aAAmaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika humu alkhasiroona

70.Alam ya/tihim nabao allatheena min qablihim qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda waqawmi ibraheema waas-habi madyana waalmu/tafikati atat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allha liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

71.Waalmu/minoona waalmu/minatu baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin ya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari wayuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wayuteeAAoona Allha warasoolahu ola-ika sayarhamuhumu Allha inna Allha AAazeezun hakeemun

72.WaAAada Allha almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati AAadnin waridwanun mina Allha akbaru thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

73.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqueena waogluth AAalayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

74.Yahlifoona biAllha ma qaloo walaqad qaloo kalimata alkufri wakafaroo baAAAda islamihim wahammoo bima lam yanalo wama naqamoo illa an aghnahumu Allha warasooluhu min fadlihi fa-in yatooboo yaku khayran lahum wa-in yatawallaw yuAAaththibhu Allha AAathaban aleeman fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum fee al-ardi min waliyyin wala naseerin

75.Waminhum man AAahada Allha la-in atana min fadlihi lanassaddaqanna walankoonanna mina alssaliheena

76.Falamma atahum min fadlihi bakhiloo bihi watawallaw wahum muAAridoona

77.FaaAAqabahum nifaqan fee quloobihim ila yawmi yalqawnahu bima akhlafoo
Allaha ma waAAadoohu wabima kanoo yakthiboona

78.Alam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha yaAAalamu sirrahum wanajwahum waanna Allaha
AAallamu alghuyoobi

79.Allatheena yalmizoona almuttawwiAAeena mina almu/mineena fee alssadaqati
waallatheena la yajidoona illa juhdahum fayaskharoona minhum sakhira Allahu
minhum walhum AAathabun aleemun

80.Istaghfir lahum aw la tastaghfir lahum in tastaghfir lahum sabAAeena marratan
falan yaghfira Allahu lahum thalika bi-annahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi waAllahu
la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

81.Fariha almukhallafoona bimaqAAadihim khilafa rasooli Allahi wakarihoo an
yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi waqaloo la tanfiroo fee alharri
qul naru jahannama ashaddu harran law kanoo yafqahoona

82.Falyadhakoo qaleelan walyabkoo katheeran jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboona

83.Fa-in rajaAAaka Allahu ila ta-ifatin minhum faista/thanooka lilkhuooji faql lan
takhrujoo maAAiya abadan wal tuqatiloo maAAiya AAaduwwan innakum radeetum
bialquAAoodi awwala marratin faoqAAudoo maAAa alkhalifeena

84.Wala tusalli AAala ahadin minhum mata abadan wala taqum AAala qabrihi
innahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi wamatoo wahum fasiqoona

85.Wala tuAAjibka amwaluhum waawladiuhum innama yureedu Allahu an
yuAAaththibahum biha fee alddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kafiroona

86.Wa-itha onzilat sooratu an aminoo biAllahi wajahidoo maAAa rasoolihi
ista/thanaka oloo alttawli minhum waqaloo tharna nakun maAAa alqaAAideena

87.Radoo bi-an yakoonoo maAAa alkhawalifi watubiAAa AAala quloobihim fahum la
yafqahoona

88.Lakini alrrasoolu waallatheena amanoo maAAahu jahadoo bi-amwalihim
waanfusihim waola-ika lahumu alkhayratu waola-ika humu almuflhoona

89.aAAadda Allahu lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha
thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

90.Wajaa almuAaththiroona mina al-aAAabi liyu/thana lahum waqaAAada
allatheena kathaboo Allaha warasoolahu sayuseebu allatheena kafaroo minhum
AAathabun aleemun

91.Laysa AAala aldduAaafa-i wala AAala almarda wala AAala allatheena la yajidoona
ma yunfiqoona harajun itha nasahoo lillahi warasoolihi ma AAala almuhsineena min
sabeelin waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

92.Wala AAala allatheena itha ma atawka litahmilahum qulta la ajidu ma ahmilukum
AAalayhi tawallaw waaAYunuhum tafeedu mina alddamAAi hazanan alla yajidoo ma yunfiqoona

93.Innama alssabeelu AAala allatheena yasta/thinoonaka wahum aghniyao radoo bi-an yakoonoo maAAa alkhawali fi watabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim fahum la yaAAalamoona

94.YaAAAtathiroona ilaykum itha rajaAAatum ilayhim qul la taAAAtathiroo lan nu/mina
lakum qad nabbaana Allahu min akhbarikum wasayara Allahu AAamalakum
warasooluhu thumma turaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi waAlshshahadati fayunabbi-
okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona

95.Sayahlifoona biAllahi lakum itha inqalabtum ilayhim lituAAridoo AAanhum
faaAAridoo AAanhum innahum rijsun wama/wahum jahannamu jazaan bima kanoo
yaksiboona

96.Yahlifoona lakum litardaw AAanhum fa-in tardaw AAanhum fa-inna Allaha la yarda
AAani alqawmi alfasiqeena

97.Al-aAAabu ashaddu kufran wanifaqan waajdaru alla yaAAlamoo hudooda ma
anzala Allahu AAala rasoolihi waAllahu AAleemun hakeemun

98.Wamina al-aAAabi man yattakhithu ma yunfiq maghraman wayatarabbasu
bikumu alddawa-ira AAalayhim da-iratu alssaw-i waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

99.Wamina al-aAArabi man yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wayattakhithu ma yunfiqu qurubatin AAinda Allahi wasalawati alrrasooli ala innaha qurbatun lahum sayudkhiluhumu Allahu fee rahmatihi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

100.Waalssabiqoona al-awwaloona mina almuhajireena waal-ansari waallatheena ittabaAAoohum bi-ihsanin radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhу waaAAadda lahum jannatin tajree tahtaha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu alAAattheemu

101.Wamimman hawlakum mina al-aAArabi munafiqoona wamin ahli almadeenati maradoo AAala alnnifaqi la taAAlamuhum nahnu naAAalamuhum sanuAAaththibuhum marratayni thumma yuraddoona ila AAathabin AAatheemin

102.Waakharoona iAAtarafoo bithunoobihim khalatoo AAamalan salihan waakhara sayyi-an AAasa Allahu an yatooba AAalayhim inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

103.Khuth min amwalihim sadaqatan tutahiruhum watuzakkehim biha wasalli AAalayhim inna salatka sakanun lahum waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

104.Alam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha huwa yaqbalu alttawbata AAan AAibadihi waya/khuthu alssadaqati waanna Allaha huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

105.Waquli iAAmaloo fasayara Allahu AAamalakum warasooluhu waalmu/minoona wasaturaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloona

106.Waakharoona murjawna li-amri Allahi imma yuAAaththibuhum wa-imma yatoobu AAalayhim waAllahu AAleemun hakeemun

107.Wallatheena ittakhathoo masjidan diraran wakufran watafreeqan bayna almu/mineena wa-irsadan liman haraba Allaha warasoolahu min qablu walayahlifunna in aradna illa alhusna waAllahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboona

108.La taqum feehi abadan lamasjidun ossisa AAala altaqwa min awwali yawmin ahaqqu an taqooma feehi feehi rijalun yuhibboona an yatatahharoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuttahhireena

109.Afaman assasa bunyanahu AAala taqwa mina Allahi waridwanin khayrun am man assasa bunyanahu AAala shafa jurufin harin fainhara bihi fee nari jahannama

waAllahu la yahdee alqawma al thalimeena |

110.La yazalu bunyanuhumu allathee banaw reebatan fee quloobihim illa an taqattaAAa quloobuhum waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

111.Inna Allaha ishtara mina almu/mineena anfusahum waamwalahum bi-anna lahumu aljannata yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi fayaqtuloona wayuqtaloona waAAdan AAalayhi haqqan fee alttawrati waal-injeeli waalqur-ani waman awfa biAAahdihi mina Allahi faistabshiroo bibayAAikumu allathee bayaaAtum bihi wathalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

112.Alta-iboona alAAabidoona alhamidoona alssa-ihonna alrrakiAAoona alssajidoona al-amiroona bialmaAAroofi waalInnahoona AAani almunkari waalhafithoona lihudoodi Allahi wabashshiri almu/mineena

113.Ma kana liInnabiyyi waallatheena amanoo an yastaghfiroo lilmushrikeena walaw kanoo olee qurba min baAAadi ma tabayyana lahum annahum as-habu aljaheemi

114.Wama kana istighfaru ibraheema li-abeehi illa AAan mawAAidatin waAAadaha iyyahu falamma tabayyana lahu annahu AAaduwun lillahi tabaraa minhu inna ibraheema laawwahun haleemun

115.Wama kana Allahu liyudilla qawman baAAada ith hadahum hatta yubayyina lahum ma yattaqona inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

116.Inna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhzee wayumeetu wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

117.Laqad taba Allahu AAala alInnabiyyi waalmuhajireena waal-ansari allatheena ittabaAAoothu fee saAAati alAAusrati min baAAadi ma kada yazeeghu quloobu fareeqin minhum thumma taba AAalayhim innahu bihim raoofun raheemun

118.WaAAala alththalathati allatheena khullifoo hatta itha daqat AAalayhimu al-ardu bima rahubat wadaqat AAalayhim anfusuhum wathannoo an la maljaa mina Allahi illa ilayhi thumma taba AAalayhim liyatooboo inna Allaha huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

119.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha wakoonoo maAAa alssadiqeena

120.Ma kana li-ahli almadeenati waman hawlahum mina al-aAAabi an yatakhallafoo

AAan rasooli Alla^{hi} wala^{ya}rghaboo bi-anfusihim AAan nafsihi thalika bi-annahum la^{ya}useebuhum thamaon wala^{ya}sabun wala^{ya}makhmasatun fee sabeeli Alla^{hi} wala^{ya}t^aaoona mawti-an yagheethu alkuffara wala^{ya}yanaloona min AAaduwwin naylan illa^{ya}kutiba lahum bihi AAamalun salihun inna Alla^{ha} la^{ya}udeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

121.Wala^{ya}unfiqoona nafaqatan sagheeratan wala^{ya}kabeeratan wala^{ya}qtaAAoona wa^{ya}diyan illa^{ya}kutiba lahum liyajziyahumu Alla^{hu} ahsana ma^{ya}kanoo yaAAaloona

122.Wama^{ya}kana almu/minoona liyanfiroo kaffatan falawla^{ya}nafara min kulli firqatin minhum ta-ifatun liyatafaqqahoo fee al^ddeeni waliyunthiroo qawmahum itha rajaAAoo ilayhim laAAallahum yahtharoona

123.Ya^{ya}ayyuha allatheena amanoo qatiloo allatheena yaloona kum mina alkuffari walyajidoo feekum ghilthatan waiAAalamoo anna Alla^{ha} maAAa almuttaqeena

124.Wa-itha ma^{ya}onzilat sooratu nafinhu man yaqoolu ayyukum zadat-hu hathihi eemanan faamma^{ya}allatheena amanoo fazadat-hum eemanan wahum yastabshiroona

125.Waamma^{ya}allatheena fee quloobihim maradun fazadat-hum rijsan ila^{ya}rijsihim wamatoo wahum kafiroona

126.Awa la^{ya}yarawna annahum yuftanoona fee kulli AAamin marratan aw marratayni thumma la^{ya}yatooboona wala^{ya}hum yaththakkaroona

127.Wa-itha ma^{ya}onzilat sooratu nathara baAAduhum ila^{ya}baAAdin hal yarakum min ahadin thumma insarafoo sarafa Alla^{hu} quloobahum bi-annahum qawmun la^{ya}yafqahoona

128.Laqad jaakum rasoolun min anfusikum AAazeezun AAalayhi ma^{ya}AAanittum hareesun AAalaykum bialmu/mineena raoofun raheemun

129.Fa-in tawallaw faqul hasbiya Alla^{hu} la^{ya}ilaha illa^{ya}huwa AAalayhi tawakkaltu wahuwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi

Surah Yunus (10)

Bismi Alla*hi* al*rrahmāni* al*rraheemi*

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi

2. Ak*āna* liInn*āsi* AAajaban an aw*hayna* il*a* rajulin minhum an anthiri alInn*āsa* wabashshiri allatheena amanoo anna lahum qadama sidqin AAinda rabbihim qala alkafiroona inna hatha lasahirun mubeenun

3. Inna rabbakumu Alla*hu* allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala*q* alAAarshi yudabbiru al-amra ma*q* min shafeeAAin ill*a* min baAAadi ithnihi thalikumu Alla*hu* rabbukum faoAAbudoohu afala tathakkaroona

4. Ilayhi marjiAAukum jameeAAan waAAda Alla*hi* haqqan innahu yabda*o* alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati bialqisti waallatheena kafaroo lahum sharabun min hameemin waAAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona

5. Huwa allathee jaAAala alshshamsa diyaan waalqamara nooran waqaddarahu manazila litaAlamoo AAadada alssineena waalhisaba ma*q* khalaqa Alla*hu* thalika ill*a* bialhaqqi yufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoona

6. Inna fee ikhtilafi allayli waInnahari wama*q* khalaqa Alla*hu* fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yattaqoona

7. Inna allatheena la*q* yarjoona liqaana*q* waradoo bialhayati alddunya waitmaannoo biha waallatheena hum AAan ayatina ghafiloona

8. Ola-ika ma/wahumu alInnaru bima kanoo yaksiboona

9. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati yahdeehim rabbuhum bi-eemanihim tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu fee jannati alInnaAAeemi

10. DaAAwahum feeha subhanaka allahumma watahiyyatuhum feeha salamun waakhiru daAAwahum ani alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

11. Walaw yuAAajjilu Alla*hu* liInn*āsi* alshsharra istiAAjalahum bialkhayri laqudiya

ilayhim ajaluhum fanatharu allatheena la yarjoona liqaana fee tughyanihim
yaAAmahoona

12.Wa-itha massa al-insana alddurru daAAana lijanbihi aw qaAAidan aw qa-iman
falamma kashafna AAanhu durrahu marra kaan lam yadAAuna ila durrin massahu
kathalika zuyyina lilmusrifeena ma kanoo yaAAmaloona

13.Walaqad ahlakna alquroona min qablikum lamma thalamoo wajaat-hum rusuluhum
bialbayyinati wama kanoo liyu/minoo kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeena

14.Thumma jaAAalnakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi min baAAdihim linanthura kayfa
taAAmaloona

15.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana i/ti
biqur-anin ghayri hatha aw baddilhu qul ma yakoonu lee an obaddilahu min tilqa-i
nafsee in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya innee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba
yawmin AAatheemin

16.Qul law shaa Allahu ma talawtuhu AAalaykum wala adrakum bihi faqad labithtu
feekum AAumuran min qablihi afala taAAqiloona

17.Faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kathhaba bi-ayatihi
innahu la yuflihu almujrimoona

18.WayaAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhum wala yanfaAAuhum
wayaqooloona haola-i shufaAAaona AAinda Allahi qul atunabi-oona Alla**ha** bima la
yaAAalu fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi subhanahu wataAAala AAamma
yushrikoona

19.Wama kana alnnasu illa ommatan wahidatan faikhtalafoo walawla kalimatun
sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum feema feehi yakhtalifoona

20.Wayaqooloona lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihu faqul innama alghaybu
lillahi faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina almuntathireena

21.Wa-itha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan min baAAdi darraa massat-hum itha lahum
makrun fee ayatina quli Allahu asraAAu makran inna rusulana yaktuboona ma
tamkuuona

22.Huwa allathee yusayyirukum fee albarri waalbahri hatta itha kuntum fee alfulki wajarayna bihim bireehin tayyibatin wafarihoo biha jaat-ha reehun AAasifun wajaahumu almwaju min kulli makanin wathannoo annahum oheeta bihim daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena la-in anjaytana min hathihi lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

23.Falamma anjahum itha hum yabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ya ayyuha aInnasu innama baghyukum AAala anfusikum mataAAa alhayati alddunya thumma ilayna marjAAukum fanunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloonaa

24.Innama mathalu alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi mimma ya/kulu aInnasu waal-anAAamu hatta itha akhathati al-ardu zukhrufaha waizzayyanat wathanna ahluya annahum qadiroona AAalayha ataha amruna laylan aw naharan fajaAAalnaha haseedan kaan lam taghna bial-amsi kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yatafakkaroona

25.WaAllahu yadAAoo ila dari alssalami wayahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

26.Lillatheena ahsanoo alhusna waziyadatun wala yarhaqu wujohahum qatarun wala thillatun ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khaldoona

27.Waallatheena kasaboo alssayyi-ati jaza sayyi-atin bimithliha watarhaquhum thillatun ma lahum mina Allahi min AAasimin kaannama oghshiyat wujohuhum qitaAAan mina allayli muthliman ola-ika as-habu aInnari hum feeha khaldoona

28.Wayawma nahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma naqolu lillatheena ashراكoo makanakum antum washurakaokum fazayyalna baynahum waqala shurakaohum ma kuntum iyyana taAbudoona

29.Fakafa biAllahi shaheedan baynana wabaynakum in kunna AAan AAibadatikum laghafileena

30.Hunalik tabloo kullu nafsin ma aslafat waruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

31.Qul man yarzuquku mina alssama-i waal-ardi amman yamliku AlssamAAa waal-absara waman yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi waman yudabbiru al-amra fasayaqooloona Allahu faqul afala tattaqoona

32.Fathalikumu Allahu rabbukumu alhaqqu famatha baAAda alhaqqi illa alddalalu faanna tusrafoona

33.Kathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika AAala allatheena fasaqoo annahum la yu/minoona

34.Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu quli Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu faanna tu/fakoona

35.Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yahdee ila alhaqqi quli Allahu yahdee lilhaqqi afaman yahdee ila alhaqqi ahaqqu an yuttabAAa amman la yahiddee illa an yuhda fama lakum kayfa tahkumoonaa

36.Wama yattabiAAu aktharuhum illa thannan inna alththanna la yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an inna Allaha AAaleemun bima yafAAaloona

37.Wama kana hatha alqur-anu an yuftara min dooni Allahi walakin tasdeeqa allathe bayna yadayhi watafseela alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi alAAalameena

38.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too bisooratin mithlihi waodAAoo mani istataAAatum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeena

39.Bal kathhaboo bima lam yuheetoo biAAilmahi walamma ya/tihim ta/weeluhu kathalika kathhaba allatheena min qablihim faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu alththalimeena

40.Waminhum man yu/minu bihi waminhum man la yu/minu bihi warabbuka aAlamu biAlmufsideena

41.Wa-in kathhabooka faqul lee AAamalee walakum AAamalukum antum baree-oona mimma aAmalu waana baree-on mimma taAAamaloona

42.Waminhum man yastamiAAoona ilayka afaanta tusmiAAu alssumma walaw kanoo la yaAAqiloona

43.Waminhum man yanthuru ilayka afaanta tahdee alAumya walaw kanoo la yubsiroona

44.Inna Allaha la yathlimu alInnasa shay-an walakinna alInnasa anfusahum

yathlimoona

45.Wayawma yahshuruhum kaan lam yalbathoo illa saAAatan mina alInnahari yataAArafoona baynahum qad khasira allatheena kathhaboo biliqa-i Allahi wama kanoo muhtadeena

46.Wa-imma nuriyannaka baAAda allathee naAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka f-ilayna marjiAAuhum thumma Allahu shaheedun AAala ma yafAAaloona

47.Walikulli ommatin rasoolun fa-itha jaa rasooluhum qudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlimoona

48.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena

49.Qul la amliku linafsee darran wala nafAAan illa ma shaa Allahu likulli ommatin ajalun itha jaa ajaluhum fala yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala yastaqdimoona

50.Qul araaytum in atakum AAathabuhu bayatan aw naharan matha yastaAAjilu minhu almujrimoona

51.Athumma itha ma waqaAAa amantum bihi al-ana waqad kuntum bihi tastaAAjiloona

52.Thumma qeela lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo AAathaba alkhuldi hal tujzawna illa bima kuntum taksiboona

53.Wayastanbi-oonaka a_haqqun huwa qul ee warabee innahu la_haqqun wama antum bimuAAjizeena

54.Walaw anna likulli nafsin thalamat ma fee al-ardi laiftadat bihi waasarroo alInnada_mata lamma raawoo alAAathaba waqudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlimoona

55.Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi ala inna waAAda Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la yaAlamoona

56.Huwa yuhyee wayumeetu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

57.Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaatkum mawAAithatun min rabbikum washifaon lima fee alssudoori wahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineena

58.Qul bifadli Allahi wabirahmatihi fabithalika falyafrahoo huwa khayrun mimma
yajmaAAoona

59.Qul araaytum ma anzala Allahu lakum min rizqin fajaAAaltum minhu haraman
wahalalan qul allahu athina lakum am AAala Allahi taftaroona

60.Wama thannu allatheena yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba yawma alqiyamati inna
Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroona

61.Wama takoonu fee sha/nin wama tatloo minhu min qur-anin wala taAAmaloona min
AAamalin illa kunna AAalaykum shuhordan ith tufeedoona feehi wama yaAAzubu
AAan rabbika min mithqali tharratin fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wala asghara min
thalika wala akbara illa fee kitabin mubeenun

62.Ala inna awliyaa Allahi la khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

63.Allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona

64.Lahumu albushra fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati la tabdeela likalimati
Allahi thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

65.Wala yahzunka qawlhum inna alAAizzata lillahi jameeAAan huwa alssameeAAu
alAAaleemu

66.Ala inna lillahi man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi wama yattabiAAu allatheena
yadAAoona min dooni Allahi shurakaa in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-in hum illa
yakhrusoona

67.Huwa allathee jaAAala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi walnnahara mubsiran inna
fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasmaAAoona

68.Qaloo ittakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu huwa alghaniyyu lahu mala fee
alssamawati wama fee al-ardi in AAindakum min sultanin bihatha ataqooloona AAala
Allahi mala taAlamoona

69.Qul inna allatheena yaftaroona AAala Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoonaa

70.MataAAun fee alddunya thumma ilayna marjiAAuhum thumma nutheequhumu

alAAathaba alshshadeeda bima kanoo yakfuroona

71.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa noohin ith qala liqawmihi ya qawmi in kana kabura AAalaykum maqamee watathkeeree bi-ayati Allahi faAAala Allahi tawakkaltu faajmiAAoo amrakum washurakaakum thumma la yakun amrukum AAalaykum ghummatan thumma iqdoor ilayya wala tun thirooni |

72.Fa-in tawallaytum fama saaltukum min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala Allahi waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena

73.Fakathhaboohu fanajjaynahu waman maAAahu fee alfulki wajaAAalnahum khalaifa waaghraqna allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina faon thur | kayfa kana AAaqibatu almuntareena

74.Thumma baAAathna min baAAdihi rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kathhaboo bihi min qablu kathalika natbaAAu AAala quloobi almuAAadeena

75.Thumma baAAathna min baAAdihim moosa waharoona ila firAAawna wamala-ghi bi-ayatina faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujimeena

76.Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min AAindina qaloo inna hatha lasihrun mubeenun

77.Qala moosa ataqooloona lilhaqqi lamma jaakum asihrun hatha wala yuflihu alssahiroona

78.Qaloo aji/tana litalfitana AAamma wajadna AAalayhi abaana watakoona lakuma alkibriyao fee al-ardi wama nahnu lakuma bimu/mineena

79.Waqala firAAawnu i/toonee bikulli sahirin AAaleemin

80.Falamma jaa alssaharatu qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoona

81.Falamma alqaw qala moosa ma ji/tum bihi alssihru inna Alla ha sayubtiluhu inna Alla ha la yuslihu AAamala almufsideena

82.Wayuhiqqu Alla hu alhaqqa bikalimatih walaw kariha almujrimoona

83.Fama amana limoosa illa thurriyyatun min qawmihi AAala khawfin min firAAawna

wamala-ihim an yaftinahum wa-inna firAAawna laAAalin fee al-ardi wa-innahu lamina almusrifeena

84.Waqala moosa ya qawmi in kuntum amantum biAllahi faAAalayhi tawakkaloo in kuntum muslimeena

85.Faqaloo AAala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana la tajAAalna fitnatan lilqawmi al thalimeena |

86.Wanajjina birahmatika mina alqawmi alkafireena

87.Waawhayna ila moosa waakheehi an tabawwaa liqawmikuma bimisra buyootan waijAAaloo buyootakum qiblatan waaqeemoo alssalata wabashshiri almu/mineena

88.Waqala moosa rabbana innaka atayta firAAawna wamalaahu zeenatan waamwalan fee alhayati aldunya rabbana liyudiloo AAan sabeelika rabbana itmis AAala amwalihim waoshdud AAala quloobihim fala yu/minoo hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema

89.Qala qad ojebat daAAwatukuma faistaqeema wala tattabiAAanni sabeela allatheena la yaAAalamoona

90.Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faatbaAAahum firAAawnu wajunooduhu baghyan waAAadwan hatta itha adrakahu algharaqu qala amantu annahu la ilaha illa allathee amanat bihi banoo isra-eela waana mina almuslimeena

91.Al-ana waqad AAasayta qablu wakunta mina almufsideena

92.Faalyawma nunajjeeka bibadanika litakoona liman khalfaka ayatan wa-inna katheeran mina alInnasi AAan ayatina laghafiloona

93.Walaqad bawwa/na banee isra-eela mubawwaa siddiqin warazaqnahum mina altayyibati fama ikhtalafo hatta jaahumu alAAilmu inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamat feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

94.Fa-in kunta fee shakkin mimma anzalnaa ilayka fais-ali allatheena yaqraoona alkitaba min qablika laqad jaaka alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

95.Wala takoonanna mina allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayati Allahi fatakoona mina alkhasireena

96.Inna allatheena haqqat AAalayhim kalimatu rabbika la yu/minoona

97.Walaw jaat-hum kullu ayatin hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema

98.Falawla kanat qaryatun amanat fanafaAAaha eemanuha illa qawma yoonusa lamma amanoo kashafna AAanhum AAathaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya wamattaAAnahum ila heenin

99.Walaw shaa rabbuka laamana man fee al-ardi kulluhum jameeAAan afaanta tukrihu alnnasa hatta yakoonoo mu/mineena

100.Wama kana linafsin an tu/mina illa bi-ithni Allahi wayajAAalu alrrijsa AAala allatheena la yaAAqiloonaa

101.Quli onthuroo matha fee alssamawati waal-ardi wama tughnee al-ayatu waalnnuthuru AAan qawmin la yu/minoona

102.Fahal yantathiroona illa mithla ayyami allatheena khalaw min qablihim qul faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina almunta

103.Thumma nunajjee rusulana waallatheena amanoo kathalika haqqan AAalayna nunjee almu/mineena

104.Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee shakkin min deenee fala aAbudu allatheena taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi walakin aAbudu Allahe allathee yatawaffakum waomirtu an akoona mina almu/mineena

105.Waan aqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

106.Wala tadAAu min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuka wala yadurruka fa-in faAAalta fa-innaka ithan mina alththalimeena

107.Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yuridka bikhayrin fala radda lifadlihi yuseebu bihi man yashao min Aibadihi wahuwa alghafooru alrraheemu

108.Qul ya ayyuhā alnnāsu qad jaakumu alhaqqu min rabbikum famani ihtada fa-innāma yahtadee linafsihi waman dala fa-innāma yadillu AAalayhā wamā ana AAalaykum biwakeelin

109.Wa ittabiAA ma yooha ilayka waisbir hatta yahkuma Allahu wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

Surah Hud (11)

Bismi Alla*hi* al*rrahmāni* al*rraheemi*

1. Alif-Iam-ra kitabun ohkimat ayatuhu thumma fussilat min ladun hakeemin khabeerin
2. Alla taAAbudoo illa Alla*ha* innanee lakum minhu natheerun wabasheerun
3. Waani istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yumattiAAkum mataAAan hasanan ila ajalin musamman wayu/ti kulla thee fadlin fadlahu wa-in tawallaw fa-inee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin kabeerin
4. illa Alla*hi* marjiAAukum wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
5. Ala innahum yathnoona sudoorahum liyastakhfoo minhu ala heena yastaghshoona thiyabahum yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
6. Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi illa AAala Alla*hi* rizquha wayaAAalamu mustaqarraha wamustawdaAAaha kullun fee kitabin mubeenin
7. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin wakana AAarshuhu AAala alma-i liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu AAamalan wala-in qulta innakum mabAAoothoona min baAAdi almawti layaqoolanna allatheeena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun
8. Wala-in akhkharna AAanhumu alAAathaba ila ommatin maAAoodatin layaqoolunna ma yahbisuhu ala yawma ya/tehim laysa masroofan AAanhum wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
9. Wala-in athaqna al-insana minna rahmatan thumma nazaAAaha minhu innahu layaoosun kafoorun
10. Wala-in athaqnahu naAAmaa baAAda darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna thahaba alssayyi-atu AAannee innahu lafarihun fakhoorun
11. illa allatheeena sabaroo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun

12.FalaAAallaka tarikun baAAda ma yooha ilayka wada-iqun bihi sadruka an yaqooloo lawla onzila AAalayhi kanzun aw jaa maAAahu malakun innama anta natheerun waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun

13.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too biAAashri suwarin mithlihi muftarayatin waodAAoo mani istataAAtum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeena

14.Fa-illam yastajeeboo lakum faiAAlamoo annama onzila biAAilm*i* Allahi waan la illa ha illa huwa fahal antum muslimoona

15.Man kana yureedu alhayata alddunya wazeenataha nuwaffi ilayhim aAAmalahum feeha wahum feeha la yubkhasoona

16.Ola-ika allatheena laysa lahum fee al-akhirati illa alnnaru wahabita ma sanaAAoo feeha wabatilun ma kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

17.Afaman kana AAala bayyinatin min rabbih*i* wayatloohu shahidun minhu wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi mina al-ahzabi faInnaru mawAAiduhu fala taku fee miryatin minhu innahu alhaqqu min rabbika walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona

18.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban ola-ika yuAAradoona AAala rabbihim wayaqoolu al-ashhadu haola-i allatheena kathaboo AAala rabbihim ala laAAnatu Allahi AAala altthalimeena

19.Allatheena yasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

20.Ola-ika lam yakoonoo muAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama kana lahum min dooni Allahi min awliyaaa yudaAAafu lahumu alAAathabu ma kanoo yastateeAAoona alssamAAa wama kanoo yubsiroona

21.Ola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

22.La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroona

23.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alsalihati waakhbatoo ila rabbihim ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

24.Mathalu alfareeqayni kaal-aAAma waal-asammi waalbaseeri waalssameeAAi hal yastawiyani mathalan afala tathakkaroona

25.Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun

26.An la taAbudoo illa Allaha innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin aleemin

27.Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma naraka illa basharan mithlana wama naraka ittabaAAaka illa allatheena hum arathiluna badiya alrra/yi wama nara lakum AAalayna min fadlin bal nathunnukum kathibeena

28.Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinatin min rabbee waatanee rahmatan min AAindihi faAAummiyat AAalaykum anulzimukumooha waantum laha karihoona

29.Waya qawmi la as-alukum AAalayhi malan in ajriya illa AAala Allahi wama ana bitaridi allatheena amanoo innahum mulaqoo rabbihim walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloona

30.Waya qawmi man yansurunee mina Alla*hi* in taradtuhum afala tathakkaroona

31.Wala aqolu lakum AAindee khaza-inu Allahi wala aAlamu alghayba wala aqolu innee malakun wala aqolu lillatheena tazdaree aAyunukum lan yu/tiyahumu Allahu khayran Allahu aAlamu bima fee anfusihim innee ithan lamina alththalimeena

32.Qaloo ya noohu qad jadaltana faaktharta jidalana fa/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina alssadiqenea

33.Qala innama ya/teekum bihi Allahu in shaa wama antum bimuAAjizeena

34.Wala yanfaAAukum nushee in aradtu an ansaha lakum in kana Allahu yureedu an yughwiyakum huwa rabbukum wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

35.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytu fu faAAalayya ijramee waana baree-on mimma tujrimoona

36.Waoohiya ila noohin annahu lan yu/mina min qawmika illa man qad amana fala tabta-is bima kanoo yafAAaloona

37.WaisnaAAi alfulka bi-aAyunina wawahyina wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena

thalamoo innahum mughraqoon

38.WayanaAAu alfulka wakullama marra AAalayhi malaon min qawmihi sakhiroo minhu qala in taskharoo minna fa-inna naskharu minkum kama taskharoona

39.Fasawfa taAlamoona man ya/tehi AAathabun yakhzehi wayahillu AAalayhi AAathabun muqeemun

40.Hatta itha jaa amruna wafara altannooru qulna ihmil feeha min killin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu waman amana wama amana maAAahu illa qaleelun

41.Waqala irkaboo feeha bismi Allahi majraha wamursaha inna rabbee laghafoorun raheemun

42.Wahiya tajree bihim fee mawjin kaaljibali wanada noohunu ibnahu wakana fee maAzilin ya bunayya irkab maAana wala takun maAAa alkafireena

43.Qala saawee ila jabalin yaAAsimunee mina alma-i qala la AAasima alyawma min amri Allahi illa man rahima wahala baynahuma almawju fakana mina almughraqenea

44.Waqeela ya ardu iblaAAee maaki waya samao aqliAAee wagheeda almao waqudiya al-amru waistawat AAala aljoodiyyi waqela buAAdan lilqawmi alththalimeena

45.Wanada noohun rabbahu faqala rabbi inna ibnee min ahlee wa-inna waAADaka alhaqqu waanta ahkamu alhakimeena

46.Qala ya noohu innahu laysa min ahlika innahu AAamalun ghayru salihin fala tas-alni ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun innee aAAithuka an takoona mina aljahileena

47.Qala rabbi innee aAAoothu bika an as-alaka ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun wa-illa taghfir lee watarhamnee akun mina alkhasireena

48.Qeela ya noohu ihbit bisalamin minna wabarakatin AAalayka waAAala omamin mimman maAAaka waomamun sanumattiAAuhum thumma yamassuhum minna AAathabun aleemun

49.Tilka min anba*-i alghaybi nooheeha ilayka ma kunta taAlamuha anta wala*

qawmuka min qabli hatha faisbir inna alAAaqibata lilmuttaqeena

50.Wa-ila AAadin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu in antum illa muftaroona

51.Ya qawmi la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran in ajriya illa AAala allathee fataranee afala taAAqiloona

52.Waya qawmi istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yursili alssamaa AAalaykum midraran wayazidkum quwwatan ila quwwatikum wala tatawallaw mujimeena

53.Qaloo ya hoodu ma ji/tana bibayyinatin wama nahnu bitarikee alihatina AAan qawlika wama nahnu laka bimu/mineena

54.In naqoolu illa iAAtaraka baAdu alihatina bisoo-in qala innee oshhidu Allaha waishhadoo annee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

55.Min doonihi fakeedoonee jameeAAan thumma la tunthirooni

56.Innee tawakkaltu AAala Allahi rabbee warabbikum ma min dabbatin illa huwa akhithun binasiyatiha inna rabbee AAala siratin mustaqeemin

57.Fa-in tawallaw faqad ablughtukum ma orsiltu bihi ilaykum wayastakhliu rabbee qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroonahu shay-an inna rabbee AAala kulli shay-in hafeetthun

58.Walamma jaa amruna najjyna hoodan waallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna wanajjaynahum min AAathabin ghaleethin

59.Watilka AAadun jahadoo bi-ayati rabbihim waAAasaw rusulahu waittabAAoo amra kulli jabbarin AAaneedin

60.WaotbiAAoo fee hathihi alddunya laAAanan wayawma alqiyamati ala inna AAadan kafaroo rabbahum ala buAAAdan liAAadin qawmi hoodin

61.Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu huwa anshaakum mina al-ardi waistaAAmarakum feeha faistaghfiroohu thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee qareebun mujeebun

62.Qaloo ya salihi qad kunta feena marjuwwan qabla hatha atanhana an naAAbuda ma yaAAbudu abaona wa-innana lafee shakkin mimma tadAAoona ilayhi mureeb**un**

63.Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinatin min rabbee waatanee minhu rahmatan faman yansurunee mina Allahi in AAasaytuhu fama tazeedoonaanee ghayra takhseerin

64.Waya qawmi hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum AAathabun qareebun

65.FaAAaqarооha faqala tamattaAAoo fee darikum thalathata ayyamin thalika waAAduн ghayru makthoobin

66.Falamma jaa amruna najjyna salihan wallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna wamin khizyi yawmi-ithin inna rabbaka huwa alqawiyyu alAAazeezu

67.Waakhatha allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena

68.Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala inna thamooda kafaroo rabbahum ala buAAadan lithamooda

69.Walaqad jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo salaman qala salamun fama labitha an jaa biAAijlin haneethin

70.Falamma raa aydiyahum la tasilu ilayhi nakirahum waawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf inna orsilna ila qawmi lootin

71.Waimraatuhu qa-imatun fadahikat fabashsharnaha bi-ishaqa wamin wara-i ishaqa yaAAqooba

72.Qalat ya waylata aalidu waana AAajoozun wahatha baAAlee shaykhan inna hatha lashay-on AAajeebun

73.Qaloo ataAAjabeena min amri Allahi rahmatu Allahi wabarakutu AAalaykum ahla albayti innahu hameedun majeed**un**

74.Falamma thahaba AAan ibraheema alrawAAu wajaat-hu albushra yujadiluna fee qawmi lootin

75.Inna ibraheema lahaleemun awwahun muneebun

76.Ya ibraheemu aAArid AAan hatha innahu qad jaa amru rabbika wa-innahum ateehim AAathabun ghayru mardoodin

77.Walamma jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim tharAAan waqala hatha yawmun AAaseebun

78.Wajaahu qawmu yuhraAAoona ilayhi wamin qablu kanoo yaAAmaloona alssayyi-ati qala ya qawmi haola-i banatee hunna atharu lakum faittaqoo Allaah wala tukhzooni fee dayfee alaysa minkum rajulun rasheedun

79.Qaloo laqad AAalimta ma lana fee banatika min haqqin wa-innaka lataAAalamu ma nureedu

80.Qala law anna lee bikum quwwatan aw awee ila ruknin shadeedin

81.Qaloo ya lootu inna rusulu rabbika lan yasiloo ilayka faasri bi-ahlika biqitAAin mina allayli wal yaltafit minkum ahadun illa imraataka innahu museebuhu ma asabahum inna mawAAidahumu alssubhu alaysa alssubhu biqareebin

82.Falamma jaa amruna jaAAalna AAaliyaha safilaha waamtarna AAalayha hijaratan min sijjeelin mandoodin

83.Musawwamatana AAinda rabbika wama hiya mina al thalimeena bibaAAeedin |

84.Wa-ila madyana akhahum shuAAayban qala ya qawmi oAbudoo Allaah ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu wala tanqusoo almikyala waalmeezana innee arakum bikhayrin wa-innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin muheetin

85.Waya qawmi awfoo almikyala waalmeezana bialqisti wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

86.Baqiyatu Allaah khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena wama ana AAalaykum bihafeethin

87.Qaloo ya shuAAaybu asalatuka ta/muruka an natruka ma yaAbudu abaona aw an nafAAala fee amwalina ma nashao innaka laanta alhaleemu alrrasheedu

88.Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinatin min rabbee warazaqanee minhu rizqan hasanan wama oreedu an okhalifikum ila ma anhakum AAanhu in oreedu illa al-islaха ma istataAAtu wama tawfeeqee illa biAllahi AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu

89.Waya qawmi la yajrimannakum shiqaqee an yuseebakum mithlu ma asaba qawma noohin aw qawma hoodin aw qawma salihin wama qawmu lootin minkum bibAAeedin

90.Waistaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee raheemun wadoodun

91.Qaloo ya shuAAaybu ma nafqahu katheeran mimma taqoolu wa-inna lanaraka feena daAAeefan walawlа rahtuka larajamnaka wama anta AAalayna biAAazeezin

92.Qala ya qawmi arahtee aAAazzu AAalaykum mina Allahi waittakhathhtumoochu waraakum thihriyyan inna rabbee bima taAAaloona muheetun

93.Waya qawmi iAAaloo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun sawfa taAlamoona man ya/tehi AAathabun yukhzeehi waman huwa kathibun wairtaqiboo inne maAAakum raqeebun

94.Walamma jaa amruna najjyna shuAAayban waallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna waakhathati allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jaathimeena

95.Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala buAAdan limadyana kama baAAidat thamoodu

96.Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

97.Illa firAAawna wamala-ihi faiittabaAAoo amra firAAawna wama amru firAAawna birasheedin

98.Yaqdumu qawmahu yawma alqiyamati faawradahumu alnnara wabi/sa alwirdu almawroodu

99.WaotbiAAoo fee hathihi laAAnatan wayawma alqiyamati bi/sa alrrifdu almarfoodu

100.Thalika min anba-i alqura naqussuhu AAalayka minha qa-imun wahaseedun

101.Wama thalamnahum walakin thalamoo anfusahum fama aghnat AAanhum

alihatuhumu allatee yadAAoona min dooni Allahi min shay-in lamma jaa amru rabbika
wama zadoohum ghayra tatbeebin

102.Wakathalika akhthu rabbika itha akhatha alqura wahiya thalimatun inna akhthahu aleemun shadeedun

103.Inna fee thalika laayatan liman khafa AAathaba al-akhirati thalika yawmun majmooAAun lahu alnnasu wathalika yawmun mashhoodun

104.Wama nu-akhkhiruhu illa li-ajalin maAAdoodin

105.Yawma ya/ti la takallamu nafsun illa bi-ithnihi faminhum shaqiyun wasaAAeedin

106.Faamma allatheena shaqoo fafee alnnari lahum feeha zafeerun washahheequ

107.Khalideena feeha ma damati alssamawatu waal-ardu illa ma shaa rabbuka inna rabbaka faAAAalun lima yureedu

108.Waamma allatheena suAidoo fafee aljannati khalideena feeha ma damati alssamawatu waal-ardu illa ma shaa rabbuka AAataan ghayra majthoothin

109.Fala taku fee miryatin mimma yaAbudu haola-i ma yaAbudoona illa kama yaAbudu abaqohum min qablu wa-inna lamuwafoohum naseebahum ghayra manqoosin

110.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqt min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu mureebun

111.Wa-inna kulla lamma layuwaffiyannahum rabbuka aAmalahum innahu bima yaAmaloona khabeerun

112.Faistaqim kama omirta waman taba maAaka wala tatghaw innahu bima taAmaloona baseerun

113.Wala tarkanoo ila allatheena thalamoo fatamassakumu alnnaru wama lakum min dooni Allahi min awliya thumma la tunsaroona

114.Waaqimi alssalata tarafayi alnnahari wazulafan mina allayli inna alhasanati yuthhibna alssayyi-ati thalika thikra lilthakireena

115. Waisbir fa-inna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

116. Falawla kana mina alqurooni min qablikum oloo baqiyatin yanhawna AAani alfasadi fee al-ardi illa qaleelan mimman anjayna minhum waittabaAAa allatheena thalamoo ma otrifoo feehi wakanoo mujrimeena

117. Wama kana rabbuka liyuhlika alqura bithulmin waahluha muslihoona

118. Walaw shaa rabbuka lajaAAala aInnasa ommatan wahidatan wala yazaloona mukhtalifeena

119. Illa man rahima rabbuka walithalika khalaqahum watammat kalimatu rabbika laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waalnnasi ajmaAAeena

120. Wakullan naqussu AAalayka min anba-i alrrusuli ma nuthabbitu bihi fu-adaka wajaaka fee hathihi alhaqqu wamawAAithatun wathikra lilmu/mineena

121. Waqul lillatheena la yu/minoona iAAmaloo AAala makanatikum inna AAamiloona

122. Waintathiroo inna muntathiroona

123. Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ilayhi yurjaAAu al-amru kulluhu faoAAbudhu watawakkal AAalayhi wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma taAAmaloona

Surah Yusuf (12)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeenu

2. Inna anzalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan laAAallakum taAAqiloona

3. Nahnu naqussu AAalayka ahsana alqasasi bima awhayna ilayka hatha alqur-ana wa-in kunta min qablihi lamina alghafileena

4. Ith qala yoosufu li-abeehi ya abati innee raaytu ahada AAashara kawkaban waalshshamsa waalqamara raaytuhum lee sajideena

5. Qala ya bunayya la taqsus ru/yaka AAala ikhwatika fayakeedoo laka kaydan inna alshshaytana lil-insani AAaduwwun mubeenun

6. Wakathalika yajtabeeka rabbuka wayuAAallimuka min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi wayutimmu niAAmatahu AAalayka waAAala ali yaAqooba kama atammaha AAala abawayka min qablu ibraheema wa-ishaqa inna rabbaka AAaleemun hakeemun

7. Laqad kana fee yoosufa wa-ikhwatihi ayatun lilssa-ileena

8. Ith qaloo layoosufu waakhoohu ahabbu ila abeena minna wanahnu AAusbatun inna abana lafee dalalin mubeenin

9. Oqtuloo yoosufa awi itrahoohu ardan yakhlu lakum wajhu abeekum watakoonoo min baAAidihi qawman saliheena

10. Qala qa-ilun minhum la taqtuloo yoosufa waalqoohu fee ghayabati aljubbi yaltaqithu baAAdu alssayyarat in kuntum faAAileena

11. Qaloo ya abana ma laka la ta/manna AAala yoosufa wa-inna lahu lanasihoona

12. Arsilhu maAAana ghadan yartaAA wayalAAab wa-inna lahu lahafithhoona

13. Qala innee layahzununee an thathaboo bihi waakhafu an ya/kulahu alththi/bu waantum AAanhu ghafiloona

- 14.Qaloo la-in akalahu al thi/bu wanahnu AAusbatun inna ithan lakahsiroona |
- 15.Falamma thahaboo bihi waajmaAAoo an yajAAaloohu fee ghayabati aljubbi waawhayna ilayhi latunabi-annahum bi-amrihim hatha wahum la yashAAuroona
- 16.Wajaoo abahum AAishaan yabkoona
- 17.Qaloo ya abana inna thahabna nastabiqu watarakna yoosufa AAinda mataAAina faakalahu al thi/bu wama anta bimu/minin lana walaw kunna sadiqeena |
- 18.Wajaoo AAala qameesihi bidamin kathibin qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun waAllahu almustaAAanu AAala ma tasifoona
- 19.Wajaat sayyaratun faarsaloo waridahum faadla dalwahu qala ya bushra hatha ghulamun waasarroohu bidaAAatan waAllahu AAaleemun bima yaAAmaloonaa
- 20.Washarawhu bithamanin bakhsin darahima maAAdoodatin wakanoo feehi mina alzzahideena
- 21.Waqala allathee ishtarahu min misra liimraatihi akrimee mathwahu AAasa an yanfaAAana aw nattakhithahu waladan wakathalika makkanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi walinuAAallimahu min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi waAllahu ghalibun AAala amrihi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoonaa
- 22.Walamma balagha ashuddahu ataynahu hukman waAilman wakathalika najzee almuhsineena
- 23.Warawadat-hu allatee huwa fee baytiha AAan nafsihi waghallaqati al-abwaba waqalat hayta laka qala maAAatha Allahi innahu rabbee ahsana mathwaya innahu la yuflihu al thalimoona |
- 24.Walaqad hammat bihi wahamma biha lawla an raa burhana rabbih kathalika linasrifa AAanhu alssoo-a waalfahshaa innahu min AAibadina almukhlaseena
- 25.Waistabaqa albaba waqaddat qameesahu min duburin waalfaya sayyidaha lada albabi qalat ma jazao man arada bi-ahlika soo-an illa an yusjana aw AAathabun aleemun

- 26.Qala hiya rawadatnee AAan nafsee washahida shahidun min ahliha in kana qameesuhu qudda min qubulin fasadaqat wahuwa mina alkathibeena
- 27.Wa-in kana qameesuhu qudda min duburin fakathabat wahuwa mina alssadiqeena
- 28.Falamma raa qameesahu qudda min duburin qala innahu min kaydikunna inna kaydakunna AAatheemun
- 29.Yoosufu aAArid AAan hatha waistaghfiree lithanbiki innaki kunti mina alkhati-eena
- 30.Waqala niswatun fee almadeenati imraatu alAAazeezi turawidu fataha AAan nafsihi qad shaghafaha hubban inna lanaraha fee dalalin mubeenin
- 31.Falamma samiAAat bimakrihinna arsalat ilayhinna waaAAtadat lahunna muttakaan waatat kulla wahidatin minhunna sikkeenan waqalati okhruj AAalayhinna falamma raaynahu akbarnahu waqattaAAna aydiyahunna waqulna hasha lillahi ma hatha basharan in hatha illa malakun kareemun
- 32.Qalat fathalikunna allathee lumtunnanee feehi walaqad rawadtuhu AAan nafsihi faistAA sama wala-in lam yafAAal ma amuruhu layusjananna walayakoonan mina alssaghireena
- 33.Qala rabbi alssijnu ahabbu ilayya mimma yadAAoonanee ilayhi wa-illa tasrif AAanee kaydahunna asbu ilayhinna waakun mina aljahileena
- 34.Faistajaba lahu rabbuhu fasarafa AAanhу kaydahunna innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu
- 35.Thumma bada lahum min baAAdi ma raawoo al-ayati layasjununnahu hatta heenin
- 36.Wadakhala maAAahu alssijna fatayani qala ahaduhuma innee aranee aASiru khamran waqala al-akharu innee aranee ahmilu fawqa ra/see khubzan ta/kulu altayru minhu nabbi/na bita/weelihi inna naraka mina almuhsineena
- 37.Qala la ya/teekuma taAAamun turzaqanihi illa nabba/tukuma bita/weelihi qabla an ya/tiyakuma thalikuma mimma AAallamanee rabbee innee taraktu millata qawmin la yu/minoona biAllahi wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona
- 38.WaittabaAAtu millata aba-ee ibraheema wa-ishraqa wayaAAqooba ma kana lana

an nushrika biAllahi min shay-in thalika min fadli Allahi AAalayna waAAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

39.Ya sahibayi alssijni aarbabun mutafarriqoona khayrun ami Allahu alwahidu alqahharu

40.Ma taAAbudoona min doonihi illa asmaan sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin ini alhukmu illa lillahi amara alla taAAbudoo illa iyyahu thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

41.Ya sahibayi alssijni amma ahadukuma fayasqee rabbahu khamran waamma al-akharu fayuslabu fata/kulu altayru min ra/sihi qudiya al-amru allathee feehi tastaftiyani

42.Waqala lillathee thanna annahu najin minhuma othkurnee AAinda rabbika faansahu alshshaytanu thikra rabbihu falabitha fee alssijni bidAAa sineena

43.Waqala almaliku innee ara sabAAa baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAa sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin ya ayyuha almalao aftyonee fee ru/yaya in kuntum lilru/ya taAAburoona

44.Qaloo adghathu ahlamin wama nahnu bita/weeli al-ahlami biAAalimeena

45.Waqala allathee naja minhuma waiddakara baAAda ommatin ana onabbi-okum bita/weelihi faarsilooni

46.Yoosufu ayyuha alssiddeequ aftina fee sabAAi baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAi sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin laAAallee arjiAAu ilia alnnasi laAAallahum yaAAalamoona

47.Qala tazraAAoona sabAAa sineena daaban fama hasadtum fatharoohu fee sunbulihi illa qaleelan mimma ta/kuloona

48.Thumma ya/tee min baAAdi thalika sabAAun shidadun ya/kulna ma qaddamtum lahunna illa qaleelan mimma tuhsinoona

49.Thumma ya/tee min baAAdi thalika AAamun feehi yughathu alnnasu wafeehi yaAAsiroona

50.Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi falamma jaahu al^rrasoolu qala irjiAA ila rabbika fais-alhu ma balu alnniswati allatee qattaAAna aydiyahunna inna rabbee bikaydihinna AAaleemun

51.Qala ma khatbukunna ith rawadtunna yoosufa AAan nafsihi qulna hasha lillahi ma AAalimna AAalayhi min soo-in qalati imraatu alAAazeezi al-an hashasa alhaqqu ana rawadtuhu AAan nafsihi wa-innahu lamina alssadiqena

52.Thalika liyaAAlama annee lam akhunhu bialghaybi waanna Alla^{ha} la yahdee kayda alkha-ineena

53.Wama^u obarri-o nafsee inna alnnafsa laammaratun bialssoo-i illa ma rahima rabbee inna rabbee ghafoorun raheemun

54.Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi astakhlishu linafsee falamma kallamahu qala innaka alyawma ladayna makeenun ameenun

55.Qala ijAAalnee AAala^{ha} khaza-ini al-ardi innee hafeethun AAaleemun

56.Wakathalika makanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi yatabawwao minha haythu yashao nuseebu birahmatina man nashao wala nudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

57.Walaajru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoonaa

58.Wajaa ikhwatu yoosufa fadakhaloo AAalayhi faAAarafahum wahum lahu munkiroona

59.Walamma jahhazahum bijahazihim qala i/toonee bi-akhin lakum min abeekum ala tarawna annee oofee alkayla waana^u khayru almunzileena

60.Fa-in lam ta/toonee bihi fala^u kayla lakum AAindee wala^u taqrabooni

61.Qaloo sanurawidu AAanhu abahu wa-inna^u lafaAAiloona

62.Waqala lifyanihi ijAAaloo bidaAAatahum fee rihalihim laAAallahum yaAArifoonaha itha inqalaboo ilia ahlihim laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

63.Falamma^u rajaAAoo ilia abeehim qaloo ya^u abana^u muniAAa minna^u alkaylu faarsil maAAana^u akhana^u naktal wa-inna^u lahu lahafithoona

64.Qala hal amanukum AAalayhi illa kamam amintukum AAala akheehi min qablu faAllahu khayrun hafithan wahuwa arhamu alrrahimeena

65.Walamma fatahoo mataAAahum wajadoo bidaAAatahum ruddat ilayhim qaloo ya abana ma nabghee hathihi bidaAAatuna ruddat ilayna wanameeru ahlana wanahfathu akhana wanazdadu kayla baAAeerin thalika kaylun yaseerun

66.Qala lan orsilahu maAAakum hatta tu/tooni mawthiqan mina Allahi lata/tunnanee bihi illa an yuhata bikum falamma atawhu mawthiqahum qala Allahu AAala ma naqoolu wakeelun

67.Waqala ya baniyya la tadhuloo min babin wahidin waodkhuloo min abwabin mutafarriqatin wama oghnee AAankum mina Allahi min shay-in ini alhukmu illa lillahi AAalayhi tawakkaltu waAAalayhi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloona

68.Walamma dakhlo min haythu amarahum aboohum ma kana yughnee AAanhum mina Allahi min shay-in illa hajatan fee nafsi yaAAqoba qadaha wa-innahu lathoo AAilmin lima AAallamnahu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

69.Walamma dakhlo AAala yoosufa awa ilayhi akhahu qala innee ana akhooka fala tabta-is bima kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

70.Falamma jahhazahum bijahazihim jaAAala alissiqayata fee rahli akheehi thumma aththana mu-aththinun ayyatuha alAAeeri innakum lasariqoonaa

71.Qaloo waaqbaloo AAalayhim matha tafqidoona

72.Qaloo nafqidu suwaAAa almaliki waliman jaa bihi himlu baAAeerin waana bihi zaAAeemun

73.Qaloo taAllahi laqad AAalimtum ma ji/na linufsida fee al-ardi wama kunna sariqeenaa

74.Qaloo fama jazaohu in kuntum kathibeena

75.Qaloo jazaohu man wujida fee rahlihi fahuwa jazaohu kathalika najzee alththalimeena

76.Fabadaa bi-awAAiyatihim qabla wiAAa-i akheehi thumma istakhrajaha min wiAAa-i akheehi kathalika kidna liyoosufa ma kana liya/khutha akhahu fee deeni almaliki illa an yashaa Allahu narfaAAu darajatin man nashao wafawqa kulli thee AAilmin AAaleemun

77.Qaloo in yasriq faqad saraqa akhun lahu min qablu faasarraha yoosufu fee nafsihi walam yubdiha lahum qala antum sharrun makanan waAllahu aAlamu bima tasifoona

78.Qaloo ya ayyuha alAAazeezu inna lahu aban shaykhan kabeeran fakhuth ahadana makanahu inna naraka mina almuhsineena

79.Qala maAAatha Allahi an na/khutha illa man wajadna mataAAana AAindahu inna ithan lathalimoona

80.Falamma istay-asoo minhu khalasoo najiyyan qala kabeeruhum alam taAlamoo anna abakum qad akhatha AAalaykum mawthiqan mina Allahi wamin qablu ma farrattum fee yoosufa falan abraha al-arda hatta ya/thana leeabee aw yahkuma Allahu lee wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

81.IrjiAAoo ila abeekum faqooloo ya abana inna ibnaka saraqa wama shahidna illa bima AAalimna wama kunna lilghaybi hafitheena

82.Wais-ali alqaryata allatee kunna feeha waIAAeera allatee aqbalna feeha wa-inna lasadiqoon

83.Qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun AAasa Allahu an ya/tiyanee bihim jameeAAan innahu huwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu

84.Watawalla AAanhum waqala ya asafa AAala yoosufa waibyaddat AAaynahu mina alhuzni fahuwa katheemun

85.Qaloo taAllahi taftao tathkuru yoosufa hatta takoona haradan aw takoona mina alhalikeena

86.Qala innama ashkoo baththee wahuznee ila Allahi waaAlamu mina Allahi ma la taAlamoon

87.Ya baniyya ithhaboo fatahassasoo min yoosufa waakheehi wala tay-asoo min

rawhi Allahi innahu la yay-asu min rawhi Allahi illa alqawmu alkafiroona

88.Falamma dakhaloo AAalayhi qaloo ya ayyuhha alAAazeezu massana waahlana alddurru waji/ha bibidaAAatin muzjatin faawfi lana alkayla watasaddaq AAalayna inna Allaha yajzee almutasaddiqeena

89.Qala hal AAalimtum ma faAAaltum biyoosufa waakheehi ith antum jahiloona

90.Qaloo a-innaka laanta yoosufa qala ana yoosufu wahatha akhee qad manna Allahu AAalayna innahu man yattaqi wayasbir fa-inna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

91.Qaloo taAllahi laqad atharaka Allahu AAalayna wa-in kunna lkhati-eena

92.Qala la tathreeba AAalaykumu alyawma yaghfiru Allahu lakum wahuwa arhamu alrrahimeena

93.Ithhaboo biqameesee hatha faalqoohu AAala wajhi abee ya/ti baseeran wa/toonee bi-ahlikum ajmaAAeena

94.Walamma fasalati alAAeeri qala aboohum innee laajidu reeha yoosufa lawla an tufannidooni

95.Qaloo taAllahi innaka lafee dalalika alqadeemi

96.Falamma an jaa albasheeru alqahu AAala wajhihi firtadda baseeran qala alam aqul lakum innee aAlamu mina Allahi ma la taAlamoona

97.Qaloo ya abana istaghfir lana thunoobana inna kunna khati-eena

98.Qala sawfa astaghfiru lakum rabbee innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheem

99.Falamma dakhaloo AAala yoosufa awa ilayhi abawayhi waqala odkhuloo misra in shaa Allahu amineena

100.WarafaAAa abawayhi AAala alAAarshi wakharroo lahu sujjadan waqala ya abati hatha ta/weelu ru/yaya min qablu qad jaAAalahha rabbee haqqan waqad ahsana bee ith akhrajanee mina alssijni wajaa bikum mina albadwi min baAAdi an nazagha alshshaytanu baynee wabayna ikhwatee inna rabbee lateefun lima yashao innahu

huwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu

101.Rabbi qad ataytanee mina almulki waAAallamtanee min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi
fatira alssamawati waal-ardi anta waliyyee fee alddunya waal-akhirati tawaffanee
musliman waalhiqnee bialssaliheena

102.Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith ajmaAAoo
amrahum wahum yamkuroona

103.Wama aktharu alInnasi walaw harasta bimu/mineena

104.Wama tas-aluhum AAalayhi min ajrin in huwa illa thikrun liiAAalameena

105.Wakaayyin min ayatin fee alssamawati waal-ardi yamurroona AAalayha wahum
AAanha muAAridoona

106.Wama yu/minu aktharuhum biAllahi illa wahum mushrikoona

107.Afaaminoo an ta/tyahum ghashiyatun min AAathabi Allahi aw ta/tyahumu
alssaAAatu baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

108.Qul hathihi sabeelee adAAoo ila Allahi AAala baseeratin ana wamani
ittabaAAanee wasubhana Allahi wama ana mina almushrikeena

109.Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim min ahli alqura afalam
yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim
waladaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena ittaqaw afala taAAqiloona

110.Hatta itha istay-asaa alrrusulu wathannoo annahum qad kuthiboo jaahum nasruna
fanujjiya man nashao wala yuraddu ba/suna AAani alqawmi almujrimeena

111.Laqad kana fee qasasihim AAibratun li-olee al-albab ma kana hadeethan yuftara
walakin tasdeeqa allatheey bayna yadayhi watafseela kulli shay-in wahudan
warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona

Surah Ra'd(13)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

- 1.Alif-lam-meem-raq tilka ayatu alkitabi wallathee onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu walakinna akthara alnnas*i la* yu/minoona
- 2.Allahu allathee rafaAAa alssamawati bighayri AAamadin tarawnaha thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman yudabbiru al-amra yufassilu al-ayati laAAallakum biliqa-i rabbikum tooqinoona
- 3.Wahuwa allathee madda al-arda wajaAAala feeha rawasiya waanharaan wamin kulli alththamarati jaAAala feeha zawjayni ithnayni yughshee allayla alnnahara inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona
- 4.Wafee al-ardi qitaAAun mutajawiratun wajannatun min aAAnabin wazarAAun wanakheelun sinwanun waghayru sinwanin yusqa bima-in wahidin wanufaddilu baAAdaha AAala baAAdin fee alokuli inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona
- 5.Wa-in taAAjab faAAajabun qawlhum a-itha kunna turaban a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin ola-ika allatheena kafaroo birabbihim waola-ika al-aghlalu fee aAAnaqihim waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona
- 6.WayastaAAjloonaka bialssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati waqad khalat min qablihim almathulatu wa-inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin liInnasi AAala thulmihim wa-inna rabbaka lashadeedu alAAiqabi
- 7.Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihu innama anta munthirun walikulli qawmin hadin
- 8.Allahu yaAAalamu ma tahmilu kullo ontha wama tagheedu al-arhamu wama tazdadu wakullu shay-in AAindahu bimiqdarin
9. AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alkabeeru almutaaali
- 10.Sawaon minkum man asarra alqawla waman jahara bihi waman huwa mustakhfin biallayli wasaribun bialnnahari

11.Lahu muAAaqqibatun min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi yahfathoonahu min amri Allahi inna Allaha la yughayyiru ma biqawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim wa-itha arada Allahu biqawmin soo-an fala maradda lahu wama lahum min doonihi min walin

12.Huwa allathee yureekumu albarqa khawfan watamaAAn wayunshi-o alssahaba alththiqala

13.Wayusabbihu alrraAdu bihamdihi waalmala-ikatu min kheefatihi wayursilu alssawaAAiqa fayuseebu biha man yashao wahum yujadiloona fee Allahi wahuwa shadeedu almihali

14.Lahu daAAwatu alhaqqi waallatheena yadAAoona min doonihi la yastajeeboona lahum bishay-in illa kabasiti kaffayhi ila alma-i liyabluga fahu wama huwa bibalighihi wama duAAao alkafireena illa fee dalalin

15.Walillahi yasjudu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi tawAAan wakarhan wathilaluhum bialghuduwwi waal-asali

16.Qul man rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu qul afaittakhathtum min doonihi awliyaa la yamlikoona li-anfusihim nafAAan wala darran qul hal yastawee al-aAAma waalbaseeru am hal tastawee alththulumatu waalInnooru am jaAAaloo lillahi shurakaka khalaqoo kakhalqihi fatashabaha alkhalqu AAalayhim quli Allahu khaliqу kulli shay-in wahuwa alwahidu alqahharu

17.Anzala mina alssama-i maan fasalat awdiyatun biqadariha faihtamala alssaylu zabadan rabiyan wamimma yooqidoona AAalayhi fee alnnari ibtighaa hilyatin aw mataAAin zabadun mithluhu kathalika yadribu Allahu alhaqq waalbatila faamma alzzabadu fayathhabu jufaan waamma ma yanfaAAu alnnasa fayamkuthu fee al-ardi kathalika yadribu Allahu al-amthala

18.Lillatheena istajaboo lirabbihimu alhusna waallatheena lam yastajeeboo lahu law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu laiftadaw bihi ola-ika lahum soo-o alhisabi wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihadu

19.Afaman yaAAalamu annama onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqq kaman huwa aAAma innama yatahakkaru oloo al-albab*i*

20.Allatheena yofoona biAAahdi Allahi wala yanqudoona almeethaqa

- 21.Waallatheena yasiloona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayakhshawna rabbahum wayakhafoona soo-a alhisabi
- 22.Waallatheena sabaroo ibtighaa wajhi rabbihim waaqamoo alssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyatan wayadraoona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata ola-ika lahum AAuqba alddari
- 23.Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha waman salahha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim waalmala-ikatu yadkhuloona AAalayhim min kulli babin
- 24.Salamun AAalaykum bima sabartum faniAAma AAuqba alddari
- 25.Waallatheena yanqudoona AAahda Allahi min baAAdi meethaqihi wayaqtaAAoona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayufridoona fee al-ardi ola-ika lahum allaAAanatu walhum soo-o alddari
- 26.Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru wafarihoo bialhayati alddunya wama alhayatu alddunya fee al-akhirati illa mataAAun
- 27.Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbih qul inna Alla yudillu man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man anaba
- 28.Allatheena amanoo watatma-innu quloobuhum bitikri Allahi ala bitikri Allahi tatma-innu alquloobu
- 29.Allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati tooba lahum wahusnu maabin
- 30.Kathalika arsalnaka fee ommatin qad khalat min qabliha omamun litatluwa AAalayhimu allathee awhayna ilayka wahum yakfuroona bialrahmani qul huwa rabbee la ilaha illa huwa AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi matabi
- 31.Walaw anna qur-anan suyyirat bihi aljibalu aw quttiAAat bihi al-ardu aw kullima bihi almawta bal lilla al-amru jameeAAan afalam yay-asi allatheena amanoo an law yashao Allahu lahad alnnasa jameeAAan wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo tuseebuhum bima sanaAAoo qariAAatun aw tahullu qareeban min darihim hatta ya/tiya waAAdu Allahi inna Alla la yukhlifu almeeAAada
- 32.Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika faamlaytu lillatheena kafaroo thumma

akhathtuhum fakayfa kana AAiqabi

33.Afaman huwa qa-imun AAala kulli nafsin bima kasabat wajaAAaloo lilla shurakaa qul sammoohum am tunabbi-oonahu bima la yaAAalamu fee al-ardi am bithahirin mina alqawli bal zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo makruhum wasuddoo AAani alssabeeli waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin

34.Lahum AAathabun fee alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati ashaqqu wama lahum mina Allahi min waqin

35.Mathalu aljannati allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona tajree min tahtiha al-anharu okuluha da-imun wa illuha | tilka AAuqba allatheena ittaqaw waAAuqba alkafireena alnnaru

36.Wallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yafrahoona bima onzila ilayka wamina al-ahzabi man yunkiru baAdahu qul innama omirtu an aAbuda Allaha wal oshrika bihi ilayhi adAAoo wa-ilayhi maabi

37.Wakathalika anzalnahu hukman AAarabiyyan wala-ini ittabaAAta ahwaahum baAAda ma jaaka mina alAAilm*i* ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala waqin

38.Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika wajaAAalna lahum azwajan wathurriyyatan wama kana lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi likulli ajalin kitabun

39.Yamhoo Allahu ma yashao wayuthbitu waAAindahu ommu alkitabi

40.Wa-in ma nuriyannaka baAda allathee naAAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-innama AAalayka albalagh*u* waAAalayna alhisabu

41.Awa lam yaraw anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafiha waAllahu yahkumu la muAAaqqiba lihukmihi wahuwa sareeAAu alhisabi

42.Waqad makara allatheena min qablihim falilllahi almakru jameeAAan yaAAalamu ma taksibu kullu nafsin wasayaAAalamu alkuffaru liman AAuqba alddari

43.Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lasta mursalan qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum waman AAindahu AAilm*u* alkitabi

Surah Imbrahim (14)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra kitabun anzalnahu ilayka litukhrija alnnasa mina al thulumat | ila alnnoori bi-ithni rabbihim ila sirati alAAazeezi alameedi
2. Allāhi allathee lahu mā fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wawaylun likafireena min AAathabin shadeedin
3. Allatheena yastahibboona alhayata alddunya AAala al-akhirati wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allāhi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan ola-ika fee dalalin baAAeedin
4. Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa bilisani qawmihi liyubayyina lahum fayudillu Allāhu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu alakeemu
5. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina an akhrij qawmaka mina al thulumat | ila alnnoori wathakkirhum bi-ayyami Allāhi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin
6. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi othkuroo niAAamata Allāhi AAalaykum ith anjakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi wayuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum AAatheemun
7. Wa-ith taathhana rabbukum la-in shakartum laazeedannakum wala-in kafartum inna AAathabee lashadeedun
8. Waqala moosa in takfuroo antum waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan fa-inna Allāha laghaniyyun hameedun
9. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena min qablikum qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda waallatheena min baAAdihim la yaAlamuhum illa Allāhu jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati faraddoo aydiyahum fee awrahim waqaloo innqafarna bima orsiltum bihi wa-inna lafee shakkin mimma tadAAoonanq ilayhi mureebun
10. Qalat rusuluhum afee Allāhi shakkun fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi yadAAookum liyaghfira lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirakum ila ajalin musamman qaloo in antum illa basharun mithluna tureedoona an tasuddoona AAamma kana yaAbudu abaona fa/toona bisultanin mubeenin

- 11.Qalat lahum rusuluhum in nahnu illa basharun mithlukum walakinna Alla^{ha} yamunnu AAala^{ha} man yashao min AAibadihi wama^{ha} kana lana^{ha} an na/tyakum bisultanin illa bi-ithni Alla^{hi} waAAala^{ha} Alla^{hi} falyatawakkali almu/minoona
- 12.Wama^{ha} lana^{ha} alla^{ha} natawakkala AAala^{ha} Alla^{hi} waqad hadana^{ha} subulana^{ha} walanasbiranna AAala^{ha} ma^{ha} athaytumoona^{ha} waAAala^{ha} Alla^{hi} falyatawakkali almutawakkiloona
- 13.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lirusulihim lanukhrijannakum min ardina^{ha} aw lataAAoodunna fee millatin faawha^{ha} ilayhim rabbuhum lanuhlikanna althalimeena
- 14.Walanuskinannakumu al-arda min baAADihim thalika liman khafa^{ha} maqamee wakhafa^{ha} waAAeedi
- 15.Waistaftahoo wakhaba^{ha} kulu jabbarin AAaneedin
- 16.Min wara-ihi jahannamu wayusqa^{ha} min ma-in sadeedin
- 17.YatajarraAAuhu wala^{ha} yakadu yuseeghuhu waya/tehi almawtu min kulli makanin wama^{ha} huwa bimayyitin wamin wara-ihi AAathabun ghaleethun
- 18.Mathalu allatheena kafaroo birabbihim aAmaluhum karamadin ishtaddat bihi alrreehu fee yawmin AAasifin la^{ha} yaqdiroona mimma^{ha} kasaboo AAala^{ha} shay-in thalika huwa alddalalu albaAAeedu
- 19.Alam tara anna Alla^{ha} khalaqa alssamawati^{ha} waal-arda bialhaqqi in yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin
- 20.Wama^{ha} thalika AAala^{ha} Alla^{hi} biAAazeezin
- 21.Wabarazoo lillahi jameeAAan faqala alldduAAafao lillatheena istakbaroo inna^{ha} kunna^{ha} lakum tabaAAan fahal antum mughoona AAanna^{ha} min AAathabi Alla^{hi} min shay-in qaloo law hadana^{ha} Alla^{hi} lahadaynakum sawaon AAalayna^{ha} ajaziAAAn^{ha} am sabarna^{ha} ma^{ha} lana^{ha} min maheesin
- 22.Waqala alshshaytanu lamma^{ha} qudiya al-amru inna Alla^{ha} waAAadakum waAAAda alhaqqi wawaAAadtukum faakhlaftukum wama^{ha} kana liya AAalaykum min sultanin illa an daAAawtukum faistajabtum lee fal^{ha} taloomoonie waloomoo anfusakum ma^{ha} ana^{ha} bimusrikhikum wama^{ha} antum bimusrikhiyya innee kafartu bima^{ha} ashraktumooni min qablu inna althalimeena lahum AAathabun aleemun

23.Waodkhila allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtihā al-anharu khalideena feehā bi-ithni rabbihim tahiyatuhum feehā salamun

24.Alam tara kayfa daraba Allahu mathalan kalimatan tayyibatan kashajaratin tayyibatin asluha thabitun wafarAAuha fee alssama/-i

25.Tu/tee okulaha kulla heenin bi-ithni rabbīha wayadribu Allahu al-amthala lilnnasi laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

26.Wamathalu kalimatin khabeethatin kashajaratin khabeethatin ijtuththat min fawqi al-ardi ma laha min qararin

27.Yuthabbitu Allahu allatheena amanoo bialqawli althhabiti fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati wayudillu Allahu alththalimeena wayafAAalu Allahu ma yasha/o

28.Alam tara ila allatheena baddaloo niAAmata Allahi kufran waahalloo qawmahum dara albawari

29.Jahannama yaslawnaha wabi/sa alqararu

30.WajaAAaloo lillahi andadan liyudilloo AAan sabeeelihi qul tamattaAAoo fa-inna maseerakum ila alnnari

31.Qul liAAibadiya allatheena amanoo yuqeemoo alssalata wayunfiqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyat min qabli an ya/tya yawmun la bayAAun feehi walā khilalun

32.Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan lakum wasakhkhara lakumu alfulka litajriya fee albahri bi-amrihi wasakhkhara lakumu al-anhara

33.Wasakhkhara lakumu alshshamsa waalqamara da-ibayni wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalnnahara

34.Waatakum min kulli ma saaltumoohu wa-in taAAuddoo niAAmata Allahi la tuhsooha inna al-insana lathaloomun kaffarun

35.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ijAAal hatha albalada aminan waojnubnee wabaniyya an naAAbuda al-asnama

36.Rabbi innahunna adlalna katheeran mina alnnasi faman tabiAAanee fa-innahu minnee waman AAasanee fa-innaka ghafoorun **raheemun**

37.Rabbanaq innee askantu min thurriyyatee biwqadin ghayri thee zarAAin AAinda baytika almuharrami rabbanaq liyuqeemoo alssalata faijAAal af-idatan mina alnnasi tahwee ilayhim waorzuqhum mina alththamarati laAAallahum yashkuroona

38.Rabbanaq innaka taAAalamu ma nukhfee wamaq nuAAlinu wamaq yakhfaq AAalaq Allah min shay-in fee al-ardi walaq fee alssama/-**i**

39.Alhamdu lillah allathee wahaba lee AAalaq alkibari ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa inna rabbee lasameeAAu aldduAAa/-**i**

40.Rabbi ijAAalnee muqeema alssalati wamin thurriyyatee rabbanaq wtaqabbal duAAa/-**i**

41.Rabbanaq ighfir lee waliwalidayya walilmu/mineena yawma yaqoomu alhisabu

42.Walaq tahsabanna Allaha ghafilan AAammaq yaAAamalu alththalimoona innamaq yu-akhkhiruhum liyawmin tashkhasu feehi al-absaru

43.MuhtiAAeena muqniAAee ruosihim la yartaddu ilayhim tarfuhum waaf-idatuhum hawa/**on**

44.Waanthiri alnnasa yawma ya/tehimu alAAathabu fayaqoolu allatheena thalamoo rabbana akhkhirnaq ila ajalin qareebin nujib daAAwataka wanattabiAAi alrrusula awa lam takoonoo aqsamtum min qablu ma lakum min zawalin

45.Wasakantum fee masakini allatheena thalamoo anfusahum watabayyana lakum kayfa faAAalna**u** bihim wadarabnaq lakumu al-amthala

46.Waqad makaroo makrahum waAAinda Allah makruhum wa-in kana makruhum litazoola minhu aljibalu

47.Falaq tahsabanna Allaha mukhlifa waAAidihi rusulahu inna Allaha AAazeezun thoo intiqamin

48.Yawma tubaddalu al-ardu ghayra al-ardi waalssamawatu wabarazoo lillah alwahidi alqahhari

49.Watara almujrimeena yawma-ithin muqarraneena fee al-asfadi

50.Sarabeeluhum min qatranin wataghsha wujoohahumu alnnaru

51.Liyajziya Allahu nulla nafsin ma kasabat inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

52.Hatha balaghun lilnnasi waliyuntharoo bihi waliyaAAlamoo annama huwa ilahun wahidun
waliyaththakkara oloo al-albaibi

Surah Al-Hijr(15)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

- 1.Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi waqur-anin mubeenin
- 2.Rubama yawaddu allathee kafaroo law kanoo muslimeena
- 3.Tharhum ya/kuloo wayatamattaAAoo wayulhihimu al-amalu fasawfa yaAAalamoona
- 4.Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa walaha kitabun maAAloomun
- 5.Ma tasbiqu min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroona
- 6.Waqaloo ya ayyuha allathee nuzzila AAalayhi al thikru | innaka lamajnoonun
- 7.Law ma ta/teena bialmala-ikati in kunta mina alssadiqeena
- 8.Ma nunazzilu almala-ikata illa bialhaqqi wama kanoo ithan munthareena
- 9.Inna nahnu nazzalna al thikra | wa-inna lahu lahafithoona
- 10.Walaqad arsalna min qablika fee shiyaAAi al-awwaleena
- 11.Wama ya/tehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
- 12.Kathalika naslukuhu fee quloobi almujrimeena
- 13.La yu/minoona bihi waqad khalat sunnatu al-awwaleena
- 14.Walaw fatahna AAalayhim baban mina alssama-i fathalloo feehi yaAArujoona
- 15.Laqaloo innama sukkirat absaruna bal nahnu qawmun mashhooroona
- 16.Walaqad jaAAalna fee alssama-i buroojan wazayyannaha liInna thireena
- 17.Wahafithnaha min kulli shaytanin rajeemin

- 18.Illa mani istaraqa alssamAAa faatbaAAahu shihabun mubeenun
- 19.Waal-arda madadnha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli shay-in mawzoonin
- 20.WajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayisha waman lastum lahu biraziqeen
- 21.Wa-in min shay-in illa AAindana khaza-inuhu wama_nunazziluhu illa biqadarin maAAloomin
- 22.Waarsalna alrriyaha lawaqiha faanzalna mina alssama-i maan faasqaynakumooohu wama_antum lahu bikhazineen
- 23.Wa-inna lanahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wanahnu alwarithoona
- 24.Walaqad AAalimna almustaqdimeena minkum walaqad AAalimna almusta/khireena
- 25.Wa-inna rabbaka huwa yahshuruhum innahu hakeemun AAaleemun
- 26.Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin
- 27.Waaljanna khalaqnahu min qablu min nari alssamoomi
- 28.Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin
- 29.Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideena
- 30.Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum ajmaAAoona
- 31.Illa ibleesa aba_an yakoona maAAa alssajideena
- 32.Qala ya_ibleesu ma_laka alla takoona maAAa alssajideena
- 33.Qala lam akun li-asjuda libasharin khalaqtahu min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin
- 34.Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka rajeemun

35.Wa-inna AAalayka allaANata ila yawmi alddeeni

36.Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona

37.Qala fa-innaka mina almunthareena

38.Ila yawmi alwaqtı almaAAloomi

39.Qala rabbi bima aghwaytanee laozayyinanna lahum fee al-ardi
walaoghiyannahum ajmaAAeena

40.Illa AAibadaka minhumu almukhlaseena

41.Qala hatha siratun AAalayya mustaqeemun

42.Inna AAibadee laysa laka AAalayhim sultanun illa mani ittabaAAaka mina
alghaweena

43.Wa-inna jahannama lamawAAiduhum ajmaAAeena

44.Laha sabAAatu abwabin likulli babin minhum juz-on maqsoomun

45.Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin waAAuyoonin

46.Odkhulooha bisalamin amineena

47.WanazaAAna ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin ikhwanan AAala sururin
mutaqabileena

48.La yamassuhum feeha nasabun wama hum minha bimukhrajeeна

49.Nabbi/ AAibadee annee ana alghafooru alrraheemu

50.Waanna AAathabee huwa alAAathabu al-aleemu

51.Wanabbi/hum AAan dayfi ibraheema

- 52.Ith dakhloo AAalayhi faqaloo salaman qala inna minkum wajiloona
- 53.Qaloo la tawjal inna nubashshiruka bighulamin AAaleemin
- 54.Qala abashshartumoonee AAala an massaniya alkibaru fabima tubashshirooni
- 55.Qaloo bashsharnaka bialhaqqi fala takun mina alqaniteena
- 56.Qala waman yaqnatu min rahmati rabbihu illa alddalloona
- 57.Qala fama khatbukum ayyuha almursaloona
- 58.Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin mujrimeena
- 59.Illa ala lootin inna lamunajjoohum ajmaAAeena
- 60.Illa imraatahu qaddarna innaha lamina alghhabireena
- 61.Falamma jaa ala lootin almursaloona
- 62.Qala innakum qawmun munkaroona
- 63.Qaloo bal ji/naka bima kanoo feehi yamtaroona
- 64.Waataynaka bialhaqqi wa-inna lasadiqoona
- 65.Faasri bi-ahlika biqitAAin mina allayli waittabiAA adbarahum wala yaltafit minkum ahadun waimdoo haythu tu/maroona
- 66.Waqadayna ilayhi thalika al-amra anna dabira haola-i maqtooAun musbiheena
- 67.Wajaaa ahlu almadeenati yastabshiroona
- 68.Qala inna haola-i dayfee fala tafdahooni
- 69.Waittaqoo Allaha wala tukhzooni
- 70.Qaloo awa lam nanhaka AAani alAAalameena

- 71.Qala haola-i banatee in kuntum faAAileena
- 72.LaAAamruka innahum lafee sakratihim yaAAahoona
- 73.Faakhathhat-humu alssayhatu mushriqeen
- 74.FajaAAalna AAaliyaha safilaha waamtarna AAalayhim hijaratan min sijjeelin
- 75.Inna fee thalika laayatin lilmutawassimeena
- 76.Wa-innaha labisabeeelin muqeemin
- 77.Inna fee thalika laayatan lilmu/mineena
- 78.Wa-in kana as-habu al-aykati lathalimeena
- 79.Faintaqamna minhum wa-innahuma labi-imamin mubeenin
- 80.Walaqad kathhaba as-habu alhijri almursaleena
- 81.Waataynahum ayatina fakanoo AAanha muAArideena
- 82.Wakanoo yanhitoota mina aljibali buyootan amineena
- 83.Faakhathhat-humu alssayhatu musbiheena
- 84.Fama aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yaksiboona
- 85.Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi wa-inna alssaAAata laatiyatun faisfahi alssafha aljameela
- 86.Inna rabbaka huwa alkallaqu alAAaleemu
- 87.Walaqad ataynaka sabAAan mina almathanee waalqur-ana alAAatheema
- 88.La tamuddanna AAaynayka ila ma mattaAAna bihi azwajan minhum wala tahzan AAalayhim waikhfid janahaka lilmu/mineena

- 89.Waql innee ana aInnatheeru almubeenu
- 90.Kama anzalna AAala almuqtasimeena
- 91.Allatheena jaAAaloo alqur-ana AAideena
- 92.Fawarabbika lanas-alannahum ajmaAAeena
- 93.AAamma kanoo yaAAmaloonaa
- 94.FaisdaAA bima tu/maru waaAArid AAani almushrikeena
- 95.Inna kafaynaka almustahzi-eena
- 96.Allatheena yajAAaloona maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fasawfa yaAlamoona
- 97.Walaqad naAlamu annaka yadeequ sadruka bima yaqooloona
- 98.Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika wakun mina alssajideena
- 99.WaoAAbud rabbaka hatta ya/tiyaka alyaqeenu

Surah An-Nahl (16)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ata amru Allahi fala^tastaAAjiloohu subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona
2. Yunazzilu almala-ikata bialrroohi min amrihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi an anthiroo annahu la ilaha illa ana faittaqooni
3. Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi taAAala AAamma yushrikoona
4. Khalaqa al-insana min nufatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun mubeenun
5. Waal-anAAama khalaqaha lakum feeha dif-on wamanafiAAu waminha ta-kuloona
6. Walakum feeha jamalun heena tureehoona waheena tasrahoona
7. Watahmilu athqalakum ila baladin lam takoonoo baligheehi illa bishiqqi al-anfusi inna rabbakum laraooofun raheemun
8. Waalkhayla waalbighala waalhameera litarkabooha wazeenatan wayakhluqu ma la taAAalamoona
9. WaAAala Allahi qasdu alssabeeli waminha ja-irun walaw shaa lahadakum ajmaAAeena
10. Huwa allathee anzala mina alssama*-i* maan lakum minhu sharabun waminhu shajrun feehi tuseemoona
11. Yunbitu lakum bihi alzzarAAa waalzzaytoona waalnnakheela waal-aAAnaba wamin kulli alththamarati inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroona
12. Wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalnnahara waalshshamsa waalqamara waalnnujoomu musakhkharatun bi-amrihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona
13. Wama tharaa lakum fee al-ardi mukhtalifan alwanuhu inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaththakkaroona

14. Wahuwa allathee sakhhara albahra lita/kuloo minhu lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoo minhu hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka mawakhira feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona
15. Waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum waanharaan wasubulan laAAallakum tahtadoona
16. WaAAalamatin wabialInnajmi hum yahtadoona
17. Afaman yakhluqu kaman la yakhluqu afala tathakkaroona
18. Wa-in taAAuddoo niAAmata Allahi la tuhsooha inna Allaah laghafoorun raheemun
19. WaAllahu yaAAalamu ma tusirroona wama tuAAlinoona
20. Waallatheena yadAAoona min dooni Allahi la yakhluqoona shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona
21. Amwatun ghayru ahya-in wama yashAAuroona ayyana yubAAathoona
22. Ilahukum ilahun wahidun faallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati quloobuhum munkiratun wahum mustakbiroona
23. La jarama anna Allaah yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAlinoona innahu la yuhibbu almustakbireena
24. Wa-itha qeela lahum matha anzala rabbukum qaloo asateeru al-awwaleena
25. Liyahmiloo awzarahum kamilatan yawma alqiyamati wamin awzari allatheena yudilloonahum bighayri AAilm min alaa saa ma yaziroona
26. Qad makara allatheena min qablihim faata Allaah bunyanahum mina alqawaAAidi fakharra AAalayhim alssaqfu min fawqihim waatahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona
27. Thumma yawma alqiyamati yukhzeehim wayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum tushaqqoona feehim qala allatheena ootoo alAAilma inna alkhizya alyawma waalssoo-a AAala alkafireena

28.Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu thalimee anfusihim faalqawoo a^lssalama maq kunnaq naAAalu min soo-in balaq inna Allahu AAaleemun bimaq kuntum taAAaloona

29.Faodkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha falabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena

30.Waqeela lillatheena ittaqaw matha anzala rabbukum qaloo khayran lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya hasanatun waladaru al-akhirati khayrun walaniAAma daru almuttaqeena

31.Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahum feeha ma yashaoona kathalika yajzee Allahu almuttaqeena

32.Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu tayyibeena yaqooloona salamun AAalaykumu odkhuloo aljannata bimaq kuntum taAAaloona

33.Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tya amru rabbika kathalika faAAala allatheena min qablihim wama thalahum Allahu walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

34.Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma AAamiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

35.Waqala allatheena ashراكoo law shaa Allahu ma AAabadna min doonihi min shay-in nahnu wala abaona wala harramna min doonihi min shay-in kathalika faAAala allatheena min qablihim fahal AAala alrrusuli illa albalaghу almubeenu

36.Walaqad baAAathna fee kulli ommatin rasoolan ani oAAabudo Allahu waijtaniboo alttaghoota faminhum man hadu Allahu waminhum man haqqat AAalayhi alddalalatu faseeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena

37.In tahrис AAalaq hudahum fa-inna Allahu la yahdee man yudillu wama lahum min nasireena

38.Waaqsamoo biAllahu jahda aymanihim la yabAAathu Allahu man yamootu balaq waAAadan AAalayhi haqqan walakinna akthara alInnasi la yaAAalamoona

39.Liyubayyina lahumu allathee yakhtalifoona feehi waliyaAAlama allatheena kafaroo

annahum kanoo kathibeena

40. Innama qawluna lishay-in itha aradnahu an naqoola lahu kun fayakoonu

41. Waallatheena hajaroo fee Allahi min baAAdi ma thulimoo lanubawwi-annahum fee alddunya hasanatan walaajru al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAlamoona

42. Allatheena sabaroo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

43. Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo ahla alththikri in kuntum la taAlamoona

44. Bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waanzalna ilayka alththikra litubayyina lilnnasi ma nuzzila ilayhim walaAallahum yatafakkaroona

45. Afamina allatheena makaroo alssayyi-ati an yakhsifa Allahu bihimu al-arda aw ya/tiyahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona

46. Aw ya/khuthahum fee taqallubihim fama hum bimuAAjizeena

47. Aw ya/khuthahum AAala takhawwufin fa-inna rabbakum laraoofun raheemun

48. Awa lam yaraw ila ma khalaqa Allahu min shay-in yatafayyao thilalu AAani alyameeni waalshshama-ili sujjadan lillahi wahum dakhirona

49. Walillahi yasjudu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi min dabbatin waalmala-ikatu wahum la yastakbiroona

50. Yakhfoona rabbahum min fawqihim wayafAAaloona ma yu/maroona

51. Waqala Allahu la tattakhithoo ilahayni ithnayni innama huwa ilahun wahidun faiyyaya fairhabooni

52. Walahu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi walahu aldeenu wasiban afaghayra Allahi tattaqoona

53. Wama bikum min niAAmatin famina Allahi thumma itha massakumu alddurru faiayhi taj-aroona

54.Thumma itha kashafa alddurra AAankum itha fareequn minkum birabbihim yushrikoona

55.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAlamoona

56.WayajAAaloona lima la yaAlamoona naseeban mimma razaqnahum taAllahi latus-alunna AAamma kuntum taftaroona

57.WayajAAaloona lillahi albanati subhanahu walhum ma yashtahoona

58.Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bialontha thalla wajhu muswaddan wahuwa katheemun

59.Yatawara mina alqawmi min soo-i ma bushshira bihi ayumsikuhu AAala hoonin am yadussuhu fee aliturabi ala saa ma yahkumoona

60.Lillatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati mathalu alssaw-i walillahi almathalu al-aAila wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

61.Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu alnnasa bithulmihim ma taraka AAalayha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala yastaqdimoona

62.WayajAAaloona lillahi ma yakrahoona watasifu alsinatuhumu alkathiba anna lahumu alhusna la jarama anna lahumu alnnara waannahum mufratoona

63.TaAllahi laqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika fazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAmalahum fahuwa waliyyuhumu alyawma walhum AAathabun aleemun

64.Wama anzalna AAalayka alkitaba illa litubayyina lahumu allathee ikhtalafoo feehi wahudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona

65.WaAllahu anzala mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yasmaAAoon

66.Wa-inna lakum fee al-anAAami laAAibratan nusqueekum mimma fee butoonihi min bayni farthin wadamin labanan khalisan sa-ighan lilshsharibeena

67.Wamin thamarati alnnakheeli waal-aAAnabi tattakhithoona minhu sakaran warizqan hasanan inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaAAqiloona

68.Waawha rabbuka ila alnnahli ani ittakhithhee mina aljibali buyootan wamina alshshajari wamimma yaAArishoona

69.Thumma kulee min kulli alththamarati faoslukee subula rabbiki thululan yakhruju min bu тоониha sharabun mukhtalifun alwanuhu feehi shifaon lilnnasi inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroona

70.WaAllahu khalaqakum thumma yatawaffakum waminkum man yuraddu ila arthali alAAumuri likay la yaAlama baAAda AAilmin shay-an inna Allaha AAleemun qadeerun

71.WaAllahu faddala baAAdakum AAala baAAdin fee alrrizqi fama allatheena fuddiloo biraddee rizqihim AAala ma malakat aymanuhum fahum feehi sawaon afabiniAAmati Allahi yajhadoona

72.WaAllahu jaAAala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wajaAAala lakum min azwajikum baneena wahafadatan warazaqakum mina altayyibati afabialbatili yu/minoona wabiniAAmati Allahi hum yakfuroona

73.WayaAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lahum rizqan mina alssamawati waal-ardi shay-an wala yastateeAAoona

74.Fala tadriboo lillahi al-amthala inna Allaha yaAlamu waantum la taAlamoona

75.Daraba Allahu mathalan AAabdan mamlookan la yaqdiru AAala shay-in waman razaqnahu minna rizqan hasanan fahuwa yunfiqu minhu sirran wajahran hal yastawoona alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAlamoona

76.Wadaraba Allahu mathalan rajulayni ahaduhuma abkamu la yaqdiru AAala shay-in wahuwa kallun AAala mawlahu aynama yuwajihhu la ya/ti bikhayrin hal yastawee huwa waman ya/muru bialAAadli wahuwa AAala siratin mustaqeemin

77.Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi wama amru alssaAAati illa kalamhi albasari aw huwa aqrabu inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

78.WaAllahu akhrajakum min bu тоони ommahatikum la taAlamoona shay-an

wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata laAAallakum tashkuroona

79.Alam yaraw ila altayri musakhkharatin fee jawwi alssama-i ma yumsikuhunna illa Allahu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

80.WaAllahu jaAAala lakum min buyootikum sakanaan wajaAAala lakum min juloodi al-anAAami buyootan tastakhiffoonaha yawma thaAAnikum wayawma iqamatikum wamin aswafiha waawbariha waashAAariha athathan wamataAAan ila heenin

81.WaAllahu jaAAala lakum mimma khalaqa thilalan wajaAAala lakum mina aljibali aknanan wajaAAala lakum sarabeela taqeeckumu alharra wasarabeela taqeeckum ba/sakum kathalika yutimmu niAAmatahu AAalaykum laAAallakum tuslimoona

82.Fa-in tawallaw fa-innama AAalayka albalaghu almubeenu

83.YaAArifoona niAAmata Allahi thumma yunkiroonaha waaktharuhumu alkfiroona

84.Wayawma nabAAathu min kulli ommatin shaheedan thumma la yu/thanu lillatheena kafaroo wala hum yustaAAtaboona

85.Wa-itha raa allatheena thalamoo alAAathaba fala yuhaffafu AAanhum wala hum yuntharoona

86.Wa-itha raa allatheena ashراكoo shurakaahum qaloo rabbana haola-i shurakaona allatheena kunna nadAAoo min doonika faalqaw ilayhimu alqawla innakum lakathiboona

87.Waalqaw ila Allahi yawma-ithin alssalama wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

88.Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi zidnahum AAathaban fawqa alAAathabi bima kanoo yufidoona

89.Wayawma nabAAathu fee kulli ommatin shaheedan AAalayhim min anfusihim waji/na bika shaheedan AAala haola-i wanazzalna AAalayka alkitaba tibyanan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan wabushra lilmuslimeena

90.Inna Allaha ya/muru bialAAadli waal-ihsani wa-eeta-i thee alqurba wayanha AAani alfahsha-i waalmunkari waalbaghyi yaAAithukum laAAallakum tathakkaroona

91.Waawfoo biAAahdi Allahi itha AAahadtum wala tanqudoo al-aymana baAAda
tawkeediha waqad jaAAaltumu Allaha AAalaykum kafeelan inna Allaha yaAAalamu ma
tafAAaloona

92.Wala takoonoo kaallatee naqadat ghazlaha min baAAdi quwwatin ankathan
tattakhithhoona aymanakum dakhalan baynakum an takoona ommatun hiya arba min
ommatin innama yablookumu Allahu bihi walayubayyinanna lakum yawma alqiyamat
ma kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

93.Walaw shaa Allahu lajaAalakum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudillu man yashao
wayahdee man yashao walatus-alunna AAamma kuntum taAAaloona

94.Wala tattakhithoo aymanakum dakhalan baynakum fatazilla qadamun baAAda
thubootiha watathooqoo alssoo-a bimasadadtum AAan sabeeli Allahi walakum
AAathabun AAatheemun

95.Wala tashtaroo biAAahdi Allahi thamanan qaleelan innama AAinda Allahi huwa
khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAaloona

96.Ma AAindakum yanfadu wamaAAinda Allahi baqin walanjziyanna allatheena
sabaroo ajrahum bi-ahsani ma kanoo yaAAaloona

97.Man AAamila salihan min thakarin aw onthha wahuwa mu/minun falanuhyiyannahu
hayatan tayyibatan walanjziyannahum ajrahum bi-ahsani ma kanoo yaAAaloona

98.Fa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana faistaAAith biAllahi mina alshshaytani alrrajeemi

99.Innahu laysa lahu sultanun AAala allatheena amanoo waAAala rabbihim
yatawakkaloona

100.Innama sultanuhu AAala allatheena yatawallawnahu waallatheena hum bihi
mushrikoona

101.Wa-itha baddalna ayatan makana ayatin waAllahu aAAalamu bimayunazzilu
qaloo innama anta muftarin bal aktharuhum layaAAaloona

102.Qul nazzalahu roohu alqudusi min rabbika bialhaqqi liyuthabbita allatheena
amanoo wahudan wabushralilmuslimeena

103.Walaqad naAlamu annahum yaqooloona innama yuAallimuhu basharun lisanu
allathee yulhidoona ilayhi aAjamiyyun wahatha lisanun AAarabiyyun mubeenun

104.Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi la yahdeehimu Allahu walahum
AAathabun aleemun

105.Innama yaftaree alkathiba allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi waola-ika
humu alkathiboona

106.Man kafara biAllahi min baAAdi eeman*nihi illa* man okriha waqalbuhu mutma-
innun bial-eeman*ni* walakin man sharaha biakufri sadran faAAalayhim ghadabun mina
Allahi walahum AAathabun AAatheemun

107.Thalika bi-annahumu istahabboo alhayata alddunya AAala al-akhirati waanna
Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

108.Ola-ika allatheena tabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim wasamAAihim waabsarihim
waola-ika humu alghafiloona

109.La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu alkhasiroona

110.Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena hajaroo min baAAdi ma futinoo thumma
jahadoo wasabaroo inna rabbaka min baAAdiha laghafoorun raheemun

111.Yawma ta/tee kullu nafsin tujadilu AAan nafsiha watuwaffa kullu nafsin ma
AAamilat wahum la yuthlamoona

112.Wadaraba Allahu mathalan qaryatan kanat aminatan mutma-innatan ya/teeha
rizquha raghada min kulli makanin fakafarat bi-anAAumi Allahi faathaqaha Allahu
libasa aljooAAi waalkhawfi bima kanoo yasnaAAona

113.Walaqad jaahum rasoolun minhum fakathhaboohu faakhathahumu alAAathabu
wahum thalimoona

114.Fakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban waoshkuroo niAAmata
Allahi in kuntum iyyahu taAbudoona

115.Innama harrama AAalaykumu almaytata waalddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama
ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin fa-inna Allaha

ghafoorun raheemun

116.Wala taqooloo lima tasifu alsinatukumu alkathiba hatha halalun wahatha haramun litaftaroo AAala Alla^hi alkathiba inna allatheena yaftaroona AAala Alla^hi alkathiba la yuflihoonā

117.MataAAun qaleelun walahum AAathabun aleemun

118.WaAAala allatheena hadoo harramna ma qasasna AAalayka min qablu wama thalamnahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

119.Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena AAamiloo alssoo-a bijahalatin thumma taboo min baAAdi thalika waaslahoo inna rabbaka min baAAdiha laghafoorun raheemun

120.Inna ibraheema kana ommatan qanitan lillahi haneefan walam yaku mina almushrikeena

121.Shakiran li-anAAumihi ijtabahu wahadahu ila siratin mustaqeemin

122.Waataynahu fee alddunya hasanatan wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena

123.Thumma awhayna ilayka ani ittabiAA millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

124.Innama juAAila alssabtu AAala allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi wa-inna rabbaka layahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoonā

125.OdAAu ila sabeeli rabbika bialhikmati waalmawAAithati alhasanati wajadilhum biallatee hiya ah^sanu inna rabbaka huwa aAlamu biman dalla AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAlamu bialmuhtadeena

126.Wa-in AAaqabtum faAAaqiboo bimithli ma AAooqibtum bihi wala-in sabartum lahuwa khayrun lilssabireena

127.Waisbir wama sabruka illa biAllahi wala tahzan AAalayhim wala taku fee dayqin mimma yamkuoonā

128.Inna Alla^ha maAAa allatheena ittaqaw waallatheena hum muhsinoona

Surah Al-Isra (17)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Subhana allathee asra biAAabdihi laylan mina almasjidi alharami ila almasjidi al-aqsa allathee barakna hawlahu linuriyahu min ayatina innahu huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru
2. Waatayna moosa alkitaba wajaAAalnahu huden libanee isra-eela alla tattakhithoo min doonee wakeelan
3. Thurriyyata man hamalna mAa noohin innahu kana AAabdhan shakooran
4. Waqadayna ila banee isra-eela fee alkitabi latufsidunna fee al-ardi marratayni walataAAlunna AAuluwwan kabeeran
5. Fa-itha jaa waAdu oolahuma baAAathna AAalaykum AAibadan lana olee ba/sin shadeedin fajasoo khilala alddiyari wakana waAADan mafAAoolan
6. Thumma radadna lakumu alkarrata AAalayhim waamdadnakum bi-amwalin wabaneena wajaAAalnakum akthara nafeeran
7. In ahsantum ahsantum li-anfusikum wa-in asa/tum falaha fa-itha jaa waAdu al-akhirati liyasoo-oo wujohakum waliyadkhuloo almasjida kama dakhloohu awwala marratin waliyutabbiroo ma AAalaw tatbeeran
8. AAasa rabbukum an yarhamakum wa-in AAudtum AAudna wajaAAalna jahannama likfireena haseeran
9. Inna hatha alqur-ana yahdee lillatee hiya aqwamu wayubashshiru almu/mineena allatheena yaAAaloona alssalihati anna lahum ajran kabeeran
10. Waanna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati aAAtadna lahum AAathaban aleeman
11. WayadAAu al-insanu bialshsharri duAAaahu bialkhayri wakana al-insanu AAajoolan

12.WajaAAalna allayla waInnahara ayatayni famahawna ayata allayli wajaAAalna
ayata alnnahari mubsiratan litabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum walitaAlamoo AAadada
alssineena waalhisaba wakulla shay-in fassalnahu tafseelan

13.Wakulla insanin alzamnahu ta-irahu fee AAunuqihu wanukhriju lahu yawma
alqiyamatit kitaban yalqahu manshooran

14.Iqra/ kitabaka kafa binafsika alyawma AAalayka haseeban

15.Mani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafshihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu AAalayha
wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wama kunna muAAaththibeena hatta nabAAatha
rasoolan

16.Wa-itha aradna an nuhlika qaryatan amarna mutrafeeha fafasaqoo feeha fahaqqa
AAalayha alqawlu fadammarnaha tadmeeran

17.Wakam ahlakna mina alqurooni min baAAdi noohin wakafa birabbika bithunoobi
AAibadihi khabeeran baseeran

18.Man kana yureedu alAAajilata AAajjalna lahu feeha ma nashao liman nureedu
thumma jaAAalna lahu jahannama yasla mathmooman madhooran

19.Waman arada al-akhirata wasaAAa laha saAAyaha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika
kana saAAyuhum mashkooran

20.Kullan numiddu haola-i wahaola-i min AAata-i rabbika wama kana AAatao rabbika
mahthooran

21.Onthur kayfa faddalna baAAdahum AAala baAAdin walal-akhiratu akbaru darajatin
waakbaru tafdeelan

22.La tajAAal maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fataqAAuda mathmooman makhtoolan

23.Waqada rabbuka alla taAbudoo illa iyyahu wabialwalidayni ihsanan imma
yablughanna AAindaka alkibara ahaduhuma aw kilahuma fala taql lahuma offin wala
tanharhuma waql lahuma qawlan kareeman

24.Waikhfid lahuma janaha alththulli mina alrrahmati waql rabbi irhamhuma kama
rabbayanees sagheeran

25.Rabbukum aAlamu bima fee nufoosikum in takoonoo saliheena fa-innahu kana lil-awwabeena ghafooran

26.Waati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna aissabeeli wala tubathhir tabtheeran

27.Inna almubathhireena kanoo ikhwana alshshayateeni wakana alshshaytanu lirabbihi kafooran

28.Wa-imma tuAridanna AAanhumu ibtighaa rahmatin min rabbika tarjoha faqul lahum qawlan maysooran

29.Wala tajAAal yadaka maghloolatan ila Aunuqika wala tabsutha kulla albasti fataqAAuda malooman mahsooran

30.Inna rabbaka yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu kana biAAibadihi khabeeran baseeran

31.Wala taqtuloo awladakum khashyata imlaqin nahnu narzuquhum wa-iyyakum inna qatalhum kana khit-an kabeeran

32.Wala taqraboo alzzina innahu kana fahishatan wasaa sabeelan

33.Wala taqtuloo alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi waman qutila mathlooman faqad jaAAalna liwaliyyihi sultanan falayusrif fee alqatli innahu kana mansooran

34.Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablугha ashuddahu waawfoo bialAAahdi inna alAAahda kana mas-oolan

35.Waawfoo alkayla itha kiltum wazinoo bialqistasi almustaqeemi thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weelan

36.Wala taqfu ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun inna alssamAAa waalbasara waalfu-ada kullu ola-ika kana AAanhu mas-oolan

37.Wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan innaka lan takhriqa al-arda walan tablughha aljibala toolan

38.Kullu thalika kana sayyi-ohu AAinda rabbika makroohan

39.Thalika mimma awha ilayka rabbuka mina alhikmati wala tajAAal maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fatulqa fee jahannama malooman madhooran

40.Afaasfakum rabbukum bialbaneena waittakhatha mina almala-ikati inathan innakum lataqooloona qawlan AAatheeeman

41.Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani liyaththakkaro wama yazeedu hum illa nufooran

42.Qul law kana maAAahu alihatun kama yaqooloona ithan laibtaghaw ila thee alAAarshi sabeeelan

43.Subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yaqooloona AAuluwwan kabeeraan

44.Tusabbihu lahu alssamawatu alssabAAu waal-ardu waman feehinna wa-in min shay-in illa yusabbihu bihamdihi walakin la tafqahoona tasbeehahum innahu kana haleeman ghafooran

45.Wa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana jaAAalna baynaka wabayna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati hijaban mastooran

46.WajaAAalna AAala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqrان wa-itha thakarta rabbaka fee alqur-ani wahdahu wallaw AAala adbarihim nufooran

47.Nahnu aAlamu bima yastamiAAoona bihi ith yastamiAAoona ilayka wa-ith hum najwa ith yaqolu alththalimoona in tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashooran

48.Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala yastateeAAoona sabeeelan

49.Waqaloo a-itha kunna AAithaman warufatan a-inna lamabAAoothoona khalqan jadeedan

50.Qul koonoo hijaratan aw hadeedan

51.Aw khalqan mimma yakburu fee sudoorikum fasayaqooloona man yuAAeeduna quli allatheefatarakum awwala marratin fasayunghidoona ilayka ruosahum

wayaqooloona mata huwa qul AAasa an yakoona qareeban

52.Yawma yadAAookum fatastajeeboona bihamdihi watathunnoona in labithtum illa qaleelan

53.Waql liAibadee yaqooloo allatee hiya ahsanu inna alshshaytana yanzaghu baynahum inna alshshaytana kana lil-insani AAduwwan mubeenan

54.Rabbukum aAlamu bikum in yasha/ yarhamkum aw in yasha/ yuAaththibkum wama arsalnaka AAalayhim wakeelan

55.Warabbuka aAlamu biman fee alssamawati waal-ardi walaqad faddalna baAAda alnnabiyyeena AAala baAAdin waatayna dawooda zaboran

56.Quli odAAu allatheena zaAamtum min doonihi falayamlikoona kashfa alddurri AAankum walat tahweelan

57.Ola-ika allatheena yadAAona yabtaghoona ila rabbihimu alwaseelata ayyuhum aqrabu wayarjoona rahmatahu wayakhafoona AAathabahu inna AAathaba rabbika kana mahthooran

58.Wa-in min qaryatin illa nahnu muhlikooha qabla yawmi alqiyamati aw muAaththibooha AAathaban shadeedan kana thalika fee alkitabi mastooran

59.Wama manaAAana an nursila bial-ayati illa an kathhaba biha al-awwaloona waatayna thamooda alnnaqata mubsiratan fathalamoo biha wama nursilu bial-ayati illa takhweefan

60.Wa-ith qulna laka inna rabbaka ahata bialnnasi wama jaAAalna alrru/ya allatee araynaka illa fitnatan lilnnasi waalshshajarata almalAAoonata fee alqur-ani wanukhawwifuhum fama yazeeduhum illa tughyanan kabeeran

61.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa qala aasjudu liman khalaqta teenan

62.Qala araaytaka hatha allathe karramta AAalayya la-in akhkhartani ila yawmi alqiyamati laahntanikanna thurriyyatahu illa qaleelan

63.Qala ithhab faman tabiAAaka minhum fa-inna jahannama jazaokum jazaan

mawfooran

64.Waistafziz mani istataAAta minhum bisawtika waajlib AAalayhim bikhaylika warajlika washharik-hum fee al-amwali waal-awladi waAAidhum wama_ yaAAiduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran

65.Inna AAibadee laysa laka AAalayhim sultanun wakafa birabbika wakeelan

66.Rabbukumu allathee yuzjee lakumu alfulka fee albahri litabtaghoo min fadlihi innahu kana bikum raheeman

67.Wa-itha massakumu alddurru fee albahri dalla man tadAAoona illa iyyahu falamma najjakum ila albarri aAAradtum wakana al-insanu kafooran

68.Afaamintum an yakhsifa bikum janiba albarri aw yursila AAalaykum hasiban thumma la tajidoo lakum wakeelan

69.Am amintum an yuAAeedakum feehi taratan okhra fayursila AAalaykum qasifan mina alrreehi fayughriqakum bima_ kafartum thumma la tajidoo lakum AAalayna bihi tabeeAAan

70.Walaqad karramna banee adama wahamalnahum fee albarri waalbahri warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati wafaddalnahum AAala_ katheerin mimman khalaqna tafdeelan

71.Yawma nadAAoo kulla onasin bi-imamihim faman ootiya kitabahu biyameenihu faola-ika yaqraona kitabahum wala yuthlamoona fateelan

72.Waman kana fee hathihi aAAma_ fahuwa fee al-akhirati aAAma_ waadallu sabeelan

73.Wa-in kadoo layaftinoonaka AAani allathee awhayna ilayka litaftariya AAalayna ghayrahu wa-ithan laittakhathooka khaleelan

74.Walawla an thabbatnaka laqad kidta tarkanu ilayhim shay-an qaleelan

75.Ithan laathaqnaka diAAfa alhayati wadiAAfa almamatati thumma la tajidu laka AAalayna naseeran

76.Wa-in kadoo layastafizzoona mina al-ardi liyukhrijooka minha wa-ithan la

yalbathoona khilafaka illa qaleelan

77.Sunnata man qad arsalna qablaka min rusulina wala tajidu lisunnatina tahweelan

78.Aqimi alssalata lidulooki alshshamsi ila ghasaqi allayli waqur-ana alfajri inna qur-ana alfajri kana mashhoodan

79.Wamina allayli fatahajjad bihi na filatan laka AAasa an yabAAathaka rabbuka maqaman mahmoodan

80.Waql rabbi adkhilnee mudkhala sidqin waakhrijnee mukhraja sidqin waijAAal lee min ladunka sultanan naseeran

81.Waql jaa alhaqqu wazahaqa albatilu inna albatila kana zahooqan

82.Wanunazzilu mina alqur-ani ma huwa shifaon warahmatun lilmu/mineena wala yazeedu al

83.Wa-itha anAAamna AAala al-insani aArada wanaa bijanibibi wa-itha massahu alshsharru kana yaoosan

84.Qul kullun yaAAamu AAala shakilatihi farabbukum aAlamu biman huwa ahda sabeelan

85.Wayas-aloonaka AAani alroohi quli alroohu min amri rabbee wama ooteetum mina alAAilm i illa qaleelan

86.Wala-in shi/na lanathhabanna biallathee awhayna ilayka thumma la tajidu laka bihi AAalayna wakeelan

87.Illa rahmatan min rabbika inna fadlu kana AAalayka kabeeran

88.Qul la-ini ijtamaAAati al-insu waaljinnu AAala an ya/too bimithli hatha alqur-ani la ya/toona bimithlihi walaw kana baAAduhum libaAAdin thaheeran

89.Walaqad sarrafna liInnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin faaba aktharu alnnasi illa kufooran

90.Waqaloo lan nu/mina laka hatta tafjura lana mina al-ardi yanbooAAan

91.Aw takoona laka jannatun min nakheelin waAinabin fatufajjira al-anhara khilalaha tafjeeran

92.Aw tusqita alssamaa kama zaAamta AAalayna kisafan aw ta/tiya biAllahi waalmala-ikati qabeelan

93.Aw yakoona laka baytun min zukhrufin aw tarqa fee alssama-i walnu/mina liruqiyyika hatta tunazzila AAalayna kitaban naqraohu qul subhana rabbee hal kuntu illa basharan rasoolan

94.Wama manaAAa alnnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda illa an qaloo abaAAatha Allahu basharan rasoolan

95.Qul law kana fee al-ardi mala-ikatun yamshoona mutma-inneena lanazzalna AAalayhim mina alssama-i malakan rasoolan

96.Qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum innahu kana biAAibadihi khabeeran baseeran

97.Waman yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahum awliyaa min doonihi wanahshuruhum yawma alqiyamatii AAala wujohihim AAumyan wabukman wasumman ma/wahum jahannamu kullama khabat zidnahum saAAeeraan

98.Thalika jazaohum bi-annahum kafaroo bi-ayatin waqaloo a-itha kunna AAithaman warufatan a-inna lamabAAoothoona khalqan jadeedan

99.Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda qadirun AAala an yakhuqa mithlahum wajaAAala lahum ajalan la rayba feehi faaba alththalimoona illa kufooran

100.Qul law antum tamlikoona khaza-inna rahmati rabbee ithan laamsaktum khashyata al-infaqi wakana al-insanu qatooran

101.Walaqad atayna moosa tisAAa ayatin bayyinatin fais-al banee isra-eela ith jaahum faqala lahu firAAawnu innee laathunnuka ya moosa mashhooran

102.Qala laqad AAalimta ma anzala haola-i illa rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi basa-ira wa-innee laathunnuka ya firAAawnu mathbooran

103.Faarada an yastafizzahum mina al-ardi faaghraqnahu waman maAAahu jameeAAan

104.Waqlna min baAAdihi libanee isra-eela oskunoo al-arda fa-itha jaa waAAdu al-akhirati ji/na bikum lafeefan

105.Wabialhaqqi anzalnahu wabialhaqqi nazala wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeran

106.Waqur-anan faraqnahu litaqraahu AAala alnnasi AAala mukthin wanazzalnahu tanzeelan

107.Qul aminoo bihi aw la tu/minoo inna allatheena ootoo alAAilma min qablihi itha yutla AAalayhim yakhirroona lil-athqani sujjadan

108.Wayaqooloona subhana rabbina in kana waAAdu rabbina lamafAAolan

109.Wayakhirroona lil-athqani yabkoona wayazeeduhum khushooAAan

110.Quli odAAoo Allaha awi odAAoo alrrahmana ayyan ma tadAAoo falahu al-asmao alhusna wala tajhar bisalatika wala tukhafit biha waibtaghi bayna thalika sabeelan

111.Waqli alhamdu lillahi allathee lam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki walam yakun lahu waliyyun mina alththulli wakabbirhu takbeeran

Surah Al-Kahf(18)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillahi allathee anzala AAala AAabdihi alkitaba walam yajAAal lahu AAiwajn
2. Qayyiman liyunthira ba/san shadeedan min ladunhu wayubashshira almu/mineena allatheena yaAAaloona alssalihi anna lahum ajran hasana
3. Makitheena feehi abadan
4. Wayunthira allatheena qaloo ittakhatha Allahu waladan
5. Malahum bihi min AAilmin wala liaba-ihim kaburat kalimatan takhruju min awwahihim in yaqooloona illa kathiban
6. FalaAAallaka bakhiAAun nafsaka AAala atharihim in lam yu/minoo bihatha alhadeethi asafan
7. Inna jaAAalna ma AAala al-ardi zeenatan laha linabluwahum ayyuhum ahsanu AAamalan
8. Wa-inna lajaAAiloona ma AAalayha saAAeedan juruzan
9. Am hasibta anna as-haba alkahfi waalrraqeemi kanoo min ayatina AAajaban
10. Ith awa alftyatu ila alkahfi faqaloo rabbana atina min ladunka rahmatan wahayyi/lana min amrina rashadan
11. Fadarabna AAala athanihim fee alkahfi sineena AAadadan
12. Thumma baAAathnahum linaAlama ayyu alhizbayni ahsa lima labithoo amadan
13. Nahnu naqussu AAalayka nabaahum bialhaqqi innahum fityatun amanoo birabbihim wazidnahum hudan
14. Warabatna AAala quloobihim ith qamoo faqaloo rabbuna rabbu alssamawati waal-

ardi lan nadAAuwa min doonihi ilahan laqad qulna ithan shatatan

15.Haola-i qawmuna ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan lawla ya/toona AAalayhim bisultanin bayyinin faman athlamu mimmaniiftara AAala Allahi kathiban

16.Wa-ithi iAAtazaltumoohum wama yaAbudoona illa Allaha fa/woo ila alkahfi yanshur lakum rabbukum min rahmatihi wayuhayyi/ lakum min amrikum mirfaqan

17.Watara alshshamsa itha talaAAat tazawaru AAan kahfihim thata alyameeni wa-itha gharabat taqrideruhum thata alshshimali wahum fee fajwatin minhu thalika min ayati Allahi man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahu waliyyan murshidan

18.Watahsabuhum ayqathan wahum ruqoodun wanuqallibuhum thata alyameeni wathata alshshimali wakalbuhum basitun thiraAAayhi bialwaseedi lawi ittalaAAta AAalayhim lawallayta minhum firaran walamuli/ta minhum ruAaban

19.Wakathalika baAAathnahum liyatasaaloo baynahum qala qa-ilun minhum kam labithtum qaloo labithna yawman aw baAAda yawmin qaloo rabbukum aAlamu bima labithtum faibAAathoo ahadakum biwariqikum hathihi ila almadeenati falyanthur ayyuha azka taAAaman falya/tikum birizqin minhu walyatalattaf wala yushAAiranna bikum ahadan

20.Innahum in yathharoo AAalaykum yarjumookum aw yuAAeedookum fee millatihim wal an tuflihoo ithan abadan

21.Wakathalika aAAatharna AAalayhim liyaAAalamoo anna waAAda Allahi haqqun waanna alsAAata la rayba feeha ith yatanazaAAoona baynahum amrahum faqaloo ibnoo AAalayhim buniyanan rabbuhum aAlamu bihim qala allatheena ghalaboo AAala amrihim lanattakhithanna AAalayhim masjidan

22.Sayaqooloona thalathatun rabiAAuhum kalbuhum wayaqooloona khamsatun sadisuhum kalbuhum rajman bialghaybi wayaqooloona sabAAatun wathaminuhum kalbuhum qul rabbee aAlamu biAiddathihim ma yaAlamuhum illa qaleelun fala tumari feehim illa miraan thahiran wala tastafti feehim minhum ahadan

23.Wala taqoolanna lishay-in innee faAAilun thalika ghadaan

24.Illa an yashaa Allahu waothkur rabbaka itha naseeta waqul AAasa an yahdiyani

rabbee li-aqraba min hatha rashadan

25.Walabitoo fee kahfihim thalatha mi-atin sineena waizdadoo tisAAan

26.Quli Allahu aAlamu bima labithoo lahu ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi absir bihi waasmiaA ma lahum min doonihi min waliyyin wala yushriku fee hukmihi ahadan

27.Waotlu ma oo_{hiya} ilayka min kitabi rabbika la mubaddila likalimatih walajad min doonihi multahadan

28.Waisbir nafsa maAAa allatheena yadAAoona rabbahum bialghadati waalAAashiyi yureedoona wajhahu wala taAAdu AAaynaka AAanhum tureedu zeenata alhayati alddunya wala tutiAA man aghfalna qalbahu AAan thikrina waittabaAAa hawahu wakana amruhu furutan

29.Waquli alhaqqu min rabbikum faman shaa falyu/min waman shaa falyakfur inna aAtadna lil thalimeena |naran ahata bihim suradiquha wa-in yastagheethoo yughathoo bima-in kaalmuhli yashwee alwujooha bi/sa alshsharabu wasaat murtafaqan

30.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihat inna la nudeeAAu ajra man ahsana AAamalan

31.Ola-ika lahum jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu yuhallawa feeha min asawira min thahabin wayalbasoona thiyan khudran min sundusin wa-istabraqin muttaki-eena feeha AAala al-ara-iki niAAma alththawabu wahasunat murtafaqan

32.Waidrib lahum mathalan rajulayni jaAAalna li-ahadihma jannatayni min aAnabin wahafafnahuma binakhlin wajaAAalna baynahuma zarAAan

33.Kilt aljannatayni atat okulaha walam tathlim minhu shay-an wafajjarna khilalahuma naharan

34.Wakana lahu thamarun faqala lisahibihi wahuwa yuhawiruhu ana aktharu minka malan waaAAazzu nafaran

35.Wadakhala jannatahu wahuwa thalimun linafsihi qala ma at hunnu an tabeeda hathihi abadan

36.Wama athunnu alssaaAata qa-imatan wala-in ruditu ila rabbee laajidanna khayran minha munqalabn

37.Qala lahu sahibuhu wahuwa yuhawiruhu akafarta biallathee khalaqaka min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma sawwaka rajulan

38.Lakinna huwa Allahu rabbee wala oshriku birabee ahadn

39.Walawla ith dakhalta jannata qulta ma shaa Allahu la quwwata illa biAllahi in tarani ana aqalla minka malan wawaladan

40.FaAAasa rabbee an yu/tyani khayran min jannatika wayursila AAlayha husban mina alssama-i fatusbiha saAAeedan zalaqn

41.Aw yusbiha maoha ghawran falan tastateeAAa lahu talaban

42.Waoheetta bithamarihi faasbaha yuqallibu kaffayhi AAala ma anfaqa feeha wahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha wayaqolu ya laytanee lam oshrik birabee ahadn

43.Walam takun lahu fi-atun yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana muntasiran

44.Hunalika alwalayatu lillahi alhaqqi huwa khayrun thawaban wakhayrun AAuqban

45.Waidrib lahum mathala alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu alardi faasbaha hasheeman tathroohu alrriyahu wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in muqtadirn

46.Almalu waalbanoona zeenatu alhayati alddunya waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun AAinda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun amalan

47.Wayawma nusayyiru aljibala watara alarda barizatan wahasharnahum falam nughadir minhum ahadn

48.WaAAuridoo AAala rabbika saffan laqad ji/tumoona kama khalaqnakum awwala marratin bal zaAAamtum allan najAAala lakum mawAAidan

49.WawudiAAa alkitabu fatara almujrimeena mushfiqeena mimma feehi wayaqooloona ya waylatana ma lihatha alkitabi la yughadiru sagheeratan wala

kabeeratan illa ahsaha wawajadoo ma AAamiloo hadiran wala yathlimu rabbuka ahadan

50.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa kana mina aljinni fafasaqa AAan amri rabbibi afatattakhithoona wathurriyyatahu awliyaa min doonee wahum lakum AAaduwun bi/sa liththalimeena badalan

51.Ma ashhadtuhum khalqa alssamawati waal-ardi wala khalqa anfusihim wama kuntu muttakhitha almudilleena AAadudan

52.Wayawma yaqoolu nadoor shuraka-iya allatheena zaAAamtum fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum wajaAalna baynahum mawbiqan

53.Waraa almujrimoona aInnara fathannoo annahum muwaqiAAooha walam yajidoo AAanha masrifan

54.Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani lInnasi min kulli mathalin wakana al-insanu akthara shay-in jadalan

55.Wama manaAAa aInnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda wayastaghfiroo rabbahum illa an ta/tyahum sunnatu al-awwaleena aw ya/tyahum alAAathabu qubulan

56.Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena wayujadilu allatheena kafaroo bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa waittakhathoo ayatee wama onthiroo huzuwan

57.Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbibi faaAArada AAanha wanasiya ma qaddamat yadahu inna jaAalna AAala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim wa-in tadAAuhum ilia alhuda falan yahtadoo ithan abadan

58.Warabbuka alghafooru thoo alrrahmati law yu-akhithuhum bima kasaboo IaAAajala lahumu alAAathaba bal lahum mawAAidun lan yajidoo min doonihi maw-ilan

59.Watilka alqura ahlaknahum lamma thalamoo wajaAalna limahlikihim mawAAidan

60.Wa-ith qala moosa lifatahu la abrahu hatta abluga majmaAAa albahrayni aw amdiya huquban

61. Falamma balaghā majmaAAa baynihima nasiya hootahumā faiṭṭakhathā
sabeelahu fee albahri sarabān
62. Falamma jawaza qala lifatahu atina ghadaana laqad laqeenā min safarina hatha
nasabān
63. Qala araayta ith awayna ila alssakhrati fa-innee naseetu alhoota wama ansaneehu
illa alshshaytanu an athkurahu waittakhathā sabeelahu fee albahri AAajaban
64. Qala thalika mā kunna nabghi fairtadda AAala atharihimā qasasan
65. Fawajada AAabdan min AAibadina ataynāhu rahmatan min AAindina
waAAallamnāhu min ladunna AAilmān
66. Qala lahu moosa hal attabiAAuka AAala an tuAAallimani mimma AAullimta
rushdan
67. Qala innaka lan tastateeAAa maAAiya sabran
68. Wakayfa tasbiru AAala mā lam tuhit bihi khubran
69. Qala satajidunee in shaa Allahu sabiran wala aAAsee laka amran
70. Qala fa-ini ittabaAAtanee fala tas-alnee AAan shay-in hatta ohditha laka minhu
thikran
71. Faintalaqa hatta itha rakiba fee alssafeenati kharaqaha qala akharaqtaha
litughriqa ahlahā laqad ji/ta shay-an imran
72. Qala alam aqul innaka lan tastateeAAa maAAiya sabran
73. Qala la tu-akhithnee bima naseetu wala turhiqnee min amree AAusran
74. Faintalaqa hatta itha laqiyā ghulaman faqatalahu qala aqatalta nafsan zakiyyatan
bighayri nafsin laqad ji/ta shay-an nukran
75. Qala alam aqul laka innaka lan tastateeAAa maAAiya sabran

76.Qala in saaltuka AAan shay-in baAADaha fala tusahibnee qad balaghta min ladunnee AAuthran

77.Faintalaqa hatta itha ataya ahla qaryatin istatAAama ahlaha faabaw an yudayyifoohuma fawajada feeha jidaran yureedu an yanqadda faaqamahu qala law shi/ta laittakhathta AAalayhi ajran

78.Qala hatha firaqu baynee wabaynika saonabbi-oka bita/weeli ma lam tastatiAA AAalayhi sabran

79.Amma alssafeenatu fakanat limasakeena yaAAmaloona fee albahri faaradtu an aAeebaha wakana waraahum malikun ya/khuthu kulla safeenatin ghasban

80.Waamma alghulamu fakana abawahu mu/minayni fakhasheena an yurhiqahuma tughyanan wakufrn

81.Faaradna an yubdilahuma rabbuhuma khayran minhu zakatan waaqraba ruhman

82.Waamma aljidaru fakana lighulamayni yateemayni fee almadeenati wakana tahtahu kanzun lahuma wakana aboohuma salihan faarada rabbuka an yablugha ashuddahuma wayastakhrija kanzahuma rahmatan min rabbika wama faAAaltuhu AAan amree thalika ta/weelu ma lam tastiAA AAalayhi sabran

83.Wayas-aloonaka AAan thee alqarnayni qul saatloo AAalaykum minhu thikran

84.Inna makkanna lahu fee al-ardi waataynahu min kulli shay-in sababan

85.FaatbaAAa sababan

86.Hatta itha balagha maghriba alshshamsi wajadaha taghrubu fee AAaynin hamiatin wawajada AAindaha qawman qulna ya tha alqarnayni imma an tuAAaththiba wa-imma an tattakhitha feehim husnan

87.Qala amma man thalama fasawfa nuAAaththibuhu thumma yuraddu ila rabbih*i* fayuAAaththibuhu AAathaban nukran

88.Waamma man amana waAAamila salihan falahu jazaan alhusna wasanaqoolu lahu min amrina yusran

89.Thumma atbaAAa sababn

90.Hatta itha balagha matliAAa alshshamsi wajadaha tatluAAu AAala qawmin lam najAAal lahum min dooniha sitran

91.Kathalika waqad ahatna bima ladayhi khubran

92.Thumma atbaAAa sababn

93.Hatta itha balagha bayna alssaddayni wajada min doonihima qawman la yakadoona yafqahoona qawlan

94.Qaloo ya tha alqarnayni inna ya/jooja wama/jooja mufridoona fee al-ardi fahal najAAalu laka kharjan AAala an tajAAala baynana wabaynahum saddan

95.Qala ma makkannee feehi rabbee khayrun faaAeenoonnee biquwwatin ajAAal baynakum wabaynahum radman

96.Atoonee zubara alhadeedi hatta itha sawa bayna alsadafayni qala onfukhoo hatta itha jaAAalahu naran qala atoonee ofrigh AAalayhi qitran

97.Fama istaAAoo an yathharohu wama istataAAoo lahu naqban

98.Qala hatha rahmatun min rabbee fa-itha jaa waAAdu rabbee jaAAalahu dakkaa wakana waAAdu rabbee haqqann

99.Watarakna baAAdahum yawma-ithin yamooju fee baAdin wanufikha fee alssoori fajamaAAnahum jamAAan

100.WaAAaradna jahannama yawma-ithin lilkafireena AAardann

101.Allatheena kanat aAAyunuhum fee ghita-in AAan thikree wakanoo la yastateeAAona samAAan

102.Afahasiba allatheena kafaroo an yattakhithoo AAibadee min doonee awliyaa inna aAAatadna jahannama lilkafireena nuzulann

103.Qul hal nunabbi-okum bial-akhsareena aAAmalann

104.Allatheena dalla saAAyuhum fee alhayati alddunya wahum yahsaboona
annahum yuhsinoona sunAAan

105.Ola-ika allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim waliqa-ih fahabitat aAAmaluhum fala
nuqeemu lahum yawma alqiyamati waznan

106.Thalika jazaohum jahannamu bima kafaroo waittakhathoo ayatee warusulee
huzuwan

107.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati kanat lahum jannatu alfirdawsi
nuzulan

108.Khalideena feeha la yabghoona AAanha hiwalan

109.Qul law kana albahru midadan likalimiati rabbee Ianafida albahru qabla an tanfada
kalimat rabbee walaw ji/na bimithlihi madadan

110.Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun
wahidun faman kana yajroo liqaa rabbih falyaAAmal AAamalan salihan wala yushrik
biAAibadati rabbih ahadan

Surah Al-Maryam (19)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1.Kaf-ha-ya-AAayn-sad

2.Thikru rahmati rabbika AAabdahu zakariyyan

3.Ith nada rabbahu nidaan khafiyyan

4.Qala rabbi innee wahana alAAathmu minnee waishtaAAala alrra/su shayban
walam akun biduAAaq-ika rabbi shaqiyyan

5.Wa-innee khiftu almawaliya min waraee wakanati imraatee AAaqiran fahab lee min
ladunka waliyyan

6.Yarithunee wayarithu min ali yaAAqooba waijAAalhu rabbi radiyyan

7.Yazakariyyan inna nubashshiruka bighulamin ismuhu yahyan lam najAAal lahu min
qablu samiyyan

8.Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun wakanati imraatee AAaqiran waqad
balaghtu mina alkibari AAitiyyan

9.Qala kathalika qala rabbuka huwa AAalayya hayyinun waqad khalaqtuka min qablu
walam taku shay-an

10.Qala rabbi ijAAal lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima alnnasa thalatha layalin
sawiyyan

11.Fakharaja AAala qawmihi mina almihrabi faawha ilayhim an sabbihoo bukratan
waAAashiyyan

12.Yayahyan khuthi alkitaba biquwwatin waataynahu alhukma sabiyyan

13.Wahananan min ladunna wazakatan wakana taqiyyan

14.Wabarran biwalidayhi walam yakun jabbaran AAasiyyan

15. Wasalamun AAalayhi yawma wulida wayawma yamootu wayawma yubAAathu **hayyan**
16. Waothkur fee alkitabi maryama ithi intabathat min ahliha makanaan sharqiyyan
17. Faittakhathat min doonihim hijaban faarsalna ilayha roohana fatamaththala laha basharan sawiyyan
18. Qalat innee aAoothu bialrrahmani minka in kunta taqiyyan
19. Qala innama ana rasoolu rabbiki li-ahaba laki ghulaman zakiyyan
20. Qalat anna yakoonu lee ghulamun walam yamsasnee basharun walam aku baghiyyan
21. Qala kathaliki qala rabbuki huwa AAalayya hayyinun walinajAAalahu ayatan lilnnasi warahmatan minna wakana amran maqdiyyan
22. Fahamat-hu faintabathat bihi makanaan qasiyyan
23. Faajaaha almakhadu ila jithAAi alnnakhlati qalat ya laytanee mittu qabla hatha wakuntu nasyan mansiyyan
24. Fanadaha min tahtihha alla tahzanee qad jaAAala rabbuki tahtaki sariyyan
25. Wahuzzee ilayki bijithAAi alnnakhlati tusaqit AAalayki rutaban janiyyan
26. Fakulee waishrabee waqarree AAaynan fa-imma tarayinna mina albashari ahadan faqolee innee nathartu lilrrahmani sawman falan okallima alyawma insiyyan
27. Faatat bihi qawmaha tahmiluhu qaloo ya maryamu laqad ji/ti shay-an fariyyan
28. Ya okhta haroona ma kana abooki imraa saw-in wama kanat ommuki baghiyyan
29. Faasharat ilayhi qaloo kayfa nukallimu man kana fee almahdi sabiyyan
30. Qala innee AAabdu Allahi ataniya alkitaba wajaAAalanee nabiyyan

31.WajaAAalanee mubarakan aynama kuntu waawsanee bialssalati waalzzakati ma dumtu hayyan

32.Wabarran biwalidatee walam yajAAalnee jabbaran shaqiyyan

33.Waalssalamu AAalayya yawma wulidtu wayawma amootu wayawma obAAathu hayyan

34.Thalika AAeesa ibnu maryama qawla alhaqqi allathee feehi yamtaroona

35.Ma kana lillahi an yattakhitha min waladin subhanahu itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

36.Wa-inna Alla rabbee warabbukum faoAAbudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun

37.Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min mashhadi yawmin AAatheemin

38.AsmiAA bihim waabsir yawma ya/toonana lakini al thalimoona alyawma fee dalalin mubeenin |

39.Waanthirhum yawma alhasrati ith qudiya al-amru wahum fee ghaflatih wahum la yu/minoona

40.Inna nahnu narithu al-arda waman AAalayha wa-ilayna yurjaAAoona

41.Waothkur fee alkitabi ibraheema innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan

42.Ith qala li-abeehi ya abati lima taAbudu ma la yasmaAAu wala yubsiru wala yughnee AAanka shay-an

43.Ya abati innee qad jaanee mina alAilmee ma lam ya/tika faiptabiAAnnee ahdika siratan sawiyyan

44.Ya abati la taAbudi alshshaytana inna alshshaytana kana liIrrahmani AAasiyyan

45.Ya abati innee akhafu an yamassaka AAathabun mina alIrrahmani fatakoona liIshhyatani waliyyan

46.Qala araghibun anta AAan alihatee ya ibraheemu la-in lam tantahi laarjumannaka waohjurnee maliyyan

47.Qala salamun AAalayka saastaghfiru laka rabbee innahu kana bee hafiyyan

48.WaaAtazilukum wama tadAAoona min dooni Allahi waadAAoo rabbee AAasa alla akoona biduAA-i rabbee shaqiyyan

49.Falamma iAAtazalahum wama yaAbudoona min dooni Allahi wahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAqooba wakullan jaAAalna nabiyyan

50.Wawahabna lahum min rahmatina wajaAAalna lahum lisana sidqin AAaliyyan

51.Waothkur fee alkitabi moosa innahu kana mukhlasan wakana rasoolan nabiyyan

52.Wanadaynahu min janibi alttoori al-aymani waqarrabnahu najiyyan

53.Wawahabna lahu min rahmatina akhahu haroona nabiyyan

54.Waothkur fee alkitabi ismaAAeela innahu kana sadiqa alwaAAdi wakana rasoolan nabiyyan

55.Wakana ya/muru ahlahu bialssalati waalzzakati wakana AAinda rabbihu mardiyyan

56.Waothkur fee alkitabi idreesa innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan

57.WarafaAAnahu makanan AAaliyyan

58.Ola-ika allatheena anAAama Allahu AAalayhim mina alnnabiyyeena min thurriyyati adama wamimman hamalna mAa noohin wamin thurriyyati ibraheema wa-isra-eela wamimman hadayna waijtabayna itha tutla AAalayhim ayatu alrrahmani kharroo sujjadan wabukiyyan

59.Fakhalaifa min baAAdihim khalfun adaAAoo alssalata waittabaAAoo alshshahawati fasawfa yalqawna ghayyan

60.Illa man taba waamana waAAamila salihan faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoona shay-an

61.Jannati AAadnin allatee waAAada alrrahmanu AAibadahu bialghaybi innahu kana waAAduhu ma/tiyyan

62.La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwan illa salaman walhum rizquhum feeha bukratan waAAashiyyan

63.Tilka aljannatu allatee noorithu min AAibadina man kana taqiyyan

64.Wama natanazzalu illa bi-amri rabbika lahu ma bayna aydeena wama khalfana wama bayna thalika wama kana rabbuka nasiyyan

65.Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma faoAAbudhu waistabir liAAibadatihi hal taAAalamu lahu samiyyan

66.Wayaqoolu al-insanu a-itha ma mittu lasawfa okhraju hayyan

67.Awa la yathkuru al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min qablu walam yaku shay-an

68.Fawarabbika lanahshurannahum waalshshayateena thumma lanuhdirannahum hawla jahannama jithiyyan

69.Thumma lananziAAanna min kulli sheeAAatin ayyuhum ashaddu AAala alrrahmani AAitiyyan

70.Thumma lanahnu aAAalamu biallatheena hum awla biha siliyyan

71.Wa-in minkum illa wariduha kana AAala rabbika hatman maqdiiyan

72.Thumma nunajee allatheena ittaqaw wanatharu alththalimeena feeha jithiyyan

73.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ayyu alfareeqayni khayrun maqaman waahsanu nadiyyan

74.Wakam ahlakna qabladium min qarnin hum ahsanu athathan wari/yan

75.Qul man kana fee alddalalati falyamdu lahu alrrahmanu madden hatta itha raaw ma yooAAadoona imma alAAathaba wa-imma alissaAAata fasayaAAalamoona man huwa sharrun makanan waadAAafu jundan

- 76.Wayazeedu Allahu allatheena ihtadaw huden waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun AAinda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun maraddan
- 77.Afaraayta allathee kafara bi-ayatina waqala laootayanna malan wawaladan
- 78.AttalaAAa alghayba ami ittakhatha AAinda alrrahmani AAahdan
- 79.Kalla sanaktubu mayaqoolu wanamuddu lahu mina alAAathabi maddan
- 80.Wanarithuhu mayaqoolu waya/teena fardan
- 81.Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan liyakoonoo lahum AAizzan
- 82.Kalla sayakfuroona biAAibadatihim wayakoonoona AAalayhim diddan
- 83.Alam tara anna arsalna alshshayateena AAala alkafireena taozzuhum azzan
- 84.Fala taAAjal AAalayhim innama naAAuddu lahum AAaddan
- 85.Yawma nahshuru almuttaqeena ila alrrahmani wafdan
- 86.Wanasooqu almujrimeena ila jahannama wirdan
- 87.La yamlikoona alshshafaAAata illa mani ittakhatha AAinda alrrahmani AAahdan
- 88.Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan
- 89.Laqad ji/tum shay-an iddan
- 90.Takadu alssamawatu yatafattarna minhu watanshaqqu al-ardu watakhirru aljibalu haddan
- 91.An daAAaw liIrrahmani waladan
- 92.Wama yanbaghee liIrrahmani an yattakhitha waladan
- 93.In kullu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi illa atee alrrahmani AAabdan

94.Laqad ahsahum waAAaddahum AAaddan

95.Wakulluhum ateehi yawma alqiyamati fardan

96.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo aIssalihati sayajAAalu lahumu aIrrahmanu wuddan

97.Fa-innamayassarnahu bilisanika litubashshira bihi almuttaqeena watunthira bihi qawman luddan

98.Wakam ahlaknaqablahum min qarnin hal tuhissu minhum min ahadin aw tasmaAAu lahum rikzan

Surah Ta-Ha (20)

Bismi Allahि alrrahman alrraheemi

1.Ta-ha

2.Ma anzalna AAalayka alqur-ana litashqa

3.Illa tathkiratan liman yakhsha

4.Tanzeelan mimman khalaqa al-arda waalssamawati alAAula

5.Alrrahmanu AAalaa alAAarshi istawa

6.Lahu ma fee alssamawati wamaa fee al-ardi wamaa baynahumaa wamaa tahta alththara

7.Wa-in tajhar bialqawli fa-innahu yaAAalamu alssirra waakhfa

8.Allahu laa ilaha illa huwa lahu al-asmao alhusna

9.Wahal ataka hadeethu moosa

10.Ith raaa naran faqala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran laAAallee ateekum minhaa biqabasin aw ajidu AAalaa alnnari huden

11.Falammaa ataha noodiya yaa moosa

12.Innee anaa rabbuka faikhlaAA naAAlayka innaka bialwadi almuqaddasi tuwan

13.Waanaa ikhtartuka faistamiAA limaa yooha

14.Innanee anaa Allahu laa ilaha illa anaa faoAbudnee waaqimi alssalata lithikree

15.Inna alssAAata atiyatun akadu okhfeehaa litujzaa kullo nafsin bimaa tasAAa

16.Falaa yasuddannaka AAanha man laa yu/minu bihaa waittabaAAa hawahu fatarda

17.Wamaa tilka biyameenika yaa moosa

18.Qala hiya AAsaya atawakkao AAalayha waahushshu biha AAala ghanamee
waliya feeha maaribu okhra

19.Qala alqiha ya moosa

20.Faalqaha fa-itha hiya hayyatun tasAAa

21.Qala khuthha wala takhaf sanuAAeeduha seerataha al-oola

22.Waodmum yadaka ila janahika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in ayatan okhra

23.Linuriyaka min ayatina alkubra

24.Ithhab ila firAAawna innahu tagha

25.Qala rabbi ishrahh lee sadree

26.Wayassir lee amree

27.Waohlul AAuqdataan min lisanee

28.Yafqahoo qawlee

29.WaijAAal lee wazeeran min ahlee

30.Haroona akhee

31.Oshdud bihi azree

32.Waashrik-hu fee amree

33.Kay nusabbiha katheeran

34.Wanathkuraka katheeran

35.Innaka kunta bina baseeran

36.Qala qad ooteeta su/laka ya moosa

37.Walaqad mananna AAalayka marratan okhra

38.Ith awhayna ila ommika ma yooha

39.An iqtihafeehi fee altabooti faiqtihafeehi fee alyammi falyulqihi alyammu bialssahili ya/khuthhu AAaduwun lee waAAaduwun lahu waalqaytu AAalayka mahabbatan minnee walitusnaAAa AAala AAaynee

40.Ith tamshee okhtuka fataqoolu hal adullukum AAala man yakfuluhu farajaAAnaka ila ommika kay taqarra AAaynuha wala tahzana waqatalta nafsan fanajjynaka mina alghammi wafatannaka futoonan falabithta sineena fee ahli madyana thumma ji/ta AAala qadarin ya moosa

41.WaistanaAAtuka linafsee

42.Ithhab anta waakhooka bi-ayatee wala taniya fee thikree

43.Ithhaba ila firAAawna innahu tagha

44.Faqoola lahu qawlan layyinan laAAallahu yatathakkaru aw yakhsha

45.Qala rabbana innana nakhafu an yafruta AAalayna aw an yatgha

46.Qala la takhafa innanee maAAakuma asmaAAu waara

47.Fa/tyahu faqoola inna rasoola rabbika faarsil maAAana banee isra-eela wala tuAAaththibhum qad ji/naka bi-ayatin min rabbika waalssalamu AAala mani ittabaAAa alhuda

48.Inna qad ooziya ilayna anna alAAathaba AAala man kathhaba watawalla

49.Qala faman rabbukuma ya moosa

50.Qala rabbuna allathee aAAta kulla shay-in khalqahu thumma hada

51.Qala fama balu alqurooni al-oola

- 52.Qala AAilmuha AAinda rabbee fee kitabin la yadillu rabbee wala yansa
- 53.Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda mahdan wasalaka lakum feeha subulan waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi azwajan min nabatin shatta
- 54.Kuloo wairAAaw anAAamakum inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alnnuha
- 55.Minha khalaqnakum wafeeha nuAAeedukum waminha nukhrijukum taratan okhra
- 56.Walaqad araynahu ayatina kullaha fakathhaba waaba
- 57.Qala aji/tana litukhrijana min ardina bisihriga ya moosa
- 58.Falana/tiyannaka bisihrin mithlihi faijAAal baynana wabaynaka mawAAidan la nukhlifuhu nahnu wala anta makanan suwan
- 59.Qala mawAAidukum yawmu alzzeenati waan yuhshara alnnasu duhan
- 60.Fatawalla firAAawnu fajamaAAa kaydahu thumma ata
- 61.Qala lahum moosa waylakum la taftaroo AAala Allahi kathiban fayushitakum biAAathabin waqad khaba maniiftara
- 62.FatanazaAAoo amrahum baynahum waasarroo alnnajwa
- 63.Qaloo in hathani lasahirani yureedani an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihima wayathhaba bitareeqatikumu almuthla
- 64.FaajmiAAoo kaydakum thumma i/too saffan waqad aflaha alyawma mani istaAAla
- 65.Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona awwala man alqa
- 66.Qala bal alqoo fa-ittha hibaluhum waAAisiyyuhum yukhayyalu ilayhi min sihrihim annaha tasAAa
- 67.Faawjasa fee nafsihi kheefatan moosa
- 68.Qulna la takhaf innaka anta al-aAAla

69.Waalqi ma fee yameenika talqaf ma sanaAAoo innama sanaAAoo kaydu sahirin
wala yuflihu alssahiru haythu ata

70.Faolqiya alssaharatu sujadan qaloo amanna birabbi haroona wamoosa

71.Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee
AAallamakumu alssihra falaoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waajulakum min khilafin
walaosallibannakum fee juthooAAi alnnakhli walataAAlamunna ayyuna ashaddu
AAathaban waabqa

72.Qaloo lan nu/thiraka AAala ma jaana mina albayyinati waallathee fatarana faiqdi
ma anta qadin innama taqdee hathihi alhayata alddunya

73.Inna amanna birabbina liyaghfira lana khatayana wama akrahtana AAalayhi mina
alssihri waAllahu khayrun waabqa

74.Innahu man ya/ti rabbahu mujriman fa-inna lahu jahannama la yamootu feeha wala
yahya

75.Waman ya/tihi mu/minan qad AAamilia alssalihati faola-ika lahumu alddarajatu
alAAula

76.Jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khildeena feeha wathalika jazao
man tazakka

77.Walaqad awhayna ila moosa an asri biAAibadee faidrib lahum tareeqan fee albahri
yabasan la takhafu darakan wala takhsha

78.FaatbaAAahum firAAawnu bijunoodihi faghashiyahum mina alyammi ma
ghashiyahum

79.Waadalla firAAawnu qawmahu wama hada

80.Ya banee isra-eela qad anjaynakum min AAaduwwikum wawaAAadnakum janiba
alttoori al-aymana wanazzalna AAalaykumu almannaa waalssalwa

81.Kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wala taqghaw feehi fayahilla AAalaykum
ghadabee waman yahlil AAalayhi ghadabee faqad hawa

- 82.Wa-innee laghaffarun liman taba waamana waAAamila salihan thumma ihtada
- 83.Wama aAjalaka AAan qawmika ya moosa
- 84.Qala hum ola-i AAala atharee waAAajiltu ilayka rabbi litarda
- 85.Qala fa-inna qad fatanna qawmaka min baAADika waadallahumu alssamiriyyu
- 86.FarajaAAa moosa ila qawmihi ghad**ban**a asifan qala ya qawmi alam yaAAidkum rabbukum waAADan hasanan afatala AAalaykumu alAAahdu am aradtum an yahilla AAalaykum ghadabun min rabbikum faakhlaftum mawAAidee
- 87.Qaloo ma akhlafna mawAAidaka bimalkina walakinna hummilna awzaran min zeenati alqawmi faqathafnaha fakathalika alqa alssamiriyyu
- 88.Faakhraja lahum AAijlan jasadan lahu khuwarun faqaloo hatha ilahukum wa-ilahu moosa fanasiya
- 89.Afala yarawna alla yarjiAAu ilayhim qawlan wala yamliku lahum darran wala nafAAan
- 90.Walaqad qala lahum haroonu min qablu ya qawmi innama futintum bihi wa-inna rabbakumu alrrahmanu fai^ttabiAAoonee waat^teeAAoo amree
- 91.Qaloo lan nabraha AAalayhi AAakifeena hatta yarjiAAa ilayna moosa
- 92.Qala ya haroonu ma manaAAaka ith raaytahum daloo
- 93.Alla tattabiAAani afaAAasayta amree
- 94.Qala yabnaomma la ta/khuth bilihyatee wala bira/see innee khasheetu an taqoola farraqta bayna banee isra-eela walam tarqub qawlee
- 95.Qala fama khatbuka ya samiriyyu
- 96.Qala basurtu bima lam yabsuroo bihi faqabadtu qabdatan min athari alrrasooli fanabathtuha wakathalika sawwalat lee nafsee
- 97.Qala faithhab fa-inna laka fee alhayati an taqoola la misasa wa-inna laka

mawAAidan lan tukhlafahu waonthur ila ilahika allathee thalta AAalayhi AAakifan lanuharriqannahu thumma lanansifannahu fee alyammi nasfan

98.Innama ilahukumu Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa wasiAAa kulla shay-in AAilmn

99.Kathalika naqussu AAalayka min anba-i ma qad sabaqa waqad ataynaka min ladunna thikran

100.Man aAArada AAanhu fa-innahu yahmilu yawma alqiyamati wizran

101.Khalideena feehi wasaa lahum yawma alqiyamati himlan

102.Yawma yufakhu fee alssoori wanahshuru almujrimeena yawma-ithin zurqan

103.Yatakhfatoona baynahum in labithtum illa AAashran

104.Nahnu aAlamu bima yaqooloona ith yaqoolu amthaluhum tareeqatan in labithtum illa yawman

105.Wayas-aloonaka AAani aljibali faqul yansifuha rabbee nasfan

106.Fayathharuha qaAAan safsafan

107.La tara feeha AAiwanan wala amtan

108.Yawma-ithin yattabiAAoona alddAAiya la AAiwaja lahu wakhashAAati al-aswatu liIrrahmani fala tasmanAAu illa hamsan

109.Yawma-ithin la tanfaAAu alshshafaAAatu illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waradiya lahu qawlana

110.YaAlamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bihi AAilmn

111.WaAAanati alwujohu lihayyi alqayyoomi waqad khaba man hamala thulman

112.Waman yaAmal mina alssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala yakhafu thulman wala hadman

- 113.Wakathalika anzalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan wasarrafna feehi mina alwaAAeedi laAAallahum yattaqoona aw yuhdithu lahum **thikran**
- 114.FataAAala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu wala taAAjal bialqur-ani min qabli an yuqda ilayka wahyuhu waqul rabbi zidnee AAilman
- 115.Walaqad AAahidna ila adama min qablu fanasiya walam najid lahu AAazman
- 116.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba
- 117.Faqulna ya adamu inna hatha AAaduwwun laka walizawjika fala yukhrijannakuma mina aljannati fatashqa
- 118.Inna laka alla tajooAAa feeha wala taAAra
- 119.Waannaka la ta mao | feeha wala tadha
- 120.Fawaswasa ilayhi alshshaytanu qala ya adamu hal adulluka AAala shajarat alkholdi wamulkin la yabla
- 121.Faakala minha fabadat lahum saw-atum huma waqtifaq yakhsifani AAalayhim min waraqi aljannati waAAasa adamu rabbahu faghawa
- 122.Thumma ijtabahu rabbuhu fataba AAalayhi wahada
- 123.Qala ihbita minha jameeAAan baAAdukum libaAAdin AAaduwwun fa-imma ya/tiyannakum minnee hudan famani ittabaAAa hudaya fala yadillu wala yashqa
- 124.Waman aAArada AAan thikree fa-inna lahu maAAeeshatan dankan wanahshuruhu yawma alqiyamati aAAman
- 125.Qala rabbi lima hashartanee aAAma waqad kuntu baseeran
- 126.Qala kathalika atatka ayatuna fanaseetaha wakathalika alyawma tunsa
- 127.Wakathalika najzee man asrafa walam yu/min bi-ayati rabbih i walaAAathabu al-akhirati ashaddu waabqa
- 128.Afalam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni yamshoona fee

masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alnnuha

129.Walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika lakana lizaman waajalun musamman

130.Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAi
alshshamsi waqabla ghuroobiha wamin ana-i allayli fasabbih waatrafa alnnahari
laAAallaka tarda

131.Wala tamuddanna AAaynayka ila ma mattaAAna bihi azwajan minhum zahrata
alhayati alddunya linaftinahum feehi warizqu rabbika khayrun waabqa

132.Wa/mur ahlaka bialssalati waistabir AAalayha la nas-aluka rizqan nahnu
narzuquka waalAAaqibatu lilttaqwa

133.Waqaloo lawla ya/teena bi-ayatin min rabbihu awa lam ta/tihim bayyinatu ma fee
alssuhufi al-oola

134.Walaw anna ahlaknahum biAAathabin min qablihi laqaloo rabbana lawla arsalta
ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika min qabli an nathilla wanakhza

135.Qul kullun mutarabbisun fatarabbasoo fasataAlamoona man as-habu alssirati
alssawiyyi wamani ihtada

Surah Al-Anbiya(21)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1.Iqtaraba liInnâsi hisabuhum wahum fee ghaflatin muAAridoona

2.Maâ ya/tehim min thikrin min rabbihim muhdathin illâ istamaAAoohu wahum yalAAaboona

3.Lahiyatan quloobuhum waasarroo alnnajwaâ allatheena thalamoo hal hatha illâ basharun mithlukum afata/toona alssihra waantum tubsiroona

4.Qala rabbee yaAAamu alqawla fee alssama-i waal-ardi wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

5.Bal qaloo adghathu ahlamin bali iftarahu bal huwa shaAAirun falya/tinaâ bi-ayatin kamaâ orsila al-awwaloona

6.Maâ amanat qablhum min qaryatin ahlaknâha afahum yu/minoona

7.Wamâ arsalnaâ qablaka illâ rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo ahla alththikri in kuntum la taAAalamoona

8.Wamâ jaAAalnahum jasadan laâ ya/kuloona altaAAama wamaâ kanoo khalideena

9.Thumma sadaqnâhumu alwaAAda faanjaynâhum waman nashao waahlaknaâ almusrifeena

10.Laqad anzalnaâ ilaykum kitâban feehi thikrukum afala taAAqiloona

11.Wakam qasamnaâ min qaryatin kanat thalimatan waansha/naâ baAAadahaâ qawman akhareena

12.Falammaâ ahassoo ba/sanaâ itha hum minhaâ yarkudoona

13.Laâ tarkudoo wairjiAAoo ilaâ maâ otriftum feehi wamasakinikum laAAallakum tusaloona

- 14.Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna **thalimeena**
- 15.Fama z^alat tilka daAAwahum hatta jaAAalnahum haseedan khamideena
- 16.Wama khalaqna alssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma laAabeena
- 17.Law aradna an nattakhitha lahwan laittakhathnahu min ladunna in kunna faAAileena
- 18.Bal naqthifu bialhaqqi AAala albatili fayadmaghuhu fa-itha huwa zahiqun walakumu alwaylu mimma tasifoona
- 19.Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi waman AAindahu la yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi wala yastahsiroona
- 20.Yusabbihoona allayla waalnnahara la yafturoona
- 21.Ami ittakhathoo alihatan mina al-ardi hum yunshiroona
- 22.Law kana feehima alihatun illa Allahu lafasadata fasubhana Allahi rabbi alAAarshi AAamma yasifoona
- 23.La yus-alu AAamma yafAAalu wahum yus-aloona
- 24.Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan qul hatoo burhanakum hatha thikru man maAAiya wathikru man qablee bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoona alhaqqa fahum muAridoona
- 25.Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin illa noohee ilayhi annahu la ilaha illa ana faoAAbudooni
- 26.Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan subhanahu bal AAibadun mukramoona
- 27.La yasbiqoonahu bialqawli wahum bi-amrihi yaAAamaloona
- 28.YaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yashfaAAoona illa limani irtada wahum min khashyathihi mushfiqoona

- 29.Waman yaqul minhum innee ilahun min doonihi fathalika najzeehi jahannama kathalika najzee al thalimeena |
- 30.Awa lam yara allatheena kafaroo anna alssamawati waal-arda kanata ratqan fafataqnahuma wajaAAalna mina alma-i kulla shay-in hayyin afala yu/minoona
- 31.WajaAAalna fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bihim wajaAAalna feeha fijajan subulan laAAallahum yahtadoona
- 32.WajaAAalna alssamaa saqfan mahfootthan wahum AAan ayatiha muAAridoona
- 33.Wahuwa allathee khalaqa allayla waalnnahara waalshshamsa waalqamara kullun fee falakin yasbahoonaa
- 34.Wama jaAAalna libasharin min qablika alkulda afa-in mitta fahumu alkhalidoona
- 35.Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wanablookum bialshsharri waalkhayri fitnatan wa-ilayna turjaAAoona
- 36.Wa-itha raaka allatheena kafaroo in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allathee yathkuru alihatakum wahum bithikri alrrahmani hum kafiroona
- 37.Khuliqa al-insanu min AAajalin saoreekum ayatee fala tastaAJiloona
- 38.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena
- 39.Law yaAAalamu allatheena kafaroo heena la yakuffoona AAan wujohihimu aInnara wala AAan thuhoorihim wala hum yunsaroona
- 40.Bal ta/tehim baghtatan fatabhatuhum fala yastateeAAoona raddaha wala hum yun haroona |
- 41.Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa biallatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
- 42.Qul man yaklaokum biallayli waalnnahari mina alrrahmani bal hum AAan thikri rabbihim muAAridoona

43.Am lahum alihatun tamnaAAuhum min doonina la yastateeAAoona nasra
anfusihim wala hum minna yushaboona

44.Bal mattaAAna haola-i waabaahum hatta tala AAalayhimu alAAumuru afala
yarawna anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafiha afahumu alghaliboona

45.Qul innama onthirukum bialwahyi wala yasmaAAu alssummu aldduAAaa itha ma
yuntharoona

46.Wala-in massat-hum nafhatun min AAathabi rabbika layaqoolunna ya waylana
inna kunna thalimeena

47.WanadaAAu almawazeena alqista liyawmi alqiyamati fala tuthlamu nafsun shay-
an wa-in kana mithqala habbatin min khardalin atayna biha wakafa bina hasibeena

48.Walaqad atayna moosa waharoona alfurqana wadiyaan wathikran lilmuttaqeena

49.Allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi wahum mina alissaAAati
mushfiqoona

50.Wahatha thikrun mubarakun anzalnahu afaantum lahu munkiroona

51.Walaqad atayna ibraheema rushdahu min qablu wakunna bihi AAlimeena

52.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma hathihi alttamatheelu allatee antum laha
AAakifoona

53.Qaloo wajadna abaana laha AAabideena

54.Qala laqad kuntum antum waabaokum fee dalalin mubeenin

55.Qaloo aji/tana bialhaqqi am anta mina allaAAibeena

56.Qala bal rabbukum rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi allathee fatarahunna waana
AAala thalikum mina alshshahideena

57.WataAllahi laakeedanna asnamakum baAda an tuwalloo mudbireena

- 58.FajaAAalahum juthathan illa kabeeran lahum laAAallahum ilayhi yarjiAAoonā
- 59.Qaloo man faAAala hatha bi-alihatina innahu lamina alththalimeena
- 60.Qaloo samiAAAnā fatan yathkuruhum yuqalu lahu ibraheemu
- 61.Qaloo fa/too bihi AAala aAYuni aInnasi laAAallahum yashhadoona
- 62.Qaloo aanta faAAalta hatha bi-alihatina ya ibraheemu
- 63.Qala bal faAAalahu kabeeruhum hatha fais-aloothum in kanoo yantiqoona
- 64.FarajaAAoo ilā anfusihim faqaloo innakum antumu alththalimoona
- 65.Thumma nukisoo AAala ruosihim laqad AAalimta ma haola-i yantiqoona
- 66.Qala afataAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAukum shay-an wala yadurrukum
- 67.Offin lakum walima taAbudoona min dooni Allahi afala taAqiloona
- 68.Qaloo harriqohu waonsuroo alihatakum in kuntum faAAileena
- 69.Qulna ya narū koonee bardan wasalamān AAala ibraheema
- 70.Waaradoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumu al-akhsareena
- 71.Wanajjaynahu walootan ilā al-ardi allatee bārakna feeha lilAAalameena
- 72.Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAqooba nafilatan wakullan jaAAalna saliheena
- 73.WajaAAalnahum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrinā waawhaynā ilayhim fiAAla alkhayrati wa-iqama alssalati wa-eetaa alzzakati wakanoo lana AAabideena
- 74.Walootan ataynahu hukman waAAilman wanajjaynahu mina alqaryati allatee kanat taAAmalu alkhaba-itha innahum kanoo qawma saw-in fasiqueena
- 75.Waadkhalnahu fee rahmatina innahu mina alssaliheena

76.Wanoohan ith nada min qablu faistajabna lahu fanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi alAAatheemi

77.Wanasarnahu mina alqawmi allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawma saw-in faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeena

78.Wadawooda wasulaymana ith yahkumani fee alharthi ith nafashat feehi ghanamu alqawmi wakunna lihukmihim shahideena

79.Fafahhamnaha sulaymana wakullan atayna hukman waAAilman wasakhkharna maAAa dawooda aljibala yusabbihna waalttayra wakunna faAAileena

80.WaAAallamnahu sanAAata laboosin lakum lituhsinakum min ba/sikum fahal antum shakiroona

81.Walisulaymana alrreeha AAasifatan tajree bi-amrihi ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha wakunna bikulli shay-in AAalimeena

82.Wamina alshshayateeni man yaghoosoona lahu wayAAmaloonaa AAamalan doona thalika wakunna lahum hafitheena

83.Waayyooba ith nada rabbahu annee massaniya alddurru waanta arhamu alrrahimeena

84.Faistajabna lahu fakashafna ma bihi min durrin waataynahu ahlahu wamithlahum maAAahum rahmatan min AAindina wathikra lilAAabideena

85.Wa-ismaAAeela wa-idreesa watha alkifli kullun mina alssabireena

86.Waadkhalnahum fee rahmatina innahum mina alssaliheena

87.Watha alnooni ith thahaba mughadiban fatthanna an lan naqdira AAalayhi fanada fee alththulumati an la ilaha illa anta subhanaka innee kuntu mina alththalimeena

88.Faistajabna lahu wanajjaynahu mina alghammi wakathalika nunjee almu/mineena

89.Wazakariyya ith nada rabbahu rabbi la tatharnee fardan waanta khayru alwaritheena

90.Faistajabna lahu wawahabna lahu yahya waaslahnā lahu zawjahu innahum kanoo
yusariAAoona fee alkhayrati wayadAAoonana raghaban warahaban wakanoo lana
khashiAAeena

91.Waallatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feeha min roohina wajaAAalnaha waibnaha
ayatan liiAAalameena

92.Inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum faoAAbudooni

93.WataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahum kullun ilayna rajiAAoona

94.Faman yaAAmal mina alssalihi wahuwa mu/minun fala kufrana lisaAAyihi wa-inna lahu katiboona

95.Waharamun AAala qaryatin ahlaknaha annahum la yarjiAAoona

96.Hatta itha futihat ya/jooju wama/jooju wahum min kulli hadabin yansiloona

97.Waiqtaraba alwaAAdu alhaqqu fa-itha hiya shakhisatun absaru allatheena kafaroo
yawaylana qad kunna fee ghaflatin min hatha bal kunna thalimeena

98.Innakum wama taAbudoona min dooni Allahi hasabu jahannama antum laha
waridoona

99.Law kana haola-i alihatan mawaradooha wakullun feeha khaldoona

100.Lahum feeha zafeerun wahum feeha la yasmaAAoona

101.Inna allatheena sabaqat lahum minna alhusna ola-ika AAanha mubAAadoona

102.La yasmaAAoona haseesaha wahum fee maishtahat anfusuhum khaldoona

103.La yahzunuhumu alfazaAAu al-akbaru watatalaqqahumu almala-ikatu hatha
yawmukumu allathee kuntum tooAAadoona

104.Yawma natwee alssamaakatayyi alssijlli lilkutubi kamabada/na awwala khalqin
nuAAeeduhu waAAadan AAalayna inna kunna faAAileena

105.Walaqad katabna fee alzzaboori min baAAdi al thikri | anna al-arda yarithuha AAibadiya alssalihoona

106.Inna fee hatha labalaghan liqawmin AAabideena

107.Wama arsalnaka illa rahmatan lilAAalameena

108.Qul innama yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun fahal antum muslimoonaa

109.Fa-in tawallaw faqul athantukum AAala sawa-in wa-in adree aqareebun am baAAeedun ma tooAAadoona

110.Innahu yaAAalamu aljahra mina alqawli wayaAAalamu ma taktumoona

111.Wa-in adree laAAallahu fitnatun lakum wamataAAun ila heenin

112.Qala rabbi ohkum bialhaqqi warabbuna alrrahmanu almustaAAanu AAala ma tasifoonaa

Surah Al-Hajj (22)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Ya ayyuha alInnasu ittaqoo rabbakum inna zalzalata alssAAti shay-on AAtheemun

2.Yawma tarawnaha tathhalu kulu murdiAAatin AAamma ardaAAat watadaAAu kulu thati hamlin hamlaha watara alInnasa sukara wamahum bisukara walakinna AAathaba Allahi shadeedun

3.Wamina alInnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wayattabiAAu kulla shaytanin mareedin

4.Kutiba AAalayhi annahu man tawallahu faannahu yudilluhu wayahdeehi ila AAthabi alssAAeri

5.Ya ayyuha alInnasu in kuntum fee raybin mina albaAathi fa-inna khalaqnakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min AAalaqatin thumma min mudghatin mukhallaqatin waghayri mukhallaqatin linubayyina lakum wanuqirru fee al-arhami ma nashao ila ajalin musamman thumma nukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum waminkum man yutawaffa waminkum man yuraddu ila arthali alAAumuri likayla yaAAlama min baAAdi AAilmin shay-an watara al-arda hamidatan fa-itha anzalna AAalayha almaa ihtazzat warabat waanbatat min kulli zawjin baheejin

6.Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waannahu yuhyee almawta waannahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

7.Waanna alssAAata atiyatun lah rayba feeha waanna Allaha yabAAathu man fee alquboori

8.Wamina alInnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin walahudan walahitabin muneerin

9.Thaniya AAitfihi liyudilla AAan sabeeli Allahi lahu fee alddunya khizyun wanutheequhu yawma alqiyamati AAathaba alhareeqi

10.Thalika bimah qaddamat yadaka waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin lilAAabeedi

11.Wamina alnnasi man yaAbudu Allaha AAala harfin fa-in asabahu khayrun itmaanna bihi wa-in asabat-hu fitnatun inqalaba AAala wajhihi khasira alddunya waal-akhirata thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu

12.YadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhu wama la yanfaAAuhu thalika huwa alddalalu albaAAeedu

13.YadAAoo laman darruhu aqrabu min nafAAihi labi/sa almwla walabi/sa alAAasheeru

14.Inna Alla yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi jannatin tajree min tahtihha al-anharu inna Alla yafAAalu ma yureedu

15.Man kana yathunnu an lan yansurahu Alla fee alddunya waal-akhirati falyamdu bisababin ila alssama-i thumma liyaqtaAA falyanthur hal yuthhibanna kayduhu ma yagheethu

16.Wakathalika anzalnahu ayatin bayyinatin waanna Alla yahdee man yureedu

17.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-eena waalnnasara waalmajoosa waallatheena ashrakoo inna Alla yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati inna Alla AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

18.Alam tara anna Alla yasjudu lahu man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi waalshshamsu waalqamaru waalnnujoomu waaljibalu waalshshajaru waalddawabbu wakatheerun mina alnnasi wakatheerun haqqa AAalayhi alAAathabu waman yuhini Alla fama lahu min mukrimin inna Alla yafAAalu ma yasha/o

19.Hathani khasmani ikhtasamoo fee rabbihim faallatheena kafaroo quttiAAat lahum thiyan min narin yusabbu min fawqi ruosihimu alhameemu

20.Yusharu bihi ma fee buatoonihim waaljuloodu

21.Walahum maqamiAAu min hadeedin

22.Kullama aradoor an yakhrujoo minha min ghammin oAAeedoo feeha wathooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi

23.Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha hareerun

24.Wahudoo ila alttayyibi mina alqawli wahudoo ila sirati alameedi

25.Inna allatheena kafaroo wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waalmasjidi alharami allathee jaAAalnahu liInnasi sawaan alAAakifu feehi waalbadi waman yurid feehi bi-ilhadin bithulmin nuthiqhu min AAathabin aleemin

26.Wa-ith bawwa/na li-ibraheema makana albayti an la tushrik bee shay-an watahhir baytiya lilitta-ifeena waalqa-imeena waalrukkaAAi alssujoodi

27.Waaththin fee alInnasi bialhajji ya/tooka rijalan waAAala kulli damirin ya/teena min kulli fajjin AAameeqin

28.Liyashhadoo manafiAAa lahum wayathkuroo isma Allahi fee ayyamin maAAloomatin AAala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-anAAami fakuloo minha waatAimoo alba-isa alfaqeera

29.Thumma lyaqdoo tafathahum walyoofoo nuthoorahum walyattawwafoo bialbayti alAAateeqi

30.Thalika waman yuAAathhim hurumati Allahi fahuwa khayrun lahu AAinda rabbihu waohillat lakumu al-anAAamu illa ma yutla AAalaykum faijtaniboo alrijsa mina al-awthani waijtaniboo qawla alzzoori

31.Hunafaa lillahi ghayra mushrikeena bihi waman yushrik biAllahi fakaannama kharra mina alssama-i fataktafuhu alttayru aw tahwee bihi alrreehu fee makanin saheeqin

32.Thalika waman yuAAathhim shaAAa-ira Allahi fa-innaha min taqwa alquloobi

33.Lakum feeha manafiAAu ila ajalin musamman thumma mahilluha ila albayti alAAateeqi

34.Walikulli ommatin jaAAalnq mansakan liyathkuroo isma Allahi AAala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-anAAami fa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun falahu aslimoo wabashshiri almukhbiteena

35. Allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum waalssabireena AAala maasabahum waalmuqeemee alssalati wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

36. Waalbudna jaAAalnaha lakum min shaAAa-iri Allahi lakum feeha khayrun faothkuroo isma Allahi AAalayha sawaffa fa-itha wajabat junoobuha fakuloo minhawaatAaimoo alqaniAAa waalmuAAtarra kathalika sakhharnahha lakum laAAallakum tashkuroona

37. Lan yanala Allha luhoomuha wala dimoha walakin yanaluhu altaqwa minkum kathalika sakhharaha lakum litukabbiroo Allha AAala mahadakum wabashshiri almuhsineena

38. Inna Allha yudafAAu AAani allatheena amanoo inna Allha layuhibbu kulla khawwanin kafoorin

39. Othina lillatheena yuqataloona bi-annahum thulimoo wa-inna Allha AAala nasrihim laqadeerun

40. Allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim bighayri haqqin illa an yaqooloo rabbuna Allha walawlaq dafAAu Allha alnnasa baAdahum bibaAdin lahuddimat sawamiAAu wabiyaAAun wasalawatun wamasajidu yuthkaru feeha ismu Allha katheeran walayansuranna Allha man yansuruhu inna Allha laqawiyyun AAazeezun

41. Allatheena in makkannahum fee al-ardi aqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata waamaroo bialmaAAroofi wanahaw AAani almunkari walillahi AAaqibatu al-omoori

42. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin waAAadun wathamoodu

43. Waqamu ibraheema waqamu lootin

44. Waas-habu madyana wakuththiba moosa faamlaytu lilkafireena thumma akhathtuhum fakayfa kana nakeeri

45. Fakaayyin min qaryatin ahlaknahha wahiya thalimatun fahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshihaq wabi/rin muAAattalatin waqasrin masheedin

46. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fatakoona lahum quloobun yaAAqiloona biha aw

athanun yasmaAAoona biha fa-innaha la taAAma al-absaru walakin taAAma
alquloobu allatee fee alssudoori

47.WayastaAJiloonaka bialAAathabi walan yukhlifa Allahu waAADahu wa-inna
yawman AAinda rabbika kaalfi sanatin mimma taAAuddoona

48.Wakaayyin min qaryatin amlaytu laha wahiya thalimatum thumma akhathtuha wa-
ilayya almaseeru

49.Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu innama ana lakum natheerun mubeenun

50.Faallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun warizqun
kareemun

51.Waallatheena saAAaw fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

52.Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin wala nabiyyin illa itha tamanna alqa
alshshaytanu fee omniyyatihi fayansakhu Allahu ma yulqee alshshaytanu thumma
yuhkimu Allahu ayatihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

53.LiyajAAala ma yulqee alshshaytanu fitnatan lillatheena fee qulobihim maradun
waalqasiyati qulobuhum wa-inna alththalimeena lafee shiqaqin baAAeedin

54.WaliyaAlama allatheena ootoo alAAilma annahu alhaqqu min rabbika fayu/minoo
bih fatukhbita lahu qulobuhum wa-inna Allaha lahadhi allatheena amanoo ila siratin
mustaqeemin

55.Wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo fee miryatin minhu hatta ta/tyahumu alssaAAatu
baghtatan aw ya/tyahum AAathabu yawmin AAaqeemin

56.Almulku yawma-ithin lillahi yahkumu baynahum faallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo
alssalihati fee jannati alnnaAAeemi

57.Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina faola-ika lahum AAathabun
muheenun

58.Waallatheena hajaroo fee sabeeli Allahi thumma qutiloo aw matoo
layarzuqannahumu Allahu rizqan hasanan wa-inna Allaha lahuwa khayru alrraziqeena

59.Layudkhilannahum mudkhalan yardawnahu wa-inna Alla^ha laAAaleemun haleemun

60.Thalika waman AAaqaba bimithli ma_ AAooqiba bihi thumma bughiya AAalayhi layansurannahu Alla^hu inna Alla^ha laAAafuwun ghafoorun

61.Thalika bi-anna Alla^hha yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli waanna Alla^hha sameeAAun baseerun

62.Thalika bi-anna Alla^hha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma_ yadAAoona min doonihi huwa albatilu waanna Alla^hha huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru

63.Alam tara anna Alla^hha anzala mina alssama-i maan fatusbihu al-ardu mukhdarratan inna Alla^hha lateefun khabeerun

64.Lahu ma_ fee alssamawati wama_ fee al-ardi wa-inna Alla^hha lahuwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

65.Alam tara anna Alla^hha sakhkhara lakum ma_ fee al-ardi waalfulka tajree fee albahri bi-amrihi wayumsiku alssamaa an taqaAAa AAala al-ardi illa bi-ithnihi inna Alla^hha bialnnasi laraofun raheemun

66.Wahuwa allathee ahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum inna al-insana lakafoorun

67.Likulli ommatin jaAAalna mansakan hum nasikoochu fala yunaziAAunnaka fee al-amri waodAAu ila rabbika innaka laAAala huden mustaqeemin

68.Wa-in jadalooka faquli Alla^hu aAlamu bima_ taAAmalloona

69.Allahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati feema_ kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

70.Alam taAAlam anna Alla^hha yaAAlamu ma_ fee alssama-i waal-ardi inna thalika fee kitabin inna thalika AAala Alla^hi yaseerun

71.WayaAbudoona min dooni Alla^hi ma_ lam yunazzil bihi sultanan wama_ laysa lahum bihi AAilmun wama_ liitthalimeena min naseerin

72.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin taAArifu fee wujohi allatheena

kafaroo almunkara yakadoona yastoona biallatheena yatloona AAalayhim ayatina qul afaonabbi-okum bisharrin min thalikum alnnaru waAAadaha Allahu allatheena kafaroo wabi/sa almaseeru

73.Ya ayyuha alnnasu duriba mathalun faistamiAAoo lahu inna allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi lan yakhluqoo thubaban walawi ijtamaAAoo lahu wa-in yaslubuhumu althhubabu shay-an la yastanqithoo hu minhu daAAufa altalibu waalmatloobu

74.Ma qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi inna Allaha laqawiyyun AAazeezun

75.Allahu yastafee mina almala-ikati rusulan wamina alnnasi inna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun

76.YaAAamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru

77.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo irkaAAoo waosjudoo waoAAAbudoo rabbakum waifAAaloo alkhayra laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

78.Wajahidoo fee Allahi haqqa jihadihi huwa ijtabakum wama jaAAala AAalaykum fee alddeen min harajin millata abeekum ibraheema huwa sammakumu almuslimeena min qablu wafee hatha liyakoona alrrasoolu shaheedan AAalaykum watakoonoo shuhadaa AAala alnnasi faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waiAAtasimoo biAllahi huwa mawlakum faniAAma almawla waniAAma alnnaseeru

Surah Al-Muminun(23)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman alrraheemi

1.Qad aflaha almu/minoona

2.Allatheena hum fee salatihim khashiAAoona

3.Wallatheena hum AAani allaghwi muAAridoona

4.Wallatheena hum lilzzakati faAAiloona

5.Wallatheena hum lifuroojihim hafithoona

6.Illa AAala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena

7.Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu alAAadoona

8.Wallatheena hum li-amanatihim waAAahdihim raAAoona

9.Wallatheena hum AAala salawatihim yuhafithoona

10.Ola-ika humu alwarithoona

11.Allatheena yarithoona alfirdawsa hum feeha khalidoona

12.Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min sulalatin min teenin

13.Thumma jaAAalnahu nutfatan fee qararin makeenin

14.Thumma khalaqna alnnutfata AAalaqatan fakhalaqna alAAalaqata mudghatan fakhalaqna almudghata AAithaman fakasawna alAAithama lahman thumma ansha/nahu khalqan akhara fatabaraka Allahu ahsanu alkhaliqueena

15.Thumma innakum baAAda thalika lamayyitoona

16.Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamat^u tubAAathoona

- 17.Walaqad khalaqna fawqakum sabAAa tara-iqa wama kunna AAani alkhalqi
ghafileenaa
- 18.Waanzalna mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faaskannahu fee al-ardi wa-inna AAala
thahabin bihi laqadiroona
- 19.Faansha/na lakum bihi jannatin min nakheelin waaAnabin lakum feeha fawakihi
katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona
- 20.Washajaratan takhruju min toori saynaa tanbutu bil-dduhni wasibghin lilakileena
- 21.Wa-inna lakum fee al-anAami laAibratan nusqueekum mimma fee butooniha
walakum feeha manafiAAu katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona
- 22.WaAAalayha waAAala alfulki tuhmaloonaa
- 23.Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi oAbudoo Alla ha ma lakum
min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona
- 24.Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum
yureedu an yatafaddala AAalaykum walaw shaa Alla hu laanzala malikatan ma
samiAAana bihatha fee aba-ina al-awwaleena
- 25.In huwa illa rajulun bihi jinnatun fatarabbasoo bihi hatta heenin
- 26.Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kathhabooni
- 27.Faawhayna ilayhi ani isnaAAi alfulka bi-aAyunina wawahyina fa-itha jaa amruna
wafara altannooru faosluk feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man
sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu minhum wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena thalamoo innahum
mughraqoona
- 28.Fa-itha istawayta anta waman maAAaka AAala alfulki faquli alhamdu lillahi allathe
najjana mina alqawmi alththalimeena
- 29.Waql rabbi anzilnee munzalan mubarakan waanta khayru almuzileena
- 30.Inna fee thalika laayatin wa-in kunna lamubtaleena

31.Thumma ansha/na min baAAdihim qarnan akhareena

32.Faarsalna feehim rasoolan minhum ani oAbudoo Allaha malakum min ilahin ghayruhu afalaqttaqoona

33.Waqala almalao min qawmihi allatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo biliqa-i al-akhirati waatrafnahum fee alhayati alddunya ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum ya/kulu mimma ta/kuloona minhu wayashrabu mimma tashraboona

34.Wala-in ataAtum basharan mithlakum innakum ithan lakkhasiroona

35.AyaAidukum annakum itha mittum wakuntum turaban waAAithaman annakum mukhrajoona

36.Hayhata hayhata lima tooAadoona

37.In hiya illa hayatuna alddunya namootu wanahya wama nahnu bimabAAoothieena

38.In huwa illa rajulun iftara AAala Allahi kathiban wama nahnu lahu bimu/mineena

39.Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kathhabooni

40.Qala AAamma qaleelin layusbihunna nadimeena

41.Faakhathhat-humu alssayhatu bialhaqqi fajaAAalnahum ghuthaan fabuAAdan lilqawmi alththalimeena

42.Thumma ansha/na min baAAdihim quroonan akhareena

43.Ma tasbiqu min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroona

44.Thumma arsalna rusulana tatra kulla ma jaa ommatan rasooluha kathhaboo faatbaAAAna baAAdahum baAAdan wajaAAalnahum ahadeetha fabuAAdan liqawmin la yu/minoona

45.Thumma arsalna moosa waakhahu haroona bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

46.Illa firAAawna wamala-hi faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman AAaleena

47. Faqaloo anu/minu libasharayni mithlina waqawmuhuma lana AAabidoona
48. Fakathhaboohuma fakanoo mina almuhlakeena
49. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba laAAallahum yahtadoona
50. WajaAAalna ibna maryama waommahu ayatan waawaynahuma ila rabwatin thati qararin wamaAAeenin
51. Ya ayyuha alrrusulu kuloo mina alttayyibati waiAAmaloo salihan innee bima taAAaloona AAaleemun
52. Wa-inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum faittaqooni
53. FataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahum zuburan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoona
54. Fatharhum fee ghamratihim hatta heenin
55. Ayahsaboona annama numidduhum bihi min malin wabaneena
56. NusariAAu lahum fee alkayrati bal la yashAAuroona
57. Inna allatheena hum min khashyati rabbihim mushfiqoon
58. Waallatheena hum bi-ayati rabbihim yu/minoona
59. Waallatheena hum birabbihim la yushrikoona
60. Waallatheena yu/toona ma ataw waquloobuhum wajilatun annahum ila rabbihim rajiAAoona
61. Ola-ika yusariAAoona fee alkayrati wahum laha sabiqoon
62. Wala nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha waladayna kitabun yantiqu bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoon
63. Bal quloobuhum fee ghamratin min hatha walahum aAAmalun min dooni thalika hum laha AAamiloona

- 64.Hatta itha akhathna mutrafeehim bialAAathabi itha hum yaj-aroona
- 65.La taj-aroo alyawma innakum minna la tunsaroona
- 66.Qad kanat ayatee tutla AAalaykum fakuntum AAala aAAqabikum tankisoona
- 67.Mustakbireena bihi samiran tahjuroona
- 68.Afalam yaddabbaroo alqawla am jaahum ma lam ya/ti abaahumu al-awwaleena
- 69.Am lam yaAArifoo rasoolahum fahum lahu munkiroona
- 70.Am yaqooloona bihi jinnatun bal jaahum bialhaqqi waaktharuhum lilhaqqi
karihoona
- 71.Walawi ittabaAAa alhaqqu ahwaqahum lafasadati alssamawatu waal-ardu waman
feehinna bal ataynahum bithikrihim fahum AAan thikrihim muAAridoona
- 72.Am tas-aluhum kharjan fakharaju rabbika khayrun wahuwa khayru alrraziqeena
- 73.Wa-innaka latadAAoohum ila siratin mustaqeemin
- 74.Wa-inna allathee la yu/minoona bial-akhirati AAani alssirati lanakiboona
- 75.Walaw rahimnahum wakashafna ma bihim min durrin lalajjoo fee tughyanihim
yaAAahoona
- 76.Walaqad akhathna hum bialAAathabi fama istakanoo lirabbihim wama
yatadarraAAoona
- 77.Hatta itha fatahna AAalayhim baban tha AAathabin shadeedin itha hum feehi
mUBLisoona
- 78.Wahuwa allathee anshaa lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan
ma tashkuroona
- 79.Wahuwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoona

- 80.Wahuwa allathee yuh^yee wayumeetu walahu ikhtilafu allayli waInnahari afala taAAqiloona
- 81.Bal qaloo mithla ma qala al-awwaloona
- 82.Qaloo a-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAi thaman | a-inna lamabAAoothoona
- 83.Laqad wuAAidna nahnu waabaona hatha min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena
- 84.Qul limani al-ardu waman feeha in kuntum taAAlamoona
- 85.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tathakkaroona
- 86.Qul man rabbu alssamawati alssabAAi warabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi
- 87.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tattaqoona
- 88.Qul man biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wahuwa yujeeru wala yujaru AAalayhi in kuntum taAAlamoona
- 89.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul faanna tusharoona
- 90.Bal ataynahum bialhaqqi wa-innahum lakathiboona
- 91.Ma ittakhatha Allahu min waladin wama kana maAAahu min ilahin ithan iathahaba kullo ilahin bima khalaqa walaAAala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin subhana Allahi AAamma yasifoona
- 92.AAalimi alghaybi waAlshshahadati fataAAala AAamma yushrikoona
- 93.Qul rabbi imma turiyannee ma yooAAadoona
- 94.Rabbi fal^a tajAAalnee fee alqawmi al ththalimeena |
- 95.Wa-inna AAala an nuriyaka ma naAAiduhum laqadiroona
- 96.IdfaAA biallatee hiya ahsanu alssayyi-ata nahnu aAAalamu bima yasifoona

97.Waql rabbi aAAoothu bika min hamazati alshshayateeni

98.WaaAAoothu bika rabbi an yahdurooni

99.Hatta itha jaa ahadahumu almawtu qala rabbi irjiAAooni

100.LaAAallee aAMalu salihan feema taraktu kalla innaha kalimatun huwa qa-iluha wamin wara-ihim barzakhun ila yawmi yubAAathoona

101.Fa-itha nufikha fee alssoori fala ansaba baynahum yawma-ithin wala yatasaloona

102.Faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflahoona

103.Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fee jahannama khalidoona

104.Talfahu wujoojahumu aInnaru wahum feeha kalihoona

105.Alam takun ayatee tutla AAalaykum fakuntum biha tukaththibooma

106.Qaloo rabbana ghalabat AAalayna shiqwatuna wakunna qawman dalleena

107.Rabbana akhrijna minha fa-in AAudna fa-inna thalimoona

108.Qala ikhsaoo feeha wala tukallimooni

109.Innahu kana fareequn min AAibadee yaqooloona rabbana amanna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru alrrahimeena

110.Faittakhathumoohum sikhriyyan hatta ansawkum thikree wakuntum minhum tadhaaona

111.Innee jazaytuhumu alyawma bima sabaroo annahum humu alfa-izoona

112.Qala kam labithum fee al-ardi AAadada sineena

113.Qaloo labithna yawman aw baAAda yawmin fais-ali alAAaddeena

114.Qala in labithtum illa qaleelan law annakum kuntum taAlamoona

115.Afahasibtum annama khalaqnakum AAabathan waannakum ilayna la turjaAAoona

116.FataAAala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu la ilaha illa huwa rabbu alAAarshi alkareemi

117.Waman yadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara la burhana lahu bihi fa-innاما hisabuhu AAinda rabbihu innahu la yuflihu alkafiroona

118.Waql rabbi ighfir wairham waanta khayru alrrahimeena

Surah An-Nur (24)

Bismi Alla*hi* al*rrahmāni* al*rraheemi*

1. Sooratun anzaln*ha* wafaradn*ha* waanzaln*a* feeh*a* ay*atin* bayyin*at* in laAAallakum tathakkaroona
2. Alzzaniyat*u* waalzzanee faijlidoo kulla wahidin minhum*a* mi-ata jaldatin wala ta/khuthkum bihim*a* ra/fatun fee deeni Alla*hi* in kuntum tu/minoona biAlla*hi* waalyawmi al-akhiri walyashhad AAathabahuma ta-ifatun mina almu/mineena
3. Alzzanee la yankihu illa zaniyat*an* aw mushrikatan waalzzaniyat*u* la yankihu*ha* illa zan*in* aw mushrikun wahurrima thalika AAala*q*a almu/mineena
4. Waallat*heena* yarmoona almuhsan*ati* thumma lam ya/too bi-arbaAAati shuhada*aa* faijlidoom hum thamaneena jaldatan wal*a* taqbaloo lahum shahadatan abadan waola*-ika* humu alfasiqoon*a*
5. Illa allat*heena* taboo min baAAdi thalika waaslah*oo* fa-inna Alla*ha* ghafoorun raheemun
6. Waallat*heena* yarmoona azwajahum walam yakun lahum shuhada*ao* illa anfusuhum fashahadatu ahadihim arbaAAu shahadatin biAlla*hi* innahu lamina alssadiqeena
7. Waalkhamisatu anna laAAanata Alla*hi* AAalayhi in kana mina alkathibeena
8. Wayadrao AAanh*a* alAAathaba an tashhada arbaAAa shahadatin biAlla*hi* innahu lamina alkathibeena
9. Waalkhamisata anna ghadaba Alla*hi* AAalayha in kana mina alssadiqeena
10. Walawla*q* fadlu Alla*hi* AAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Alla*ha* tawwabun hakeemun
11. Inna allat*heena* jaoo bial-ifki AAusbatun minkum la ta*hsaboohu* sharran lakum bal huwa khayrun lakum likulli imri-in minhum ma iktasaba mina al-ithmi waallat*hee* tawalla*q* kibrahu minhum lahu AAathabun AAat*heemun*

12. Lawla ith samiAAtumooihu thanna almu/minoona waalmu/minatu bi-anfusihim khayran waqaloo hatha ifkun mubeenun
13. Lawla jaoo AAalayhi bi-arbaAAati shuhadaa fa-ith lam ya/too bialshshuhada-i faola-ika AAinda Allahi humu alkathiboona
14. Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu fee alddunya waal-akhirati lamassakum fee maafadtum feehi AAathabun AAatheemun
15. Ith talaqqawnahu bi-alsinatikum wataqooloona bi-afwahikum maa laysa lakum bihi AAilmun watahsaboonahu hayyinan wahuwa AAinda Allahi AAatheemun
16. Walawla ith samiAAtumooihu qultum maa yakoonu lanaa an natakallama bihatha subhanaka hatha buhtanun AAatheemun
17. YaAAithkumu Allahu an taAAoodoo limithlihi abadan in kuntum mu/mineena
18. Wayubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun
19. Inna allatheena yuhibboona an tasheeAAa alfahishatu fee allatheena amanoo lahum AAathabun aleemun fee alddunya waal-akhirati waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoona
20. Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha raoofun raheemun
21. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani waman yattabiAA khutuwati alshshaytani fa-innahu ya/muru bialfahsha-i waalmunkari walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu maa zakaa minkum min ahadin abadan walakinna Allaha yuzakkee man yashaqo waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun
22. Wala ya/tali oloo alfadli minkum waalssaAAati an yu/too olee alqurba waalmasakeena waalmuhajireena fee sabeeли Allahi walyaAAfoo walyasfahoo ala tuhibboona an yaghfira Allahu lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun
23. Inna allatheena yarmoona almuhsanati alghafilati almu/minatu luAAinoo fee alddunya waal-akhirati walahum AAathabun AAatheemun
24. Yawma tashhadu AAalayhim alsinatuhum waaydeehim waajuluhum bimaa kanoo yaAAamaloona

25.Yawma-ithin yuwafee himu Allahu deenahumu alhaqqa wayaAAlamoona anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu almubeenu

26.Alkhabeethatu lilkhabeetheena waalkhabeethoona lilkhabeethati waalttayyibatu ilttayyibeena waalttayyiboona ilttayyibati ola-ika mubarraoona mimma yaqooloona lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

27.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra buyootikum hatta tasta/nisoo watusallimoo AAala ahliha thalikum khayrun lakum laAAallakum tathakkaroona

28.Fa-in lam tajidoo feeha ahadan fala tadkhuloo hatta yu/thana lakum wa-in qeela lakumu irjiAAoo fairjiAAoo huwa azka lakum waAllahu bima taAAaloona AAaleemun

29.Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra maskoonatin feeha mataAAun lakum waAllahu yaAAalamu ma tubdoona wama taktumoona

30.Qul lilmu/mineena yaghuddoo min absarihum wayahfa thoo | furoojahum thalika azka lahum inna Allaha khabeerun bima yasnaAAoona

31.Waql lilmu/minati yaghdudna min absarihinna wayahfa thna | furoojahunna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa ma thahara minha walyadribna bikhumurihinna AAala juyoobihinna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa libuAAoolatihinna aw aba-ihinna aw aba-i buAAoolatihinna aw abna-ihinna aw abna-i buAAoolatihinna aw ikhwanihinna aw banee ikhwanihinna aw banee akhawatihinna aw nisa-ihinna aw ma malakat aymanuhunna awi alttabiAAeena ghayri olee al-irbat mina alrrijali awi alttifli allatheena lam ya thharoo | AAala AAawrati alnnisa-i wala yadribna bi-arjulihinna liyuAAlama ma yukhfeena min zeenatihinna watooboo ila Allahi jameeAAan ayyuha almu/minoona laAAallakum tuflipoona

32.Waankihoo al-ayama minkum waalssaliheena min AAibadikum wa-im*ma*-ikum in yakoonoo fuqaraa yughnihimu Allahu min fadlihi waAllahu wasiAAun AAleemun

33.WalyastaAAfifi allatheena la yajidoona nikahan hatta yughniyahumu Allahu min fadlihi waallatheena yabtaghoona alkitaba mimma malakat aymanukum fakatiboom in AAalimtum feehim khayran waatoohum min mali Allahi allatheee atakum wala tukrihoo fatayatikum AAala albigha-i in aradna tahassunan litabtaghoo AAarada alhayati alddunya waman yukrihhunna fa-inna Allaha min baAAdi ikrahiihinna ghafoorun raheemun

34.Walaqad anzalna ilaykum ayatin mubayyinatin wamathalan mina allatheena khalaw min qablikum wamawAAi than | lilmuttaqeena

35.Allahu nooru alssamawati waal-ardi mathalu noorihi kamishkatin feeha misbahun almisbahu fee zujajatin alzzujajatu kaannaha kawkabun durriyyun yooqadu min shajaratn mubarakatin zaytoonatin la sharqiyyatin wala gharbiyyatin yakadu zaytuha yudee-o walaw lam tamsas-hu narun noorun AAalaa noorin yahdee Allahu linoorihi man yashao wayadribu Allahu al-amthala liInnasi waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

36.Fee buyootin athina Allahu an turfaAAa wayuthkara feeha ismuhu yusabbihu lahu feeha bialghuduwwi waal-asali

37.Rijalun la tulhehim tijaratun wala bayAAun AAan thikri Allahi wa-iqami alssalati wa-eeta-i alzzakati yakhafona yawman tataqallabu feehi alquloobu waal-absaru

38.Liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma AAamiloo wayazeedahum min fadlihi waAllahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin

39.Waallatheena kafaroo aAmaluhum kasarabin biqeeAAatin yahsabuhu alththam-anu maan hatta itha jaahu lam yajidhu shay-an wawajada Allahu AAindahu fawaffahu hisabu hu waAllahu sareeAAu alhisabi

40.Aw kathulumatn fee bahrin lujiyyin yaghshahu mawjun min fawqihi mawjun min fawqihi sahabun thulumatun baAduha fawqa baAAdin itha akhraja yadahu lam yakad yaraha waman lam yajAAali Allahu lahu nooran fama lahu min noorin

41.Alam tara anna Allahu yusabbihu lahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi waal-tayru saffatin kullun qad AAalima salatahu watasbeehahu waAllahu AAaleemun bima yafAAaloona

42.Walillahhi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ila Allahhi almaseeru

43.Alam tara anna Allahu yuzjee sahaban thumma yu-allifu baynahu thumma yajAAaluhu rukaman fatara alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi wayunazzilu mina alssama-i min jibalin feeha min baradin fayuseebu bihi man yashao wayasrifahu AAan man yashao yakadu sana barqihu yathhabu bial-absari

44.Yuqallibu Allahu allayla waInnaha inna fee thalika laAAibratan li-olee al-absari

45.WaAllahu khalaqa kulla dabbatin min ma-in faminhum man yamshee AAala batnihi waminhum man yamshee AAala rijlayni waminhum man yamshee AAala arbaAAin yakhluqu Allahu ma yashao inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

46.Laqad anzalna ayatin mubayyinatin waAllahu yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

47.Wayaqooloona amanna biAllahi wabirrasooli waataAAna thumma yatawalla fareequn minhum min baAadi thalika wama ola-ika bialmu/mineena

48.Wa-itha duAAoo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum itha fareequn minhum muAAridoona

49.Wa-in yakun lahumu alhaqqu ya/too ilayhi muthAAineena

50.Afee qulobihim maradun ami irtaboo am yakhfoona an yaheefa Allahu AAalayhim warasooluhu bal ola-ika humu alththalimoona

51.Innama kana qawla almu/mineena itha duAAoo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum an yaqooloo samiAAna waataAAna waola-ika humu almuflhoona

52.Waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu wayakhsha Allaha wayattaqhi faola-ika humu alfa-izoona

53.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in amartahum layakhrujunna qul la tuqsimoo taAAatun maAAroofatun inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAmaloon

54.Qul ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-innama AAalayhi ma humila waAAalaykum ma humiltum wa-in tuteeAAoohu tahtadoo wama AAala alrrasooli illa albalaghu almubeena

55.WaAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum waAAamiloo alssalihi ati layastakhli**fannahum** fee alardi kama istakhlafa allatheena min qablihim walayumakkinanna lahum deenahumu allathee irtada lahum walayubaddilannahum min baAadi khawfihim amnan yaAbudoonanee la yushrikoona bee shay-an waman kafara baAda thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

56.Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waateeAAoo alrrasoola laAAallakum turhamoona

57.La tahnabanna allatheena kafaroo muAjizeena fee al-ardi wama/wahumu alnnaru walabi/sa almaseeru

58.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo liyasta/thinkumu allatheena malakat aymanukum waallatheena lam yablughoo alhuluma minkum thalatha marratin min qabli salati alfajri waheena tadaAAoona thiyabakum mina alththaheeri wamin baAAdi salati alAAisha-i thalathu AAawratin lakum laysa AAalaykum wala AAalayhim junahun baAADahunna tawwafoona AAalaykum baAdukum AAala baADin kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

59.Wa-itha balagha al-atfal minkumu alhuluma falyasta/thinoo kama ista/thana allatheena min qablihim kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

60.WaalqawaAAidu mina alnnisa-i allatee la yarjoona nikahan falaysa AAalayhinna junahun an yadaAAna thiyabahunna ghayra mutabarrijatin bizeenatin waan yastaAAfifna khayrun lahunna waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

61.Laysa AAala al-aAAma harajun wala AAala al-aAAraji harajun wala AAala almareedi harajun wala AAala anfusikum an ta/kuloo min buyootikum aw buyooti abakiaw buyooti ommahatikum aw buyooti ikhwanikum aw buyooti akhawatikum aw buyooti aAAamikum aw buyooti AAammatikum aw buyooti akhwalikum aw buyooti khalatikum aw ma malaktum mafatihahu aw sadeqikum laysa AAalaykum junahun an ta/kuloo jameeAAan aw ashtatan fa-itha dakhaltum buyootan fasallimoo AAala anfusikum tahiyatan min AAindi Allahi mubarakan tayyibatan kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum taAAqiloona

62.Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi wa-itha kanoo maAAahu AAala amrin jamiAAin lam yathhaboo hatta yasta/thinoohu inna allatheena yasta/thinoonaka ola-ika allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi warasoolihi fa-itha ista/thanooka libaAAdi sha/nihim fa/than liman shi/ta minhum wailstaghfir lahumu Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

63.La tajAAaloo duAAaa alrrasooli baynakum kaduAAa-i baADikum baAADan qad yaAlamu Allahu allatheena yatasallaloona minkum liwathan falyahthari allatheena yukhalifoona AAan amrihi an tuseebahum fitnatun aw yuseebahum AAathabun aleemun

64.Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi qad yaAlamu ma antum AAalayhi

wayawma yurjaAAoona ilayhi fayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

Surah Al-Furqan (25)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Tabaraka allathee nazzala alfurqana AAala AAabdihi liyakoona liAAalameena natheeran
2. Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ard walam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki wakhalaqa kulla shay-in faqaddarahu taqdeeran
3. Waittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan la yakhluqoona shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona wala yamlikoona li-anfusihim darran wala nafAAan wala yamlikoona mawtan wala hayatan wala nushooran
4. Waqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa ifkun iftarahu waaAAanahu AAalayhi qawmun akharoona faqad jaoo thulman wazooran
5. Waqaloo asateeru al-awwaleena iktatabaha fahiya tumla AAalayhi bukratan waaseelan
6. Qul anzalahu allathee yaAAamu alssirra fee alssamawati waal-ard innahu kana ghafooran raheeman
7. Waqaloo mali hatha alrrasooli ya/kulu alttaAAama wayamshee fee al-aswaqi lawla onzila ilayhi malakun fayakoona maAAahu natheeran
8. Aw yulqa ilayhi kanzun aw takoonu lahu jannatun ya/kulu minha waqala alththalimoona in tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashooran
9. Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala yastateeAAoona sabeelan
10. Tabaraka allathee in shaa jaAAala laka khayran min thalika jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wayajAAal laka qusooran
11. Bal kathhaboo bialssaAAati waaAAadna liman kathhaba bialssaAAati saAAeeran
12. Itha raat-hum min makanin baAAeedin samiAAoo laha taghayyuthan wazafeera

- 13.Wa-itha olqoo minha makanan dayyiqan muqarraneena daAAaw hunalika
thubooran
- 14.La tadAAoo alyawma thubooran wahidan waodAAoo thubooran katheeran
- 15.Qul athalika khayrun am jannatu alkhulti allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona kanat
lahum jazaan wamaseeran
- 16.Lahum feeha ma yashaoona khalideena kana AAala rabbika waAADan mas-oolan
- 17.Wayawma yahshuruhum wama yaAbudoona min dooni Allahi fayaqoolu aantum
adlaltum AAibadee haola-i am hum dalloo alssabeela
- 18.Qaloo subhanaka ma kana yanbaghee lana an nattakhitha min doonika min
awliyaa walakin mattaAAtahum waabaahum hatta nasoo alththikra wakanoo qawman
booran
- 19.Faqad kathhabookum bima taqooloona fama tastateeAAoona sarfan wala nasran
waman yathlim minkum nuthiqhu AAathaban kabeeran
- 20.Wama arsalna qablaka mina almursaleena illa innahum laya/kuloona alttAAama
wayamshoona fee al-aswaqi wajaAAalna baAADakum libaAADin fitnatan atasbiroona
wakana rabbuka baseeran
- 21.Waqala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana lawla onzila AAalayna almala-ikatu aw nara
rabbana laqadi istakbaroo fee anfusihim waAAataw AAutuwwan kabeeran
- 22.Yawma yarawna almala-ikata la bushra yawma-ithin lilmujimeena wayaqooloona
hijran mahjooran
- 23.Waqadimna ila ma AAamiloo min AAamalin fajaAAalnu habaan manthooran
- 24.As-habu aljannati yawma-ithin khayrun mustaqarran waahsanu maqeelan
- 25.Wayawma tashaqqaqu alssamaao bialghamami wanuzzila almala-ikatu tanzeelan
- 26.Almulku yawma-ithin alhaqqu lilrrahmani wakana yawman AAala alkafireena
AAaseeran

27.Wayawma yaAAaddu alththalimu AAala yadayhi yaqoolu ya laytanee ittakhathtu
maAAa alrrasooli sabeelan

28.Ya waylata laytanee lam attakhith fulanan khaleelan

29.Laqad adallanee AAani alththikri baAAda ith jaanee wakana alshshaytanu lil-insani
khathoolan

30.Waqala alrrasoolu ya rabbi inna qawmee ittakhathoo hatha alqur-ana mahjooran

31.Wakathhalika jaAAalna likulli nabiyin AAaduwwan mina almujrimeena wakafa
birabbika hadiyan wanaseeran

32.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lawla nuzzila AAalayhi alqur-anu jumlatan wahidatan
kathhalika linuthabbita bihi fu-adaka warattalnahu tarteelan

33.Wala ya/toonaka bimathalin illa ji/naka bialhaqqi waahsana tafseeran

34.Allatheena yuhsharoona AAala wujohihim ila jahannama ola-ika sharrun
makanan waadallu sabeelan

35.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba wajaAAalna maAAahu akhahu haroona wazeeran

36.Faqulna ithhaba ila alqawmi allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayatina fadammarnahum
tadmeeran

37.Waqawma noohin lamma kathhaboo alrrusula aghraqnahum wajaAAalnahum
lilInnasi ayatan waaAAtadna liththalimeena AAathaban aleeman

38.WaAAadan wathamooda waas-haba alrrassi waquroonan bayna thalika katheeran

39.Wakullan darabna lahu al-amthala wakullan tabbarna tatbeeran

40.Walaqad ataw AAala alqaryati allatee omtirat matara alssaw-i afalam yakoonoo
yarawnaha bal kanoo la yarjoona nushooran

41.Wa-itha raawka in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allathee baAAatha Allahu
rasoolan

- 42.In kādā layudilluna AAan alihatina lawla an sabarna AAalayha wasawfa yaAAalamoona heena yarawna alAAathaba man adallu sabeelan
- 43.Araayta mani ittakhatha ilahahu hawahu afaanta takoonu AAalayhi wakeelan
- 44.Am tāhsabu anna aktharahum yasmaAAoona aw yaAAqiloona in hum illa kaal-anAAami bal hum adallu sabeelan
- 45.Alam tara ila rabbika kayfa madda althilla walaw shaa lajaAAalahu sakinan thumma jaAAalnā alshshamsa AAalayhi daleelan
- 46.Thumma qabadnahu ilayna qabdan yaseeran
- 47.Wahuwa allathee jaAAala lakumu allayla libasan waInnawma subatan wajaAAala alnnahara nushooran
- 48.Wahuwa allathee arsala alriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi waanzalnā mina alssama-i maan tahoooran
- 49.Linuhyiya bihi baldatan maytan wanusqiyahu mimma khalaqna anAaman waanasiyya katheeran
- 50.Walaqad sarrafnu baynahum liyatthakkaro faaba aktharu alnnasi illa kufooran
- 51.Walaw shi/na labaAAathna fee kulli qaryatin natheeran
- 52.Fala tutiAAi alkafireena wajahidhum bihi jihadan kabeeran
- 53.Wahuwa allathee maraja albahrayni hatha AAathbun furatun wahatha milhun ojajun wajaAAala baynahuma barzakhan wahijran mahjooran
- 54.Wahuwa allathee khalaqa mina alma-i basharan fajaAAalahu nasaban wasihran wakana rabbuka qadeeran
- 55.WayaAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuhum wala yadurruhum wakana alkafiru AAala rabihi thaheeran

56.Wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeran

57.Qul ma as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin illa man shaa an yattakhitha ila rabbih
sabeelan

58.Watawakkal AAala alhayyi allathee la yamootu wasabbih bihamdihi wakafa bihi
bithunoobi AAibadihi khabeeran

59.Allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin
thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi alrrahmanu fais-al bihi khabeeran

60.Wa-itha qeela lahumu osjudoo lilrahmani qaloo wama alrrahmanu anasjudu lima
ta/muruna wazadahum nufooran

61.Tabaraka allathee jaAAala fee alssama-i burojan wajaAAala feeha sirajan
waqamaran muneeran

62.Wahuwa allathee jaAAala allayla waInnahara khilfatan liman arada an
yaththakkara aw arada shukooran

63.WaAAibadu alrrahmani allatheena yamshoona AAala al-ardi hawnan wa-itha
khatabahumu aljahiloona qaloo salaman

64.Waallatheena yabeetoona lirabbihim sujjadan waqiyaman

65.Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana isrif AAanna AAathaba jahannama inna
AAathabaha kana gharaman

66.Innaha saat mustaqarran wamuqaman

67.Waallatheena itha anfaqoo lam yusrifoo walam yaqturoo wakana bayna thalika
qawaman

68.Waallatheena la yadAAoona maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara wala yaqtuloona
alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi wala yaznoona waman yafAAal thalika
yalqa athaman

69.YudaAAaf lahu alAAathabu yawma alqiyamati wayakhlud feehi muhanan

70.Illa man taba waamana waAAamila AAamalan salihan faola-ika yubaddilu Allahu
sayyi-atihim hasanatin wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

71.Waman taba waAAamila salihan fa-innahu yatoobu ila Allahi mataban

72.Waallatheena la yashhadoona alzzoora wa-itha marroo biallaghwi marroo kiraman

73.Waallatheena itha thukkiroo bi-ayati rabbihim lam yakhirroo AAalayha summan
waAAumyyanan

74.Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana hab lana min azwajina wathurriyyatina qurrata
aAAyunin waijAAalna lilmuttaqeena imaman

75.Ola-ika yujzawna alghurfata bima sabaroo wayulaqqawna feeha tahiyyatan
wasalaman

76.Khalideena feeha hasunat mustaqarran wamuqaman

77.Qul ma yaAAbao bikum rabbee lawla duAAaokum faqad kaththabtum fasawfa
yakoonu lizaman

Surah Ash-Shu'ara(26)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Ta-seen-meem

2.Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeeni

3.LaAAallaka bakhiAAun nafsaka alla yakoonoo mu/mineena

4.In nasha/ nunazzil AAalayhim mina alssama-i ayatan fathhallat aAAnaquhum laha
khadiAAeena

5.Wama ya/tehim min thikrin mina alrrahmani muhdathin illa kanoo AAanhu
muAArideena

6.Faqad kathhaboo fasaya/tehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

7.Awa lam yaraw ila alardi kam anbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareemin

8.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

9.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

10.Wa-ith nada rabbuka moosa ani i/ti alqawma alththalimeena

11.Qawma firAAawna ala yattaqoonaa

12.Qala rabbi innee akhafu an yukaththibooni

13.Wayadeequ sadree wala yantali lisanee faarsil ila haroona

14.Walahum AAalayya thanbun faakhafu an yaqtulooni

15.Qala kalla faithhaba bi-ayatina inna maAAakum mustamiAAoona

16.Fa/tiya firAAawna faqoola inna rasoolu rabbi alAAalameena

- 17.An arsil maAAana banee isra-eela
- 18.Qala alam nurabbika feenaq waleedan walabithta feenaq min AAumurika sineena
- 19.WafaAAalta faAAalataka allatee faAAalta waanta mina alkafireena
- 20.Qala faAAaltuha ithan waanaq mina alddalleena
- 21.Fafarartu minkum lammaq khiftukum fawahaba lee rabbee hukman wajaAAalanee mina almursaleena
- 22.Watilka niAAmatun tamunnuhaq AAalayya an AAabbadta banee isra-eela
- 23.Qala firAAawnu wamaq rabbu alAAalameena
- 24.Qala rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wamaq baynahumaq in kuntum mooqineena
- 25.Qala liman hawlahu ala tastamiAAoona
- 26.Qala rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleena
- 27.Qala inna rasoolakumu allathee orsila ilaykum lamajnoonun
- 28.Qala rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi wamaq baynahumaq in kuntum taAAqiloona
- 29.Qala la-ini ittakhathta ilahan ghayree laajAAalannaka mina almasjooneena
- 30.Qala awa law ji/tuka bishay-in mubeenin
- 31.Qala fa/ti bihi in kunta mina alssadiqeena
- 32.Faalqa AAasahu fa-itha hiya thuAAbanun mubeenun
- 33.WanazaAAa yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao liInnathireena
- 34.Qala lilmala-i hawlahu inna hatha lasahirun AAaleemun
- 35.Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihi famatha ta/muroona

36.Qaloo arjih waakhahu waibAAath fee almada-ini hashireena

37.Ya/tooka bikulli sahharin AAaleemn

38.FajumiAAa alssahharatu limeeqati yawmin maAAlomin

39.Waqeela liInnasi hal antum mujtamiAAoona

40.LaAAallana nattabiAAu alssahharata in kanoo humu alghalibeena

41.Falamma jaa alssahharatu qaloo lifirAAawna a-inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeena

42.Qala naAAam wa-innakum ithan lamina almuqarrabeena

43.Qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoona

44.Faalqaw hibalahum waAAisiyyahum waqaloo biAAizzati firAAawna inna lanahnu alghaliboona

45.Faalqa moosa AAasahu fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoona

46.Faolqiya alssahharatu sajideena

47.Qaloo amanna birabbi alAAalameena

48.Rabbi moosa wahroona

49.Qala amantum lahu qabla an athha lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee AAallamakumu alssihra falasawfa taAAalamoona laoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waajulakum min khilafin walaosallibannakum ajmaAAeena

50.Qaloo la dayra inna ila rabbina munqaliboon

51.Inna nalmaAAu an yaghfira lana rabbuna khatayana an kunna awwala almu/mineena

52.Waawhayna ila moosa an asri biAAibadee innakum muttabaAAoona

53.Faarsala firAAawnu fee almada-ini hashireena

54.Inna haola-i lashirthimatun qaleeloona

55.Wa-innahum lana lagha-ithoona

56.Wa-inna lajameeAAun hathiroona

57.Faakhrajnahum min jannatin waAAuyoonin

58.Wakunoozin wamaqamin kareemin

59.Kathalika waawrathnaha banee isra-eela

60.FaatbaAAoohum mushriqeena

61.Falamma taraa aljamAAani qala as-habu moosa inna lamudrakoona

62.Qala kalla inna maAAiya rabbee sayahdeeni

63.Faawhayna ila moosa ani idrib biAAasaka albahra fainfalaqa fakana kullu firqin
kaalttawdi alAAatheemi

64.Waazlafna thamma al-akhareena

65.Waanjayna moosa waman maAAahu ajmaAAeena

66.Thumma aghraqna al-akhareena

67.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

68.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

69.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa ibraheema

70.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma taAbudoona

71.Qaloo naAAbudu asnaman fanathallu laha AAakifeena

72.Qala hal yasmaAAoonakum ith tadAAoona

73.Aw yanfaAAoonakum aw yadurroona

74.Qaloo bal wajadna abaana kathalika yafAAaloona

75.Qala afaraaytum ma kuntum taAAbudoona

76.Antum waabaokumu al-aqdamoona

77.Fa-innahum AAaduwun lee illa rabba alAAalameena

78.Allathee khalaqanee fahuwa yahdeeni

79.Waallathee huwa yutAAimunee wayasqeeni

80.Wa-itha maridtu fahuwa yashfeeni

81.Waallathee yumeetunee thumma yuhyeeni

82.Waallathee atmaAAu an yaghfira lee khatee-atee yawma alddeen*i*

83.Rabbi hab lee hukman waalhiqnee bialssaliheena

84.WaijAAal lee lisana sidqin fee al-akhireena

85.WaijAAalnee min warathati jannati alInnaAAeemi

86.Waighfir li-abee innahu kana mina alddalleena

87.Wala tukhzinee yawma yubAAathoona

88.Yawma la yanfaAAu malun wala banooma

89.Illa man ata Alla ha biqalbin saleem*in*

90.Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeenā

91.Waburrizati aljaheemu lilghaweeena

92.Waqeela lahum ayna ma kuntum taAbudoona

93.Min dooni Allahi hal yansuroonakum aw yantasiroona

94.Fakubkiboo feeha hum waalghawoona

95.Wajunoodu ibleesa ajmaAAoona

96.Qaloo wahum feeha yakhtasimoona

97.TaAllahi in kunna lafee dalalin mubeenin

98.Ith nusawweekum birabbi alAAalameena

99.Wama adallana illa almujrimoona

100.Fama lana min shafiAAeena

101.Wala sadeeqin hameemin

102.Falaw anna lana karratan fanakoona mina almu/mineena

103.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

104.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

105.Kathhabat qawmu noohin almursaleena

106.Ith qala lahum akhoohum noohun ala tattaqoona

107.Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

108.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

109.Wamaas-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAalarabbi alAAalameena

110.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

111.Qaloo anu/minu laka waittabaAAaka al-arthaloona

112.Qala wama AAilmee bima kanoo yaAAmaloona

113.In hisabuhum illa AAalarabbee law tashAAuroona

114.Wamaana bitaridi almu/mineena

115.In ana illa natheerun mubeenun

116.Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya noohu latakoona mina almarjoomeena

117.Qala rabbi inna qawmee kathhabooni

118.Faiftah baynee wabaynahum fathan wanajjinee waman maAAiya mina almu/mineena

119.Faanjaynahu waman maAAahu fee alfulki almashhooni

120.Thumma aghraqna baAAdu albaqeena

121.Inna fee thalika laayatan wamakana aktharuhum mu/mineena

122.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

123.Kathhabat AAadun almursaleena

124.Ith qala lahum akhoohum hoodun ala tattaqoona

125.Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

126.Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

127.Wamaas-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAalarabbi alAAalameena

128. Atabnoona bikulli reeAAin ayatan taAAbathoona

129. Watattakhithoona masaniAAa laAAallakum takhludoona

130. Wa-itha batashtum batashtum jabbareena

131. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

132. Waittaqoo allathee amaddakum bima taAlamoona

133. Amaddakum bi-anAAamin wabaneena

134. Wajannatin waAuyoonin

135. Innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

136. Qaloo sawaon AAalayna awaAAathta am lam takun mina alwaAAitheena

137. In hatha illa khuluqu al-awwaleena

138. Wamanahnu bimuAAathhabbeena

139. Fakathhabbohu faahlaknahum inna fee thalika laayatan wamakana aktharuhum mu/mineena

140. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

141. Kathhabat thamoodu almursaleena

142. Ith qala lahum akhoohum salihun ala tattaqoona

143. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

144. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

145. Wamaas-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena

146. Atutrakoona fee ma hahuna amineena
147. Fee jannatin waAayoonin
148. WazurooAAin wanakhlin talAAuha hadeemun
149. Watanhitooна mina aljibali buyootan fariheena
150. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni
151. Wala tuteeAAoo amra almusrifeena
152. Allatheena yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona
153. Qaloo innamaq anta mina almusahhareena
154. Maq anta illa basharun mithlunaq fa/ti bi-ayatin in kunta mina alssadiqeen
155. Qala hathihi naqatun laha shirbun walakum shirbu yawmin maAAloomin
156. Wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum AAathabu yawmin AAatheemin
157. FaAAaqarooha faasbahoo nadimeena
158. Faakhathahumu alAAathabu inna fee thalika laayatan wamaq kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
159. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu
160. Kathhabat qawmu lootin almursaleena
161. Ith qala lahum akhoohum lootun ala tattaqoona
162. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
163. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni
164. Wamaq as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAalaq rabbi alAAalameena

165. Ata/toona alththukrana mina alAalameena

166. Watathharoona ma khalaqa lakum rabbukum min azwajikum bal antum qawmun AAadoona

167. Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya lootu latakoonanna mina almukhrajeena

168. Qala innee liAamalikum mina alqaleena

169. Rabbi najjinee waahlee mimma yaAAmaloona

170. Fanajjaynahu waahlahu ajmaAAeena

171. Illa AAajoozan fee alghabireena

172. Thumma dammarna al-akhareena

173. Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena

174. Inna fee thalika laayatan wamaq kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

175. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAazeezu alrraheemu

176. Kathhaba as-habu al-aykati almursaleena

177. Ith qala lahum shuAAaybun alla tattaqoona

178. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

179. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

180. Wamaq as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAalarabi alAalameena

181. Awfoo alkayla wala takoonoo mina almukhsireena

182. Wazinoo bialqistasi almustaqeemi

- 183.Wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena
- 184.Waittaqoo allathee khalaqakum waaljibillata al-awwaleena
- 185.Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareena
- 186.Wama anta illa basharun mithluna wa-in na hunnuka lamina alkathibeena |
- 187.Faasqit AAalayna kisafan mina alssama-i in kunta mina alssadiqeena
- 188.Qala rabbee aAlamu bima taAAaloona
- 189.Fakathhaboohu faakhathahum AAathabu yawmi al thullati innahu kana AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin |
- 190.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
- 191.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu
- 192.Wa-innahu latanjeelu rabbi alAAalameena
- 193.Nazala bihi alroohu al-ameenu
- 194.AAala qalbika litakoona mina almunthireena
- 195.Bilisanin AAarabiyyin mubeenin
- 196.Wa-innahu lafee zuburi al-awwaleena
- 197.Awa lam yakun lahum ayatan an yaAAalamahu AAulamao banee isra-eela
- 198.Walaw nazzalnahu AAala baAAdi al-aAJameena
- 199.Faqaraahu AAalayhim ma kanoo bihi mu/mineena
- 200.Kathalika salaknahu fee quloobi almujrimeena
- 201.La yu/minoona bihi hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema

202.Faya/tyahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

203.Fayaqooloo hal nahnu muntharoona

204.AfabAAathabina yastaAAjiloona

205.Afaraayta in mattaAAnahum sineena

206.Thumma jaahum makanoo yooAAadoona

207.Magahna AAanhum makanoo yumattaAAoona

208.Wamaahlakna min qaryatin illa laha munthiroona

209.Thikra wamakunna thalimeena

210.Wamatanazzalat bihi alshshayateenu

211.Wamayanbaghee lahum wamayastateeAAoona

212.Innahum AAani alssamAAi lamaAAzooloona

213.Fala tadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fatakoona mina almuAAathhabeeena

214.Waanthir AAasheerataka al-aqrabeena

215.Waikhfid janahaka limani ittabaAAaka mina almu/mineena

216.Fa-in AAasawka faqul innee baree-on mimmataAAmalloona

217.Watawakkal AAala alAAazeezi alrraheemi

218.Allathee yaraka heena taqoomu

219.Wataqallubaka fee alssajideena

220.Innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAleemu

221.Hal onabbi-okum AAalaq man tanazzalu alshshayateenu

222.Tanazzalu AAalaq kulli affakin atheemin

223.Yulqoona alssamAAa waaktharuhum kathiboona

224.WaalshshuAAaro yattabiAAuhumu alghawoon

225.Alam tara annahum fee kulli wadin yaheemoona

226.Waannahum yaqooloona ma la yafAAaloona

227.Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati wathakaroo Allaha katheeran waintasaroo min baAAdi ma thulimoo wasayaAAalamu allatheena thalamoo ayya munqalabin yanqaliboon

Surah An-Naml (27)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmanai alrraheem*i*

1. Ta-seen tilka ayatu alqur-ani wakitabin mubeen*in*

2. Hudan wabushra lilmu/mineena

3. Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

4. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati zayyanna lahum aAAmalahum fahum yaAAmahoona

5. Ola-ika allatheena lahum soo-o alAAathabi wahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroona

6. Wa-innaka latulaqqa alqur-ana min ladun hakeemin AAaleemin

7. Ith qala moosa li-ahlihi innee anastu naran saateekum minha bikhabarin aw ateekum bishihabin qabasin laAAallakum tastaloona

8. Falamma jaaha noodiya an boorika man fee alInnari waman hawlah_wasubhana Allahi rabbi alAAalameena

9. Ya moosa innahu ana Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeemu

10. Waalqi AAasaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiran walam yuAAaqqib ya moosa la takhaf innee la yakhfu ladayya almursaloona

11. Illa man thalama thumma baddala husnan baAAda soo-in fa-innee ghafoorun raheemun

12. Waadkhil yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in fee tisAAi ayatin ila firAAawna waqawmihi innahum kanoo qawman fasiqueena

13. Falamma jaat-hum ayatuna mubsiratan qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun

14. Wajah_{hadoo} biha_q waistayqanat-ha_q anfusuhum **thulman** waAuluwwan faon**thur**
kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena
15. Walaqad atayna dawooda wasulaymāna Aailman waqala alhamdu lillahi allathee
faddalana AAala katheerin min AAibadihi almu/mineena
16. Wawaritha sulaymanu dawooda waqala ya ayyuha alnnasu AAullimna mantiqā
al_{tayri} waooteena min kulli shay-in inna hatha lahuwa alfadlu almubeenū
17. Wahushira lisulaymāna junooduhu mina aljinni waal-insi waal_{tayri} fahum
yoozaAAoona
18. Hatta itha_q ataw AAala wadi alnnamli qalat namlatun ya ayyuha alnnamu odkhuloo
masakinakum la yahtimannakum sulaymanu wajunooduhu wahum la yashAAuroona
19. Fatabassama dahikan min qawlīha waqala rabbi awziAAnee an ashkura
niAAmataka allatee anAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya waan aAAmala salihan
tardahu waadkhilnee birahmatika fee AAibadika alssaliheena
20. Watafaqqada al_{tayra} faqala ma liya la ara alhudhuda am kana mina algha-ibeena
21. LaoAAaththibannahu AAathaban shadeedan aw laathbahannahu aw laya/tiyannee
bisultanin mubeenin
22. Famakatha ghayra baAAeedin faqala ahattu bima lam tuhit bihi waji/tuka min sabain
binaba-in yaqeenin
23. Innee wajadtu imraatan tamlikuhum waootiyat min kulli shay-in walaha AAarshun
AAatheemun
24. Wajadtuha waqawmahā yasjudoona lilshshamsi min dooni Allahi wazayyana
lahumu alshshaytanu aAAmalahum fasaddahum AAani alssabeeli fahum la
yahtadoona
25. Alla yasjudoo lillahi allathee yukhriju alkhabaa fee alssamawati waal-ardi
wayaAAalu ma tukhfoona wama tuAAinoona
26. Alla la ilaha illa huwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi

- 27.Qala sananthuru asadaqta am kunta mina alkathibeena
- 28.Ithhab bikitabee hatha faalqih ilayhim thumma tawalla AAanhum faonthur matha yarjiAAoona
- 29.Qalat ya ayyuha almalao innee olqiya ilayya kitabun kareemun
- 30.Innahu min sulaymana wa-innahu bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi
- 31.Alla taAAloo AAalayya wa/toonee muslimeena
- 32.Qalat ya ayyuha almalao aftoonee fee amree ma kuntu qatiAAatan amran hatta tashhadoona
- 33.Qaloo nahnu oloo quwwatin waoloo ba/sin shadeedin waal-amru ilayki faonthuree matha ta/mureena
- 34.Qalat inna almulooka itha dakhloo qaryatan afsadooha wajaAAaloo aAAizzata ahliha athillatan wakathalika yafAAaloona
- 35.Wa-innee mursilatun ilayhim bihadiyyatin fanthiratun bima yarjiAAu almursaloona
- 36.Falamma jaa sulaymana qala atumiddoonani bimalin fama ataniya Allahu khayrun mimma atakum bal antum bihadiyyatikum tafrahoona
- 37.IrjiAA ilayhim falana/tiyannahum bijunoodin la qibala lahum biha walanhrijannahum minha athillatan wahum saghiroona
- 38.Qala ya ayyuha almalao ayyukum ya/teenee biAAarshiha qabla an ya/toonee muslimeena
- 39.Qala AAifreetun mina aljinni ana ateeka bihi qabla an taqooma min maqamika wa-inne AAalayhi laqawiyyun ameenun
- 40.Qala allathee AAindahu AAilmun mina alkitabi ana ateeka bihi qabla an yartadda ilayka tarfuka falamma raahu mustaqirran AAindahu qala hatha min fadli rabbee liyabluwanee aashkuru am akfuru waman shakara fa-innاما yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna rabbee ghaniyyun kareemun

- 41.Qala nakkiroo laha AAarshaha nanthur atahtadee am takoonu mina allatheena la yahtadoona
- 42.Falamma jaat qeela ahkatha AAarshuki qalat kaannahu huwa waooteena alAAilma min qabliha wakunna muslimeena
- 43.Wasaddaha ma kanat taAAabdu min dooni Allah innaha kanat min qawmin kafireena
- 44.Qeela laha odkhulee alssarha falamma raat-hu hasibat-hu lujjatan wakashafat AAan saqayha qala innahu sarhun mumarradun min qawareera qalat rabbi innee thalamtu nafsee waaslamtu maAAa sulayman lillah rabbi alAAalameena
- 45.Walaqad arsalna ila thamooda akhahum salihan ani oAAabudoo Allah fa-itha hum fareeqani yakhtasimoona
- 46.Qala ya qawmi lima tastaAAjiloona bialssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati lawla tastaghfiroona Allah laAAallakum turhamoona
- 47.Qaloo ittayyarna bika wabiman maAAaka qala ta-irukum AAinda Allah bal antum qawmun tuftanoona
- 48.Wakana fee almadeenati tisAAatu rahtin yufidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona
- 49.Qaloo taqasamoo biAllah lanubayytannahu waahlahu thumma lanaqoolanna liwaliyyihi ma shahidna mahlika ahlihi wa-inna lasadiqoona
- 50.Wamakaroo makran wamakarna makran wahum la yashAAuroona
- 51.Faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu makrihim anna dammarnahum waqawmahum ajmaAAeena
- 52.Fatilka buyootuhum khawiyatan bima thalamoo inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaAlamoona
- 53.Waanjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona
- 54.Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata waantum tubsiroona

55.A-innakum lata/toona aIrrijala shahwatan min dooni aInnisa-i bal antum qawmun tajhaloona

56.Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoo ala lootin min qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoona

57.Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu qaddarnaha mina alghabireena

58.Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena

59.Quli alhamdu lillahi wasalamun AAala AAibadihi allatheena istafa allahu khayrun amma yushrikoona

60.Amman khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda waanzala lakum mina alssama-i maan faanbatna bihi hada-iqa thata bahjatin ma kana lakum an tunbitoo shajaraha-ilahun maAAa Allahi bal hum qawmun yaAAdiloona

61.Amman jaAAala al-arda qararan wajaAAala khilalaha anharan wajaAAala laha rawasiya wajaAAala bayna albahrayni hajizan a-ilahun maAAa Allahi bal aktharuhum Ia yaAAlamoona

62.Amman yujeebu almudtarra itha daAAahu wayakshifu alssoo-a wayajAAalukum khulafaa al-ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi qaleelan ma tathakkaroona

63.Amman yahdeekum fee thulumati albarri waalbahri waman yursilu aIrriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi taAAala Allahu AAamma yushrikoona

64.Amman yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu waman yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi quil hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeen

65.Qul Ia yaAAlamu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi alghayba illa Allahu wama yashAAuroona ayyana yubAAathoona

66.Bali iddaraka AAilmuhum fee alakhirati bal hum fee shakkin minha bal hum minha AAamoona

67.Waqala allatheena kafaroo a-itha kunna turaban waabaona a-inna lamukhrajoona

- 68.Laqad wuAAidna hatha nahnu waabaona min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena
- 69.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faon**th**uroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almujrimeena
- 70.Wala tahzan AAalayhim wala takun fee dayqin mimma yamkuroona
- 71.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena
- 72.Qul AAasa an yakoona radifa lakum baAAdu allathee tastaAAjiloona
- 73.Wa-inna rabbaka lathoo fadlin AAala alInnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroona
- 74.Wa-inna rabbaka layaAAalamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yuAAinoona
- 75.Wama min gha-ibatin fee alssama-i waal-ardi illa fee kitabin mubeenin
- 76.Inna hatha alqur-ana yaqussu AAala banee isra-eela akthara allathee hum feehi yakhtalifoona
- 77.Wa-innahu lahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineena
- 78.Inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum bihukmihi wahuwa alAAazeezu alAAaleemu
- 79.Fatawakkal AAala Allahi innaka AAala alhaqqi almubeeni
- 80.Innaka la tusmiAAu almawta wala tusmiAAu alssumma aldduAAaa itha wallaw mudbireena
- 81.Wama anta bihaddee alAAumi AAn dalalatihim in tusmiAAu illa man yu/minu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoona
- 82.Wa-itha waqaAAa alqawlu AAalayhim akhrajna lahum dabbatan mina al-ardi tukallimuhum anna alInnasa kanoo bi-ayatina la yooqinoona
- 83.Wayawma nahshuru min kulli ommatin fawjan mimman yukaththibu bi-ayatina fahum yoozaAAoona

84. Hatta itha jaoo qala akaththabtum bi-ayatee walam tuheetoo biha AAilman ammatha kuntum taAAaloona
85. WawaqaAAa alqawlu AAalayhim bima thalamoo fahum la yantiqoona
86. Alam yaraw anna jaAAalna allayla liyaskunoo feehi walnnahara mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona
87. Wayawma yunfakhu fee alssoori fafaziAAa man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa Allahu wakullun atawhu dakhireena
88. Watara aljibala tahnabuha jamidatan wahiya tamurru marra alssahabi sunAAa Allahi allathee atqana kulla shay-in innahu khabeerun bima tafAAaloona
89. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha wahum min fazaAAin yawma-ithin aminoona
90. Waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fakubbat wujohuhum fee alnnari hal tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAaloona
91. Innama omirtu an aAbuda rabba hathihi albaldati allathee harramaha walahu kullu shay-in waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena
92. Waan atlawa alqur-ana famani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla faqul innama ana mina almunthireena
93. Waquli alhamdu lillahi sayureekum ayatihi fataArifoonaha wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma taAAaloona

Surah Al-Qasas(28)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1.Ta-seen-meem

2.Tilka ayatu alkitâbi almubeeni

3.Natloo AAalayka min naba-i moosa wafirAAawna bialhaqqi liqawmin yu/minoona

4.Inna firAAawna AAala fee al-ardi wajaAAala ahlaha shiyaAAan yastadAifâ ifatan minhum yuthabbihu abnâahum wayastahyee nisaâahum innahu kâna mina almufsideena

5.Wanureedu an namunna AAala allatheena istudAifoo fee al-ardi wanajAAalahum a-immatan wanajAAalahumu alwaritheena

6.Wanumakkina lahum fee al-ardi wanuriya firAAawna wahâmana wajunoodahuma minhum ma kanoo yahâthroona

7.Waawhayna ila omni moosa an ardiAAeehi fa-itha khifti AAalayhi faalqeehi fee alyammi wala takhâfee wala tahzanee inna raddoohu ilayki wajaAAiloohu mina almursaleena

8.Failtaqâihu alu firAAawna liyakoona lahum AAaduwwan wahazanan inna firAAawna wahâmana wajunoodahuma kanoo khati-eena

9.Waqâlati imraatu firAAawna qurratu AAaynin lee walaka la taqtuloohu AAasa an yanfaAAana aw nattakhithahu waladan wahum la yashAAuroona

10.Waasbaha fu-adu omni moosa farighan in kadat latubdee bihi lawla an rabatna AAala qalbiha litakoona mina almu/mineena

11.Waqâlat li-okhtihi qusseehi fabasurat bihi AAan junubin wahum la yashAAuroona

12.Waharramna AAalayhi almaradiAAa min qablu faqâlat hal adullukum AAala ahli baytin yakfuloonahu lakum wahum lahu nasiâhoona

- 13.Faradadnahu ila ommihi kay taqarra AAaynuha wala tahzana walitaAAlama anna waAAda Alla*hi* haqqun walakinna aktharahum la yaAlamoona
- 14.Walamma balagh ashuddahu waistawa ataynahu hukman waAAilman wakathalika najzee almuhsineena
- 15.Wadakhala almadeenata AAala heeni ghaflatin min ahliha fawajada feeha rajulayni yaqtatil*ani* hatha min sheeAAatihi wahatha min AAaduwwihi faistaghathahu allathee min sheeAAatihi AAala allathee min AAaduwwihi fawakazahu moosa faqada AAalayhi qala hatha min AAamali alshshaytan*i* innahu AAaduwwun mudillun mubeenun
- 16.Qala rabbi innee thalamu nafsee faighfir lee faghafara lahu innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu
- 17.Qala rabbi bima anAAamta AAalayya falan akoona thaheeran lilmujrimeena
- 18.Faasbaha fee almadeenati kha-ifan yataraqqabu fa-itha allathee istansarahu bialamsi yastasrikhu qala lahu moosa innaka laghawiyyun mubeenun
- 19.Falamma an arada an yabtisha biallathee huwa AAaduwwun lahuma qala ya moosa atureedu an taqtulanee kama qatalta nafsan bialamsi in tureedu illa an takoona jabbaran fee al-ardi wama tureedu an takoona mina almusliheena
- 20.Wajaa rajulun min aqsa almadeenati yasAAa qala ya moosa inna almalaa ya/tamiroona bika liyaqtulooka faokhruj innee laka mina alnnasiheena
- 21.Fakharaja minha kha-ifan yataraqqabu qala rabbi najjinee mina alqawmi alththalimeena
- 22.Walamma tawajjaha tilqaa madyana qala AAasa rabbee an yahdiyanee sawaa alssabeeli
- 23.Walamma warada maa madyana wajada AAalayhi ommatan mina alnnasi yasqoona wawajada min doonihimu imraatayni tathoodani qala ma khatbukuma qalata la nasqee hatta yusdira alriAAao waaboona shaykhun kabeerun
- 24.Fasaqa lahuma thumma tawalla ila alththilli faqala rabbi innee lima anzalta ilayya min khayrin faqeerun

- 25.Fajaat-hu ihdahuma tamshee AAala istihya-in qalat inna abee yadAAooka liyajziyaka ajra ma saqayta lana falamma jaahu waqassa AAalayhi alqasasa qala la takhaf najawta mina alqawmi alththalimeena
- 26.Qalat ihdahuma ya abati ista/jirhu inna khayra mani ista/jarta alqawiyyu al-ameenu
- 27.Qala innee oreedu an onkihaka ihda ibnatayya hatayni AAala an ta/juranee thamaniya hijajin fa-in atmamta AAashran famin AAindika wama oreedu an ashuqqa AAalayka satajidunee in shaa Allahu mina alssaliheena
- 28.Qala thalika baynee wabaynaka ayyama al-ajalayni qadaytu fala AAudwana AAalayya waAllahu AAala ma naqoolu wakeelun
- 29.Falamma qada moosa al-ajala wasara bi-ahlihi anasa min janibi alttoori naran qala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran laAAallee ateekum minha bikhabarin aw jathwatin mina alnnari laAAallakum tastaloona
- 30.Falamma ataha noodiya min shati-i alwadi al-aymani fee albuqAAati almubaraki mina alshshajarat an ya moosa innee ana Allahu rabbu alAAalameena
- 31.Waan alqi AAasaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannah jannun walla mudbiran walam yuAAaqqib ya moosa aqbil wala takhaf innaka mina al-amineena
- 32.Osluk yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in waodmum ilayka janahaka mina alrrahbi fathanika burhanani min rabbika ila firAAawna wamala-ahi innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena
- 33.Qala rabbi innee qataltu minhum nafsan faakhafu an yaqtulooni
- 34.Waakhee haroonu huwa afsahu minnee lisanan faarsilhu maAAiya rid-an yusaddiqunee innee akhafu an yukaththibooni
- 35.Qala sanashuddu AAadudaka bi-akheeka wanajaAalu lakuma sultanan fala yasilooma ilaykuma bi-ayatina antuma wamani ittabaAAakuma alghalibonna
- 36.Falamma jaahum moosa bi-ayatina bayyinatin qaloo ma hatha illa sihrun muftaran wama samiAAana bihatha fee aba-ina al-awwaleena
- 37.Waqala moosa rabbee aAlamu biman jaa bialhuda min AAindihi waman takoonu

Iahu AAaqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona

38.Waqala firAAawnu ya ayyuha almalao ma AAalimtu lakum min ilahin ghayree faawqid lee ya hamanu AAala altteeni faijAAal lee sarhan laAAallee attaliAAu ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu mina alkathibeena

39.Waistakbara huwa wajunooduhu fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wathannoo annahum ilayna la yurjaAAoona

40.Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu alththalimeena

41.WajaAAalnahum a-immatan yadAAoona ila alnnari wayawma alqiyamati la yunsaroona

42.WaatbaAAnahum fee hathihi alddunya laAAnatan wayawma alqiyamati hum mina almaqbooheena

43.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba min baAAdi ma ahlknalquroona al-oola basa-ira liInnasi wahudan warahmatan laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

44.Wama kunta bijanibi algharbiyyi ith qadayna ila moosa al-amra wama kunta mina alshshahideena

45.Walakinna ansha-na quroonan fatatawala AAalayhim alAumuru wama kunta thawiyan fee ahli madyana tatloo AAalayhim ayatina walakinna kunna mursileena

46.Wama kunta bijanibi alttoori ith nadayna walakin rahmatan min rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablika laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

47.Walawla an tuseebahum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim fayaqooloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika wanakoona mina almu/mineena

48.Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min AAindina qaloo lawla ootiya mithla ma ootiya moosa awa lam yakfuroo bima ootiya moosa min qablu qaloo sihrani tathahara waqaloo inna bikullin kafiroona

49.Qul fa/too bikitabin min AAindi Allahi huwa ahda minhumaa attabiAAhu in kuntum

sadiqeenā

50.Fa-in lam yastajeeboo laka faiAAlam annama yattabiAAoona ahwaahum waman adallu mimmani ittabaAAa hawahu bighayri huden mina Allahi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma althalimeena

51.Walaqad wassalna lahumu alqawla laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

52.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba min qablihi hum bihi yu/minoona

53.Wa-itha yutla AAalayhim qaloo amanna bihi innahu alhaqqu min rabbina inna kunna min qablihi muslimeena

54.Ola-ika yu/tawna ajrahum marratayni bima sabaroo wayadraona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

55.Wa-itha samiAAoo allaghwa aAAradoo AAanhu waqaloo lana aAAmaluna walakum aAAmalukum salamun AAalaykum la nabtaghee aljahileena

56.Innaka la tahdee man ahbabta walakinna Allha yahdee man yashao wahuwa aAAalamu bialmuhtadeena

57.Waqaloo in nattabiAAi alhuda maAAaka nutakhattaf min ardina awa lam numakkin lahum uharman aminan yujba ilayhi thamaratu kulli shay-in rizqan min ladunna walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoonā

58.Wakam ahlakna min qaryatin batirat maAAeeshataha fatilka masakinuhum lam tuskan min baAAdihim illa qaleelan wakunna nahnu alwaritheena

59.Wama kana rabbuka muhlika alqura hatta yabAAatha fee ommiha rasoolan yatloo AAalayhim ayatina wama kunna muhlikee alqura illa waahluba thalimoona

60.Wama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAu alhayati alddunya wazeenatuha wama AAinda Allahi khayrun waabqa afala taAAqiloona

61.Afaman waAAadnahu waAAadan hasanan fahuwa laqeehi kaman mattaAAAnahu mataAAa alhayati alddunya thumma huwa yawma alqiyamati mina almuhdareena

62.Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum

tazAAumoonaa

63.Qala allatheena haqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu rabbana haola-i allatheena aghwayna aghwaynahum kama ghawayna tabarra/nā ilayka ma kanoo iyyana yaAAbudoona

64.Waqeela odAAoo shurakaakum fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waraawoo alAAathaba law annahum kanoo yahtadoona

65.Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu matha ajabtumu almursaleena

66.FaAAamiyat AAalayhimu al-anbaao yawma-ithin fahum la yatasaaloonaa

67.Faamma man taba waamana waAAamila salihan faAAasa an yakoona mina almuflieena

68.Warabbuka yakhluqu ma yashao wayakhtaru ma kana lahumu alkhiyaratu subhana Allahi wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

69.Warabbuka yaAAalamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yuAAlinoona

70.Wahuwa Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu alhamdu fee al-oola waal-akhirati walahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

71.Qul araaytum in jaAAala Allahu AAalaykumu allayla sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bidiya-in afala tasmaAAoona

72.Qul araaytum in jaAAala Allahu AAalaykumu alnnahara sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bilaylin taskunoona feehi afala tubsiroona

73.Wamin rahmatihi jaAAala lakumu allayla waalnnahara litaskunoo feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

74.Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum tazAAumoonaa

75.WanazaAAnā min kulli ommatin shaheedan faqulnā hātoo burhanakum faAAalimoo anna alhaqqa lillahi wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

76.Inna qaroona kana min qawmi moosa fabagha AAalayhim wa^{atayn}ahu mina alkunoozi ma inna mafatihahu latanoo-o bialAAusbati olee alquwwati ith qala lahu qawmu la tafrah inna Allaha la yuhibbu alfariheena

77.Waibtaghi feema ataka Allaha alddara al-akhirata wala tansa naseebaka mina alddunya waahsin kama ahsana Allaha ilayka wala tabghi alfasada fee al-ardi inna Allaha la yuhibbu almufsideena

78.Qala innama ooteetuhu AAala AAilmin AAindee awa lam yaAAlam anna Allaha qad ahlaka min qablihi mina alqurooni man huwa ashaddu minhu quwwatan waaktharu jamAAan wala yus-alu AAan thunoobihimu almujrimoona

79.Fakharaja AAala qawmihi fee zeenatihi qala allatheena yureedoona alhayata alddunya ya layta lana mithla ma ootiya qaroonu innahu lathoo hatthin AAatheemin

80.Waqala allatheena ootoo alAAilma waylakum thawabu Allahi khayrun liman amana waAAamila salihan wala yulaqqaha illa alssabiroona

81.Fakhasafna bihi wabidarihi al-arda fama kana lahu min fi-atin yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana mina almuntasireena

82.Waasbaha allatheena tamannaw makanahu bial-amsi yaqooloona waykaanna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lawla an manna Allaha AAalayna lakahasa bina waykaannahu la yuflihu alkafiroona

83.Tilka alddaru al-akhiratu najAAaluha lillatheena la yureedoona AAuluwwan fee al-ardi wala fasadan waalAAaqibatu lilmuttaqeena

84.Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza allatheena AAamiloo alssayyi-ati illa ma kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

85.Inna allathee farada AAalayka alqur-ana laradduka illa maAAadin qul rabbee aAAamu man jaa bialhuda waman huwa fee dalalin mubeenin

86.Wama kunta tarjoo an yulqa ilayka alkitabu illa rahmatan min rabbika fala takoonanna thaheeran lilkafireena

87.Wala yasuddunnaka AAan ayati Allahi baAAda ith onzilat ilayka waodAAu ila rabbika wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

88. Wala tadAAu maAAa Allahi ilaha akhara la ilaha illa huwa kullu shay-in halikun illa
wajhahu lahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turjaAAona

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

Surah Al-Ankaboot (29)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Ahasiba alnnasu an yutrakoo an yaqooloo amanna wahum la yuftanoona

3.Walaqad fatanna allatheena min qablihim falayaAAlamanna Allahu allatheena sadaqoo walayaAAlamanna alkathibeena

4.Am hasiba allatheena yaAAaloona alssayyi-ati an yasbiqoona saa ma yahkumoona

5.Man kana yarjoo liqaa Allahi fa-inna ajala Allahi laatin wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

6.Waman jahada fa-innama yujahidu linafsihi inna Allaha laghaniyyun AAani alAAalameena

7.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lanukaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walajziyannahum ahsana allathee kanoo yaAAaloona

8.Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi husnan wa-in jihadaka litushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAAhuma ilayya marjiAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAaloona

9.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lanudkhilannahum fee alssaliheena

10.Wamina alnnasi man yaqolu amanna biAllahi fa-itha oothiya fee Allahi jaAAala fitnata alnnasi kaAAathabi Allahi wala-in jaa nasrun min rabbika layaqoolunna inna kunna maAAakum awa laysa Allahu bi-aAlama bima fee sudoori alAAalameena

11.WalyaAAlamanna Allahu allatheena amanoo walayaAAlamanna almunafiqueena

12.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ittabiAAoo sabeelana walnahmil khatayakum wama hum bihamineen min khatayahum min shay-in innahum lakathiboona

13.Walayah_milunna athqalahum waathqalan maAAa athqalihim walayus-alunna yawma alqiyamati AAamma kanoo yaftaroona

14.Walaqad arsalnā noohan ilā qawmihi falabitha feehim alfa sanatin illā khamseena AAaman faakhathahumu alttoofanu wahum **thalimoona**

15.Faanjynahu waas-haba alssafeenati wajaAAalnāha ayatan lilAAalameena

16.Wa-ibraheema ith qala liqawmihi oAAbudoo Allaha waittaqoohu **thalikum khayrun** lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

17.Innamā taAAabudoona min dooni Allahi awthanān watakhluqoona ifkan inna allatheena taAAabudoona min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona lakum rizqan faibtaghoo AAinda Allahi alrrizqa waoAAabudoohu waoshkuroo lahu ilayhi turjaAAoona

18.Wa-in tukaththiboo faqad kathhaba omamun min qablikum wama AAala alrrasooli illā albalaghū almubeenu

19.Awa lam yaraw kayfa yubdi-o Allahu alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu inna **thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun**

20.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa badaa alkhalqa thumma Allahu yunshi-o alInnash-ata al-akhirata inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

21.YuAAaththibu man yashao wayarhamu man yashao wa-ilayhi tuqlabonna

22.Wama antum bimuAAjizeena fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

23.Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi waliqa-ihi ola-ika ya-isoo min rahmatee waola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun

24.Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illā an qaloo oqtuloochu aw harriqoohu faanjahu Allahu mina alnnari inna fee **thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona**

25.Waqala innama ittakhathtum min dooni Allahi awthanān mawaddata baynikum fee alhayati alddunya thumma yawma alqiyamati yakfuru baAAdukum bibaAAdin wayalAAanu baAAdukum baAAadan wama-wakumu alnnaru wama lakum min

nasireena

26.Fa_aamana lahu loot_un waqala innee muhajirun il_a rabbee innahu huwa alAAazeezu al_hakeemu

27.Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAqooba wajaAAalna fee thurriyyatihi alnnubuwata waalkitaba waataynahu ajrahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena

28.Walootan ith qala liqawmihi innakum lata/toona alfa_hishata ma_a sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina alAAalameena

29.A-innakum lata/toona alrrijala wataqtaAAoona alssabeela wata/toona fee na_deekumu almunkara fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo i/tina biAAathabi Alla_hi in kunta mina alssadiqena

30.Qala rabbi onsurnee AAala alqawmi almufsideena

31.Walamma jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo inna muhlikoo ahli hathihi alqaryati inna ahlah_a kanoo thalimeena

32.Qala inna feeha lootan qaloo nahnu aAlamu biman feeha lanunajjiyannahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina alghabireena

33.Walamma an jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim tharAAan waqaloo la takhaf wala tahzan inna munajjooka waahlaka illa imraataka kanat mina alghabireena

34.Inna munziloona AAala ahli hathihi alqaryati rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoonaa

35.Walaqad tarakna minha ayatan bayyinatan liqawmin yaAAqiloona

36.Wa-il_a madyana akhahum shuAAayban faqala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Alla_ha waorjoo alyawma al-akhira wala taAAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

37.Fakathhaboohu faakhathhat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena

38.WaAAadan wathamooda waqad tabayyana lakum min masakinihim wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAmalahum fasaddahum AAani alssabeeli wakanoo

mustabsireena

39.Waqaroona wafirAAawna wahamana walaqad jaahum moosa bialbayyinati faistakbaroo fee al-ardi wama kanoo sabiqeena

40.Fakullan akhathna bithanbihi faminhum man arsalna AAalayhi hasiban waminhum man akhathat-hu alssayhatu waminhum man khasafna bihi al-arda waminhum man aghraqna wama kana Allahu liyatlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

41.Mathalu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa kamathali alAAankabooti ittakhath baytan wa-inna awhana albuyooti labaytu alAAankabooti law kanoo yaAAalamoona

42.Inna Allaha yaAAamu ma yadAAoona min doonih min shay-in wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

43.Watilka al-amthalu nadribuha linnasi wama yaAAqiluha illa alAAalimoona

44.Khalaqa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi inna fee thalika laayatan lilmineena

45.Otlu ma oohiya ilayka mina alkitabi waaqimi alssalata inna alssalata tanha AAani alfaahsha-i waalmunkari walathikru Allahi akbaru waAllahu yaAAamu ma tasnaAAoona

46.Wala tujadiloo ahla alkitabi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu illa allatheena thalamoo minhum waqooloo amanna biallathee onzila ilayna waonzila ilaykum wa-ilahuna walahukum wahidun wanahnu lahu muslimoona

47.Wakathalika anzalna ilayka alkitaba faallathee ataynahumu alkitaba yu/minoona bihi wamin haola-i man yu/minu bihi wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa alkafiroona

48.Wama kunta tatloo min qablihi min kitabin wala takhuttuhi biyameenika ithan lairtaba almubtiloona

49.Bal huwa ayatun bayyinatun fee sudoori allatheena ootoo alAAilma wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa alththalimoona

50.Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihim qul innama al-ayatu AAinda

Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeenun

51.Awa lam yakfihim anna anzalna AAalayka alkitaba yutla AAalayhim inna fee thalika larahmatan wathikra liqawmin yu/minoona

52.Qul kafa biAllahi baynee wabaynakum shaheedan yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena amanoo bialbatili wakafaroo biAllahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

53.WayastaAAjloonaka bialAAathabi walawlajjalun musamman lajaahumu alAAathabu walaya/tyannahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

54.YastaAAjloonaka bialAAathabi wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena

55.Yawma yaghshahumu alAAathabu min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim wayaqoolu thooqoo ma kuntum taAAamaloona

56.Ya AAibadiya allatheena amanoo inna ardee wasiAAatun fa-iyyaya faoAAbudooni

57.Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti thumma ilayna turjaAAoona

58.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lanubawwi-annahum mina aljannati ghurafan tajree min tahtihha al-anharu khalideena feeha niAAma ajru alAAamileena

59.Allatheena sabaroo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

60.Wakaayyin min dabbatin la tahmilu rizqaha Allahu yarzuquha wa-iyyakum wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

61.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara layaqoolunna Allahu faanna yu/fakoona

62.Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu inna Alla bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

63.Wala-in saaltahum man nazzala mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda min baAAadi mawtiha layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAqiloona

64.Wama hathihi alhayatu alddunya illa lahwun walaAibun wa-inna alddara al-akhirata lahiya alhayawaru law kanoo yaAAalamoona

65.Fa-itha rakiboo fee alfulki daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena falamma najjahum ila albarri itha hum yushrikoona

66.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum waliyatamattaAAoo fasawfa yaAAalamoona

67.Awa lam yaraw anna jaAAalna haraman aminan wayutakhattafu alnnasu min hawlihim afabialbatili yu/minoona wabiniAAmati Allahi yakfuroona

68.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kathhaba bialhaqqi lamma jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilkafireena

69.Waallatheena jahadoo feena lanahdiyannahum subulana wa-inna Allaha lamaAAa almuhsineena

Surah Ar-Rum(30)

Bismi Allāhi alrraḥmani alrraḥeeemi

1.Alif-lām-meem

2.Ghulibati alrroomu

3.Fee adna al-ardi wahum min baAAdi ghalabihim sayaghliboona

4.Fee bidAAi sineena lillāhi al-amru min qablu wamin baAAdu wayawma-ithin yafrahu almu/minoona

5.Binasri Allāhi yansuru man yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu alrraḥeeemu

6.WaAAda Allāhi la yukhlifu Allāhu waAAdahu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

7.YaAAalamoona thahiran mina alhayati alddunya wahum AAani al-akhirati hum ghafiloona

8.Awa lam yatafakkaroо fee anfusihim maq khalaqa Allāhu alssamawati waal-arda wamaq baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin musamman wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi biliqa-i rabbihim lakafiroona

9.Awa lam yaseeroо fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan waathāroo al-arda waAAamarooha akthara mimma AAamarooha wajaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allāhu liyatthlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yaththlimoona

10.Thumma kana AAaqibata allatheena asaoo alssoo-a an kathhaboo bi-ayati Allāhi wakanoo biha yastahzi-oona

11.Allāhu yabdaо alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona

12.Wyawma taqoomu alssāAatu yublisu almujrimoona

13.Walam yakun lahum min shuraka-ihim shufaaao wakanoo bishuraka-ihim

kafireena

14.Wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yawma-ithin yatafarraqoona

15.Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi fahum fee rawdatin yuhbaroona

16.Waamma allatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati faola-ika fee alAAathabi muhdaroona

17.Fasubhana Allahi heena tumsoona waheena tusbihoona

18.Walahu alhamdu fee alssamawati waal-ardi waAAashiyyan waheena tuthhiroona

19.Yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi wayuhyee al-arda baAAda mawtiha wakathalika tukhrajoona

20.Wamin ayatihi an khalaqakum min turabin thumma itha antum basharun tantashiroona

21.Wamin ayatihi an khalaqa lakum min anfusikum azwajan litaskunoo ilayha wajaAAala baynakum mawaddatan warahmatan inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona

22.Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafu alsinatikum waalwanikum inna fee thalika laayatin lilAAalimeena

23.Wamin ayatihi manamukum biallayli walnnahari waibtighaqokum min fadlihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasmaAAoona

24.Wamin ayatihi yureekumu albarqa khawfan watamaAAan wayunazzilu mina alssama-i maan fayuhyye bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona

25.Wamin ayatihi an taqooma alssamao waal-ardu bi-amrihi thumma itha daAAakum daAAwatan mina al-ardi itha antum takhrujoona

26.Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi kullun lahu qanitoona

27.Wahuwa allathee yabda alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu wahuwa ahwanu AAalayhi walahu almathalu al-aAAla fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

28.Daraba lakum mathalan min anfusikum hal lakum mimma malakat aymanukum min shuraka fee ma razaqnakum faantum feehi sawaon takhafoonahum kakheefatikum anfusakum kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAqiloona

29.Bali ittabaAAa allatheena thalamoo ahwaahum bighayri AAilmin faman yahdee man adalla Allahu wama lahum min nasireena

30.Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan fitrata Allahi allatee fatara alnnasa AAalayha la tabdeela likhalqi Allahi thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

31.Muneebeena ilayhi waittaqohu waaqeemoo alssalata wala takoonoo mina almushrikeena

32.Mina allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiyaAAan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoona

33.Wa-itha massa alnnasa durrun daAAaw rabbahum muneebeena ilayhi thumma itha athaqahum minhu rahmatan itha fareequn minhum birabbihim yushrikoona

34.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAAalamoona

35.Am anzalna AAalayhim sultanan fahuwa yatakallamu bima kanoo bihi yushrikoona

36.Waitha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan farihoo biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim itha hum yaqnatoona

37.Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

38.Faati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli thalika khayrun lillattheena yureedoona wajha Allahi waola-ika humu almuflahoona

39.Wama ataytum min riban liyarbuwa fee amwali alnnasi fala yarboo AAinda Allahi wama ataytum min zakatin tureedoona wajha Allahi faola-ika humu almudAAifoona

40.Allahu allathee khalaqakum thumma razaqakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum hal min shuraka-ikum man yafAAalu min thalikum min shay-in subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

41.Thahara alfasadu fee albarri waalbahri bima kasabat aydee alnnasi liyutheeqahum baAAda allathee AAamiloo laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

42.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablu kana aktharuhum mushrikeena

43.Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni alqayyimi min qabli an ya/tya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi yawma-ithin yassaddAAoona

44.Man kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu waman AAamila salihan fali-anfushim yamhadoona

45.Liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati min fadlihi innahu la yuhibbu alkafireena

46.Wamin ayatihi an yursila alrriyaha mubashshiratin waliyutheeqakum min rahmatihi walitajriya alfulku bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

47.Walaqad arsalna min qablika rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati faintaqamna mina allatheena ajramoo wakana haqqan AAalayna nasru almu/mineena

48.Allahu allathee yursilu alrriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fayabsutuhu fee alssama-i kayfa yashao wayajAAaluhu kisafan fatara alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi fa-itha asaba bihi man yashao min AAibadihi itha hum yastabshiroona

49.Wa-in kanoo min qabli an yunazzala AAalayhim min qablihi lamubliseena

50.Faonthur ila athari rahmati Allahi kayfa yuhyee al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna thalika lamuhyee almawta wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

51.Wala-in arsalna reehan faraawhu musfarran lathalloo min baAAdihi yakfuroona

52.Fa-innaka la tusmiAAu almawta wala tusmiAAu alssumma aldduAAaa itha wallaw mudbireena

53.Wama anta bihadi alAAumi AAn dalalatihim in tusmiAAu illa man yu/minu bi-
ayatina fahum muslimoona

54.Allahu allathee khalaqakum min daAAfin thumma jaAAala min baAAdi daAAfin
quwwatan thumma jaAAala min baAAdi quwwatin daAAfan washaybatan yakhluqu
ma yashao wahuwa alAAaleemu alqadeeru

55.Wayawma taqoomu alssAatu yuqsimu almujrimoona ma labithoo ghayra
saAatin kathalika kanoo yu/fakoona

56.Waqala allatheena ootoo alAAilma waal-eemana laqad labithtum fee kitabi Allahi
ila yawmi albaAAthi fahatha yawmu albaAAthi walakinnakum kuntum la taAlamoona

57.Fayawma-ithin la yanfaAAu allatheena thalamoo maAthiratuhum wala hum
yustaAAtaboona

58.Walaqad darabna lInnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin wala-in ji/tahum bi-
ayatin layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in antum illa mubtiloona

59.Kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala quloobi allatheena la yaAlamoona

60.Faisbir inna waAAda Allahhi haqqun wala yastakhiffannaka allatheena la
yooqinoona

Surah Luqman(31)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman alrraheemi

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi

3.Hudan warahmatan lilmuhsineena

4.Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakat wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5.Ola-ika AAala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona

6.Wamina alnnasi man yashtaree lahu alhadeethi liyudilla AAan sabeeli Allahi bighayri AAilmin wayattakhihaha huzuwan ola-ika lahum AAathabun muheenun

7.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna walla mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAAha kaanna fee othunayhi waqran fabashshirhu biAAathabin aleemin

8.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi lahum jannatu alnnaaAeemi

9.Khalideena feeha waAAda Allahi haqqan wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

10.Khalaqa alssamawati bighayri AAamadin tarawnaha waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin waanzalna mina alssama-i maan faanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareemin

11.Hatha khalqu Allahi faaroonee matha khalaqa allatheena min doonihi bali alththalimoona fee dalalin mubeenin

12.Walaqad atayna luqmanu liibnihi wahuwa yaAAithuhu ya bunayya la tushrik biAllahi yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun hameedun

13.Wa-ith qala luqmanu liibnihi wahuwa yaAAithuhu ya bunayya la tushrik biAllahi inna alshshirka ithulmun AAatheemun

- 14.Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi hamalat-hu ommuhu wahnan AAala wahnin wafisaluhi fee AAamayni ani oshkur lee waliwalidayka ilayya almaseeru
- 15.Wa-in jahadaka AAala an tushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAAhuma wasahibhuma fee alddunya maAArofan waitabiAA sabeela man anaba ilayya thumma ilayya marjiAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAmaloonaa
- 16.Ya bunayya innaha in taku mithqala habbatin min khardalin fatakun fee sakhratin aw fee alssamawati aw fee al-ardi ya/ti biha Allahu inna Allahe lateefun khabeerun
- 17.Ya bunayya aqimi alssalata wa/mur bialmaAAroofi wainha AAani almunkari waisbir AAala ma asabaka inna thalika min AAazmi al-omoori
- 18.Wala tusaAAAir khaddaka liInnasi wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan inna Allahe la yuhibusu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin
- 19.Waiqsid fee mashyika waoghdud min sawtika inna ankara al-aswati lasawtu alhameeri
- 20.Alam taraw anna Allahe sakhkhara lakum ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waasbagha AAalaykum niAAamahu thahiratan wabatinatan wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wala huden wala kitabin muneerin
- 21.Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma wajadna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana alshshaytanu yadAAoohum ila AAathabi alssaAAeeri
- 22.Waman yuslim wajhahu ila Allahi wahuwa muhsinun faqadi istamsaka bialAAurwati alwuthqa wa-ila Allahi AAaqibatu al-omoori
- 23.Waman kafara fala yahzunka kufruhu ilayna marjiAAuhum fanunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo inna Allahe AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
- 24.NumattiAAuhum qaleelan thumma nadtarruhum ila AAathabin ghaleethin
- 25.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAlamoona
- 26.Lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi inna Allahe huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

27.Walaw annama fee al-ardi min shajarat in aqlamun waalbahru yamudduhu min baAAdihi sabAAatu abhurin ma nafidat kalimat u Allahi inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

28.Ma khalqum wala baAAthukum illa kanafsin wahidatin inna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun

29.Alam tara anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree ila ajalin musamman waanna Allaha bima taAAaloona khabeerun

30.Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yadAAoona min doonihi albatilu waanna Allaha huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru

31.Alam tara anna alfulka tajree fee albahri biniAAmati Allahi liyuriyakum min ayatihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin

32.Wa-itha ghashiyahum mawjun kaalththulali daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena falamma najjahum ila albarri faminhum muqtasidun wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa kullu khattarin kafoorin

33.Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakum waikhshaw yawman la yajzee walidun AAan waladihi wala mawloodun huwa jazin AAan walidihi shay-an inna waAAda Allahi haqqun fala taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wala yaghurrannakum biAllahi algharooru

34.Inna Allaha AAindahu AAilmu alssAAati wayunazzilu alghaytha wayaAlamu ma fee al-arhami wama tadree nafsun matha taksibu ghadan wama tadree nafsun bi-ayyi ardin tamootu inna Allaha AAaleemun khabeerun

Surah As-Sajda(32)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmanि alrraheemi

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Tanzeelu alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi alAAalameena

3.Am yaqooloona iftarahu bal huwa alhaqq min rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablika laAAallahum yahtadoona

4.Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamwati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi ma lakum min doonihi min waliyyin wala shafeeAin afala tatathakkaroona

5.Yudabbiru al-amra mina alssama-i ila al-ardi thumma yaAAruju ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu alfa sanatin mimma taAAuddoona

6.Thalika AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu alrrahemu

7.Allathee ahsana kulla shay-in khalaqahu wabadaa khalqa al-insani min teenin

8.Thumma jaAAala naslalu min sulalatin min ma-in maheenin

9.Thumma sawwahu wanafakha feehi min roohihi wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona

10.Waqaloo a-itha dalalna fee al-ardi a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin bal hum biliqa-i rabbihim kafiroona

11.Qul yatawaffakum malaku almawti allathee wukkila bikum thumma ila rabbikum turjaAAoona

12.Walaw tara ithi almujiromoona nakisoo ruosihim AAinda rabbihim rabbana absarna wasamiAAna faarjiAAna naAAamal salihan inna mooqinoona

13.Walaw shi-na laatayna kulla nafsin hudha walakin haqqa alqawlu minnee laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waalnnasi ajmaAAeena

14.Fathooqoo bima naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha inna naseenakum wathooqoo AAathaba alkhuldi bima kuntum taAAmaloonaa

15.Innama yu/minu bi-ayatina allatheena itha thukkiroo biha kharroo sujjadan wasabbahoo bihamdi rabbihim wahum la yastakbiroona

16.Tatajafa junobuhum AAani almadajiAAi yadAAoona rabbahum khawfan watamaAAan wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

17.Fala taAlamu nafsun ma okhfiya lahum min qurati aAYunin jazaan bima kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

18.Afaman kana mu/minan kaman kana fasiqan la yastawoona

19.Amma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati falahum jannatu alma/wa nuzulan bima kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

20.Waamma allatheena fasaqoo fama/wahumu alnnaru kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha oAAeedoo feeha waqeela lahum thooqoo AAathaba alnnari allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboonaa

21.Walanutheeqannahum mina alAAathabi al-adna doona alAAathabi al-akbari laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

22.Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihu thumma aArada AAnha inna mina almujrimeena muntaqimoona

23.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba fala takun fee miryatin min liqa-ihi wajaAAalnahu hudan libanee isra-eela

24.WajaAAalna minhum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina lamma sabaroo wakanoo bi-ayatina yooqinoona

25.Inna rabbaka huwa yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoonaa

26.Awa lam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna min qablihim mina alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin afala yasmaAAoona

27.Awa lam yaraw anna nasooqu almaaa ila al-ardi aljuruzi fanukhriju bihi zarAAan takulu minhu anAAamuhum waanfusuhum afalaa yubsiroona

28.Wayaqooloona mataa hathaa alfathu in kuntum sadiqeena

29.Qul yawma alfathia la yanfaAAu allatheena kafaroo eemanuhum walaa hum yuntharoona

30.FaaAArid AAanhum waintathir innahum muntathiroona

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

Surah Al-Ahzab(33)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman i alrraheemi

1.Ya ayyuha alInnabiyyu ittaqi Allaha wala tutiAAi alkaffireena waalmunafiqueena inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman

2.WaittabiAA maq yoohu ilayka min rabbika inna Allaha kana bima taAAmaloona khabeeran

3.Watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

4.Maq jaAAala Allahu lirajulin min qalbayni fee jawfihi wama jaAAala azwajakumu allah-ee tuthahiroona minhunna ommahatikum wama jaAAala adAAiyaakum abnaakum thalikum qawlukum bi-afwahikum waAllahu yaqoolu alhaqq a wahuwa yahdee alssabeela

5.OdAAoohum liqabaqihim huwa aqsatu AAinda Allahi fa-in lam taAAlamoo qabaahum fa-ikhwanukum fee alDdeeni wamawaleekum walaysa AAalaykum junahun feema akhta/tum bihi walakin maq taAAammadat quloobukum wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

6.AlInnabiyyu awla bialmu/mineena min anfusihim waazwajuhu ommahatuhum waoloo al-arhami baAAduhum awla bibaAAdin fee kitabi Allahi mina almu/mineena waalmuhajireena illa an tafAAaloo ila awliyaqikum maAAroofan kana thalika fee alkitabi mastooran

7.Wa-ith akhathna mina alInnabiyyeena meethaqahum waminka wamin noohin waibraheema wamoosa waAAeesa ibni maryama waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghaleethan

8.Liyas-ala alssadiqeena AAan sidqihim waaAAadda likaffireena AAathaban aleeman

9.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo niAAmata Allahi AAalaykum ith jaatkum junoodun faarsalna AAalayhim reehan wajunoodan lam tarawha wakana Allahu bima taAAmaloona baseeran

10.Ith jaookum min fawqikum wamin asfala minkum wa-ith zaghati al-absaru

wabalaghati alquloobu alhanajira watathunnoona biAllahi altthunoona

11.Hunalik ibtuliya almu-minoona wazulziloo zilzalan shadeedan

12.Wa-ith yaqoolu almunafiquona wallatheena fee quloobihim maradun ma waAAadana Allahu warasooluhu illa ghurooran

13.Wa-ith qalat ta-ifatun minhum ya ahla yathriba la muqama lakum fairjiAAoo wayasta/thinu fareequn minhumu alnnabiyya yaqooloona inna buyootana AAawratun wama hiya biAAawratin in yureedoona illa firaran

14.Walaw dkhilat AAalayhim min aqtariha thumma su-iloo alfitnata laatawha wama talabbathoo biha illa yaseeran

15.Walaqad kanoo AAahadoo Allaha min qablu la yuwalloona al-adbara wakana AAahdu Allahi mas-oolan

16.Qul lan yanfaAAakumu alfiraru in farartum mina almawti awi alqatli wa-ithan la tumattaAAoona illa qaleelan

17.Qul man tha allathee yaAAsimukum mina Allahi in arada bikum soo-an aw arada bikum rahmatan wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahi waliyan wala naseeran

18.Qad yaAAalamu Allahu almuAAawiqeena minkum waalqa-ileena li-ikhwanihim halumma ilayna wala ya/toona alba/sa illa qaleelan

19.Ashihhatan AAalaykum fa-itha jaa alkawfu raaytahum yanthuroona ilayka tadooru aAYunuhum kallathee yughsha AAalayhi mina almawti fa-itha thahaba alkawfu salaquoorkum bi-alsinatin hidadin ashihhatan AAala alkhayri ola-ika lam yu/minoo faahbata Allahu aAAmalahum wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran

20.Yahsabonna al-ahzaba lam yathhaboo wa-in ya/ti al-ahzabu yawaddoo law annahum badoona fee al-aAArabi yas-aloonaa AAan anba-ikum walaw kanoo feekum ma qataloo illa qaleelan

21.Laqad kana lakum fee rasooli Allahi oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allaha waalyawma al-akhira wathakara Allaha katheeran

22.Walamma raa almu/minoona al-ahzaba qaloo hatha ma waAAadana Allahu

warasooluhu wasadaqa Allahu warasooluhu wama zadahum illa eemanan
watasleeman

23.Mina almu/mineena rijalun sadaqoo ma AAahadoo Allaha AAalayhi faminhum man
qada nahbahu waminhum man yantathiru wama baddaloo tabdeelan

24.Liyajziya Allahu alssadiqeena bisidqihim wayuAAaththiba almunafiqueena in shaa
aw yatooba AAalayhim inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

25.Waradda Allahu allatheena kafaroo bighaythihim lam yanaloo khayran wakafa
Allahu almu/mineena alqitala wakana Allahu qawiyyan AAazeezan

26.Waanzala allatheena thaharoohum min ahli alkitabi min sayaseehim waqathafa
fee quloobihimu alrruAAba fareeqan taqtuloona wata/siroona fareeqan

27.Waawrathakum ardahum wadiyarahum waamwalahum waardan lam tataooha
wakana Allahu AAala kull shay-in qadeeran

28.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-azwajika in kuntunna turidna alhayata alddunya
wazeenataha fataAAalayna omattiAAkunna waosarrihkunna sarahan jameelan

29.Wa-in kuntunna turidna Allahu warasoolahu waalddara alakhirata fa-inna Allaha
aAAadda lilmuhsinati minkunna ajran AAtheeman

30.Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi man ya/ti minkunna bifahishatin mubayyinatin yudaAAaf laha
alAAathabu diAAfayni wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran

31.Waman yaqnut minkunna lillahi warasoolihi wataAAmal salihan nu/tiha ajraha
marratayni waaAAtadna laha rizqan kareeman

32.Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi lastunna kaahadin mina alnnisa-i ini ittaqaytunna fala
takhdaAAna bialqawli fayatmAAa allathee fee qalbihi maradun waqulna qawlan
maAAroofan

33.Waqarna fee buyootikunna wala tabarrajna tabarruja aljahiliyyati aloola waaqimna
alssalata waateena alzzakata waatiAAna Allaha warasoolahu innama yureedu Allahu
liyuthhiba AAankumu alrijsa ahla albayti wayutahhirakum tatheeran

34.Waothkurna ma yutla fee buyootikunna min ayati Allahi waalhikmati inna Allaha

kana lateefan khabeeran

35.Inna almuslimeena waalmuslimati waalmu/mineena waalmu/minati waalqaniteena waalqanitati waalssadiqena waalssadiqati waalssabireena waalssabirati waalkhashiAAeena waalkhashiAAati waalmutasaddiqena waalmutasaddiqati waalssa-imeena waalssa-imati waalhafithheena furoojahum waalhafithati waalththakireena Allaha katheeran waalhthakirati aAAadda Allahu lahum maghfiratan waajran AAattheeman

36.Wama kana limu/minin wal mu/minatin itha qada Allahu warasooluhu amran an yakoona lahumu alkhiyaratu min amrihim waman yaAAsi Allaha warasoolahu faqad dalla dalalan mubeenan

37.Wa-ith taqolu lillathee anAAama Allahu AAalayhi waanAAamta AAalayhi amsik AAalayka zawjaka waittaqi Allaha watukhfee fee nafsika ma Allahu mubdeehi watakhsha alnnasa waAllahu ahaqqu an takhshahu falamma qada zaydun minha wataran zawaajnakaha likay la yakoona AAala almu/mineena harajun fee azwaji adAAiya-ihim itha qadaw minhunna wataran wakana amru Allahi mafAAoolan

38.Ma kana AAala alnnabiyyi min harajin feema farada Allahu lahu sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu wakana amru Allahi qadar an maqdooran

39.Allatheena yuballighoona risalati Allahi wayakhshawnahu wal yakhshawna ahadan illa Allaha wakafa biAllahi haseeban

40.Ma kana muhammadun aba ahadin min rijaikum walakin rasoola Allahi wakhatama alnnabiyyeena wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in AAaleeman

41.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo Allaha thikran katheeran

42.Wasabbihoohu bukratan waaseelan

43.Huwa allatheee yusallee AAalaykum wamala-ikatuhu liyukhrijakum mina alththulumaati ila alnoori wakana bialmu/mineena raheeman

44.Tahiyyatuhum yawma yalqawnahu salamun waaAAadda lahum ajran kareeman

45.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheeran

46.WadaAAiyān ilā Allāhi bi-ithnīhi wasirajan muneeran

47.Wabashshiri almu/mineena bi-anna lahum mina Allāhi fadlan kabeeran

48.Wala tutiAAi alkafireena waalmunafiqeena wadaAA athahum watawakkal AAala Allāhi wakafa biAllāhi wakeelan

49.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha nakahtumu almu/minati thumma tallaqtumoo hunna min qabli an tamassoo hunna fama lakum AAalayhinna min AAiddatin taAAtaddoonaha famattiAAoohunna wasarrihoohunna sarahan jameelan

50.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna ahlalna laka azwajaka allatee atayta ojoorahunna wama malakat yameenuka mimma afaa Allahu AAalayka wabanati AAammika wabanati AAammatika wabanati khalika wabanati khalatika allatee hajarna maAAaka waimraatan mu/minatan in wahabat nafsaha liInnabiyyi in arada alnnabiyyu an yastankihaha khalisatan laka min dooni almu/mineena qad AAalimna ma faradna AAalayhim fee azwajihim wama malakat aymanuhum likayla yakoona AAalayka harajun wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

51.Turjee man tashao minhunna watu/wee ilayka man tashao wamani ibtaghayta mimman AAazalta fala junaha AAalayka thalika adna an taqarra aAYunu hunna wala yahzanna wayardayna bima ataytahunna kulluhunna waAllahu yaAAalamu ma fee qulobikum wakana Allahu AAaleeman haleeman

52.La yahillu laka alnnisaao min baAAdu wala an tabaddala bhinna min azwajin walaw aAAjabaka husnu hunna illa ma malakat yameenuka wakana Allahu AAala kuli shay-in raqeeban

53.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyoota alnnabiyyi illa an yu/thana lakum ilā taAAamin ghayra nathireena ināhu walakin itha duAAeetum faodkhuloo faitha taAAimtum faintashiroo wala musta/niseena lihadeethin inna thalikum kana yu/thee alnnabiyya fayastahyee minkum waAllahu la yastahyee mina alhaqqi wa-itha saaltumoo hunna mataAAan fais-aloo hunna min wara-i hijabin thalikum atharu liquloobikum waquloobihinna wama kana lakum an tu/thoo rasoola Allāhi wala an tankihoo azwajahu min baAAdihi abadan inna thalikum kana AAinda Allāhi AAatheeman

54.In tubdoo shay-an aw tukhfoohu fa-inna Allāha kana bikulli shay-in AAaleeman

55.La junaha AAalayhinna fee aba-ihinna wala abna-i hinna wala ikhwanihinna wala abna-i ikhwanihinna wala abna-i akhawatihinna wala nisa-i hinna wala ma malakat aymanuhunna waittaqheena Allaha inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in shaheedan

56.Inna Allaha wamala-ikatahu yusalloona AAala alnnabiyyi ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo salloo AAalayhi wasallimoo tasleeman

57.Inna allatheena yu/thoona Allaha warasoolahu laAAanahumu Allahu fee alddunya waal-akhirati waaAAadda lahum AAathaban muheenan

58.Waallatheena yu/thoona almu/mineena waalmu/minati bighayri ma iktasaboo faqadi ihtamaloo buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

59.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-azwajika wabanatika wanisa-i almu/mineena yudneena AAalayhinna min jalabeebihinna thalika adna an yuAArafna fala yu/thayna wakana Allahu ghafooran raeeman

60.La-in lam yantahi almuna_fiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalmurjifooda fee almadeenati lanughriyannaka bihim thumma la yujawiroonaka feeha illa qaleelan

61.MalAAooneena ayna ma thuqifoo okhit_hoo waquttiloo taqteelan

62.Sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu wal an tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan

63.Yas-aluka alnnasu AAani alssAAati qul innama AAilmuha AAinda Allahi wama yudreeka laAAalla alssAAata takoonu qareeban

64.Inna Allaha laAAana alkafireena waaAAadda lahum saAAeeran

65.Khalideena feeha abadan la yajidoona waliyan wala naseeran

66.Yawma tuqallabu wujohuhum fee alnnari yaqooloona ya laytana ataAAna Allaha waataAAna alrrasoola

67.Waqaloo rabbana inna ataAAna sadatana wakubaraana faadalloonaa alssabeela

68.Rabbana atihim diAAfayni mina alAAathabi wailAAanhum laAAnan kabeeran

69.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena athaw moosa fabarraahu
Allahu mimma qaloo wakana AAinda Allahi wajeehan

70.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waqooloo qawlan sadeedan

71.Yuslih lakum aAAmalakum wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waman yuṭiAAi Allaha
warasoolahu faqad faza fawzan AAatheeman

72.Inna AAaradna al-amanata AAala alssamawati waal-ardi waaljibali faabayna an
yahmilnaha waashfaqna minha wahamalaha al-insanu innahu kana thalooman
jahoolan

73.LiyuAAaththiba Allahu almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena
waalmushrikiati wayatooba Allahu AAala almu/mineena waalmu/minati wakana Allahu
ghafooran raheeman

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

Surah Saba (34)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama_ fee al-ardi walahu alhamdu fee al-akhirati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru

2. YaAAAlamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wama_ yakhruju minha wama_ yanzilu mina alssama-i wama_ yaAAruju feeha wahuwa alrraheemu alghafooru

3. Waqala allatheena kafaroo la ta/teena_ alssaAAatu qul bala_ warabee lata/tiyannakum AAalimi alghaybi la yaAAzubu AAanhu mithqalu_ tharratin fee alssamawati wala_ fee al-ardi wala_ asgharu min thalika wala_ akbaru illa fee kitabin mubeenin

4. Liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

5. Wallatheena saAAaw fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika lahum AAathabun min rijzin aleemin

6. Wayara allatheena ootoo alAAilma allathee onzila ilayka min rabbika huwa alhaqqa wayahdee ila sirati alAAazeezi alhameedi

7. Waqala allatheena kafaroo hal nadullukum AAala rajulin yunabbi-okum itha muzziqtum nulla mumazzaqin innakum lafee khalqin jadeedin

8. Aftara AAala Allahi kathiban am bihi jinnatun bali allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati fee alAAathabi waalldalali albaAAeedi

9. Afalam yaraw ila ma bayna aydeehim wama_ khalfahum mina alssama-i waal-ardi in nasha/ nakhsif bihimu al-arda aw nusqit AAalayhim kisafan mina alssama-i inna fee thalika laayatan likulli AAabdin muneebin

10. Walaqad atayna dawooda minna fadlan ya jibalu awwibee maAAahu waalttayra waalanna_ lahu alhadeeda

11. Ani iAAmal sabighatin waqaddir fee alssardi waiAAmaloo salihan innee bima_

taAAamaloona baseerun

12. Walisulaymana alrreeha ghuduwwuha shahrun warawahuha shahrun waasalna
lahu AAayna alqitri wamina aljinni man yaAAalu bayna yadayhi bi-ithni rabbihu
waman yazigh minhum AAan amrina nuthiqhu min AAathabi alssAAeeri
13. YaAAamaloona lahu ma yashao min mahareeba watamatheela wajifanin kaaljawabi
waqudoorin rasiyatin iAAaloo ala dawooda shukran waqaleelun min AAibadiya
alshshakooru
14. Falamma qadyna AAalayhi almwatta ma dallahum AAalamawtihi illa dabbatu al-
ardi ta/kulu minsatahu falammakharra tabayyanati aljinnu an law kanoo
yaAAalamoona alghayba ma labithoo fee alAAathabi almuheeni
15. Laqad kana lisaba-in fee maskanihim ayatun jannatani AAan yameenin washimalin
kuloo min rizqi rabbikum waoshkuroo lahu baldatun tayyibatun warabbun ghafoorun
16. FaaAAaradoo faarsalna AAalayhim sayla alAAarimi wabaddalnahum bijannatayhim
jannatayni thawatay okulin khamtin waathlin washay-in min sidrin qaleelin
17. Thalika jazaynahum bima kafaroo wahal nujazee illa alkafoora
18. WajaAAalna baynahum wabayna alqura allatee barakna feeha quran thahiratan
waqaddarna feeha alssayra seeroo feeha layaliya waayyaman amineena
19. Faqaloo rabbana baAAid bayna asfarina wathalamoo anfusahum fajaAAalnahum
ahadeetha wamazzaqnahum kulla mumazzaqin inna fee thalika laayatin likulli
sabbarin shakoorin
20. Walaqad saddaqa AAalayhim ibleesu thannahu fai^ttabaAAoohu illa fareeqan mina
almu/mineena
21. Wama kana lahu AAalayhim min sultanin illa linaAlama man yu/minu bial-akhirati
mimman huwa minha fee shakkin warabbuka AAalakulli shay-in hafeethun
22. Quli odAAoo allatheena zaAAamtum min dooni Allahi layamlikoona mithqala
tharratin fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi wama lahum feehima min shirkin wama
lahu minhum min thaheerin

23.Wala tanfaAAu alshshafaAAatu AAindahu illa liman athina lahu hatta itha fuzziAAa AAan quloobihim qaloo matha qala rabbukum qaloo alhaqq wahuwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru

24.Qul man yarzuqukum mina alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu wa-inna aw iyyakum laAAalahudan aw fee dalalin mubeenin

25.Qul la tus-aloona AAamma ajramna wala nus-alu AAamma taAAaloona

26.Qul yajmaAAu baynanaq rabbunaq thumma yaftahu baynanaq bialhaqq wahuwa alfattahu alAAaleemu

27.Qul arooniya allatheena alhaqtum bihi shurakaa kalla bal huwa Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeemu

28.Wamaq arsalnaka illa kaffatan liInnasi basheeran wanatheeran walakinna akthara alInnasi la yaAAaloona

29.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena

30.Qul lakum meeAAadu yawmin la tasta/khiroona AAanhu saAAatan wala tastaqdimoona

31.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lan nu/mina bihatha alqur-ani wala biallathee bayna yadayhi walaw tarathi alththalimoona mawqoofoona AAinda rabbihim yarjiAAu baAAduhum ila baAAdin alqawla yaqoolu allatheena istudAAifoo lillatheena istakbaroo lawlaq antum lakunnaq mu/mineena

32.Qala allatheena istakbaroo lillatheena istudAAifoo anahnu sadadnakum AAani alhudaq baAAda ith jaakum bal kuntum mujrimeena

33.Waqala allatheena istudAAifoo lillatheena istakbaroo bal makru allayli waalInnahari ith ta/muroonanaq an nakfura biAllahi wanajAAala lahu andadan waasaroo alInnadamata lammaq raawoo alAAathaba wajaAAalna al-aghlala fee aAAnaqi allatheena kafaroo hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo yaAAaloona

34.Wamaq arsalna fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona

35.Waqaloo nahnu aktharu amwālan waawlādan wama nahnu bimuAAaththabeena

36.Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

37.Wama amwālukum wala awlādrukum biallatee tuqarribukum AAindana zulfa illa man amana waAAamila salihan faola-ika lahum jazao alddiAAfi bima AAamiloo wahum fee alghurufati aminoona

38.Waallatheena yasAAawna fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika fee alAAathabi muhdaroona

39.Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu wama anfaqtum min shay-in fahuwa yukhlifuhu wahuwa khayru alrraziqenea

40.Wayawma yahshuruhum JameeAAan thumma yaqoolu lilmala-ikati ahaola-i iyyakum kanoo yaAbudoona

41.Qaloo subhanaka anta waliyyuna min doonihim bal kanoo yaAbudoona aljinna aktharuhum bihim mu/minoona

42.Faalyawma la yamliku baAAdukum libaADin nafAAan wala darran wanaqoolu lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo AAathaba alnnari allatee kuntum biha tukaththiboona

43.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qaloo ma hatha illa rajulun yureedu an yasuddakum AAamma kana yaAbudu abaokum waqaloo ma hatha illa ifkun muftaran waqala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

44.Wama ataynahum min kutubin yadrusoonaha wama arsalna ilayhim qablaka min natheerin

45.Wakathhaba allatheena min qablihim wama balaghoo miAAshara ma ataynahum fakathhaboo rusulee fakayfa kana nakeeri

46.Qul innama aAAi thukum biwahidatin an taqoomoo lillahi mathna wafurada thumma tatafakkaroo ma bisahibikum min jinnatin in huwa illa natheerun lakum bayna yaday AAathabin shadeedin |

47.Qul ma saaltukum min ajrin fahuwa lakum in ajriya illa AAalallahi wahuwa AAalallahi
kulli shay-in shaheedun

48.Qul inna rabbee yaq thif |u bialhaqqi AAallamu alghuyoobi

49.Qul jaa alhaqqu wamalyubdi-o albatilu wamalyuAAeedu

50.Qul in dalaltu fa-innnama adillu AAalallahi nafsee wa-ini ihtadaytu fabima yoohee ilayya
rabbee innahu sameeAAun qareebun

51.Walaw taral ith faziAAoo falalfawta waokhithoo min makanin qareebin

52.Waqaloo amanna bihi waannalahumu alttanawushu min makanin baAAeedin

53.Waqad kafaroo bihi min qablu wayaq thifoona | bialghaybi min makanin baAAeedin

54.Waheela baynahum wabayna mal yashtahoona kamal fuAAila bi-ashyaAAihim min
qablu innahum kanoo fee shakkin mureebin

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

Surah Fatir (35)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillah i fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi jaAAili almala-ikati rusulan olee ajnihatin mathna wathulatha warubaAAa yazeedu fee alkhalqi ma yashao inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

2. Ma yaftahi Allahu liInnasi min rahmatin fala mumsika laha wama yumsik fala mursila lahu min baAAadihi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

3. Ya ayyuha alInnasu othkuroo niAAmata Allah AAalaykum hal min khaliqin ghayru Allah yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi la ilaha illa huwa faanna tu/fakoona

4. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika wa-ilah Allah turjaAAu al-omooru

5. Ya ayyuha alInnasu inna waAAda Allah haqqun fala taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wala yaghurrannakum biAllah algharooru

6. Inna alshshaytana lakum AAaduwun faittakhithoochu AAaduwwan innama yadAAoo hizbahu liyakoonoo min as-habi alssaAAeeri

7. Allatheena kafaroo lahum AAathabun shadeedun waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun

8. Afaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalihi faraahu hasanan fa-inna Allah yudillu man yashao wayahdee man yashao fala tathhab nafsuka AAalayhim hasaratin inna Allah AAaleemun bima yasnaAAona

9. WaAllahu allathee arsala alriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fasuqnahu ila baladin mayyitin faahyayna bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha kathalika alnnushooru

10. Man kana yureedu alAAizzata falillah alAAizzatu jameeAAan ilayhi yasAAadu alkalimu alttayyibu waAAamalu alssalihu yarfaAAuhu waallatheena yamkuroona alssayyi-ati lahum AAathabun shadeedun wamakru ola-ika huwa yabooru

11. WaAllahu khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma jaAAalakum

azwajan wama tahmilu min ontha wala tadaAAu illa biAAilmahi wama yuAAammaru
min muAAammarin wala yunqasu min AAumurihi illa fee kitabin inna thalika AAala
Allahi yaseerun

12.Wama yastawee albahrani hatha AAathbun furatun sa-ighun sharabuhu wahatha
milhun ojajun wamin killin ta/kuloona lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoona hilyatan
talbasoonaha watara alfulka feehi mawakhira litabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum
tashkuroona

13.Yooliju allayla fee aInnahari wayooliju aInnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara
alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman thalikumu Allahu
rabbukum lahu almulku waallatheena tadAAoona min doonihi ma yamlikoona min
qitmeerin

14.In tadAAoohum la yasmaAAoo duAAaqakum walaw samiAAoo ma istajaboo lakum
wayawma alqiyamati yakfuroona bishirkikum wala yunabbi-oka mithlu khabeerin

15.Ya ayyuha aInnasu antumu alfuqarao ila Allahi waAllahu huwa alghaniyyu
alhameedu

16.In yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin

17.Wama thalika AAala Allahi biAAazeezin

18.Wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wa-in tadAAu muthqalatun ila himliha la yuhmal
minhu shay-on walaw kana tha qurba innama tunthiru allatheena yakhshawna
rabbahum bialghaybi waaqamoo alssalata waman tazakka fa-innاما yatazakka
linafsihi wa-ila Allahi almaseeru

19.Wama yastawee al-aAMA waalbaseeru

20.Wala al hulumatu | wala alnooru

21.Wala al hilleru | wala alharooru

22.Wama yastawee al-ahyao wala al-amwatu inna Allaha yusmiAAu man yashao
wama anta bimusmiAAin man fee alquboori

23.In anta illa natheerun

24. Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wa-in min ommatin illa khala feeha natheerun
25. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kathhaba allatheena min qablihim jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati wabialzzuburi wabialkitabi almuneeri
26. Thumma akhathtu allatheena kafaroo fakayfa kana nakeeri
27. Alam tara anna Allaah anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi thamaratin mukhtalifan alwanuha wamina aljibali judadun beedun wahumrun mukhtalifun alwanuha wagharabeebu soodun
28. Wamina alnnasi waalddawabbi waal-anAAami mukhtalifun alwanuhu kathalika innama yakhsha Allaah min AAibadihi alAAulamao inna Allaah AAazeezun ghafoorun
29. Inna allatheena yatloona kitaba Allahi waaqamoo alssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyatan yarjoona tijaratian taboora
30. Liyuwaffiyahum ojoorahum wayazeedahum min fadlihi innahu ghafoorun shakoorun
31. Waallathee awhayna ilayka mina alkitabi huwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi inna Allaah biAAibadihi lakhabeerun baseerun
32. Thumma awrathna alkitaba allatheena istafayna min AAibadina faminhum thalimun linafsihi waminhum muqtasidun waminhum sabiqun bialkhayrati bi-ithni Allaah thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru
33. Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha hareerun
34. Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee athhaba AAanna alhazana inna rabbana laghafoorun shakoorun
35. Allathee ahallana dara almuqamati min fadlihi la yamassuna feeha nasabun wala yamassuna feeha lughoobun
36. Waallatheena kafaroo lahum naru jahannama la yuqda AAalayhim fayamootoo

wala yukhaffafu AAanhum min AAaathabiha kathalika najzee kulla kafoorin

37.Wahum yastarikhoona feeha rabbanaq akhrijna naAAmal salihan ghayra allathee kunnaq naAAalu awa lam nuAAammirkum maq yatathakkaru feehi man tathakkara wajaakumu alnnatheeru fathooqoo fama lilththalimeena min naseerin

38.Inna Allah AAalimu ghaybi alssamawati waal-ardi innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

39.Huwa allathee jaAAalakum khalaq-ifa fee al-ardi faman kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu walaq yazeedu alkafireena kufruhum AAinda rabbihim illa maqtan wala yazeedu alkafireena kufruhum illa khasaran

40.Qul araaytum shurakaakumu allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allah aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamawati am ataynahum kitaban fahum AAalaq bayyinatin minhu bal in yaAAidu alththalimoona baAAduhum baAAdan illa ghurooran

41.Inna Allah yumsiku alssamawati waal-arda an tazoolaq wala-in zalata in amsakahumaq min ahadin min baAAdihi innahu kana haleeman ghafooran

42.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaahum natheerun layakoonunna ahda min ihdaq al-omami falammaq jaahum natheerun maq zadahum illa nufooran

43.Istikbaran fee al-ardi wamakra alssayyi-i walaq yaheequ almakru alssayyi-o illa bi-ahlihi fahal yanthuroona illa sunnata al-awwaleena falan tajida lisunnati Allah tabdeelan walan tajida lisunnati Allah tahweelan

44.Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim wakanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan wamaq kana Allah liyuAAjizahu min shay-in fee alssamawati walaq fee al-ardi innahu kana AAaleeman qadeeran

45.Walaw yu-akhithu Allah alnnasa bimaq kasaboo maq taraka AAalaq thahriha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum fa-inna Allah kana biAAibadihi baseeran

Surah Ya Seen (36)

Bismi Alla*hi* al*rrahmāni* al*rraheemi*

- 1.Ya-seen
- 2.Wa*alqur-ani* al*hakeemi*
- 3.Innaka lamina almursaleena
- 4.AAala *siratin mustaqeem***in**
- 5.Tanzeela alAAazeezi al*rraheemi*
- 6.Litun*thira qawman ma onthira abao*hum fahum *ghafiloona*
- 7.Laqad *haqqa alqawlu AAala aktharihim fahum la* yu/minoona
- 8.Inna jaAAal*na* fee aAA*naqihim aghlalan fahiya il*a al-*athqani fahum muqmahoona*
- 9.WajaAAal*na* min bayni aydeehim saddan wamin khalfihim saddan faaghshay*nahum* fahum *la yubsiroona*
- 10.Wasawaon AAalayhim *aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la* yu/minoona
- 11.Inn*ama tunthiru mani ittabaAAa alththikra wakhashiya alrrahmāna bialghaybi fabashshirhu bimaghfiratin waajrin kareem***in**
- 12.Inna *nahnu nuhyee almawta wanaktubu ma qaddamoo waat

harahum wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu* fee imamin mubeen**in**
- 13.Wai*drib lahum mathalan as-haba alqaryati ith jaaha almursaloona*
- 14.I*th arsalna ilayhimu ithnayni fakathhaboohuma faAAazzazna bithalithin faqaloo inna ilaykum mursaloona*
- 15.Qaloo *ma antum illa basharun mithluna wama anzala alrrahmanu min shay-in in antum illa takthiboona*

- 16.Qaloo rabbuna yaAAalamu inna ilaykum lamursaloona
- 17.Wama AAalayna illa albalaghu almubeenu
- 18.Qaloo inna tatayyarna bikum la-in lam tantahoo lanarjumannakum walayamassannakum minna AAathabun aleemun
- 19.Qaloo ta-irukum maAAakum a-in thukkirtum bal antum qawmun musrifoona
- 20.Wajaa min aqsa almadeenati rajulun yasAAa qala ya qawmi ittabiAAoo almursaleena
- 21.IttabiAAoo man la yas-alukum ajran wahum muhtadoona
- 22.Wama liya la aAbudu allathee fataranee wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona
- 23.Aattakhithu min doonihi alihatan in yuridni alrrahmanu bidurrin la tughni AAannee shafaAAatuhum shay-an wala yunqithooni
- 24.Innee ithan lafee dalalin mubeenin
- 25.Innee amantu birabbikum faismaAAooni
- 26.Qeela odkhuli aljannata qala ya layta qawmee yaAAalamoona
- 27.Bima ghafara lee rabbee wajaAAalanee mina almukrameena
- 28.Wama anzalna AAala qawmihi min baAAidihi min jundin mina alssama-i wama kunna munzileena
- 29.In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum khamidoona
- 30.Ya hasratan AAala alAAibadi ma ya/tehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
- 31.Alam yaraw kam ahlakna qablakum mina alqurooni annahum ilayhim la yarjiAAoona

- 32.Wa-in kullun lamma jameeA**A**un ladayna muhdarooda
- 33.Waayatun lahumu al-ardu almaytatu ahyaynaha waakhrajna minha habban
faminhu ya/kuloona
- 34.WajaAAalna feeha jannatin min nakheelin waaA**Anabin** wafajjarna feeha mina
alAAuyooni
- 35.Liya/kuloo min thamarihi wama **A**amilat-hu aydeehim afala yashkuroona
- 36.Subhana allathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha mimma tunbitu al-ardu wamin
anfusihim wamimma la yaAlamoona
- 37.Waayatun lahumu allaylu naslakhu minhu aInnahara fa-itha hum muthlimoona
- 38.Waalshshamsu tajree limustaqarrin laha thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi
- 39.Waalqamara qaddarnahu manazila hatta AA**ada** kaalAAurjooni alqadeemi
- 40.La alshshamsu yanbaghee laha an tudrika alqamara wala allaylu sabiqu aInnahari
wakullun fee falakin yasbahoon
- 41.Waayatun lahum anna hamalna thurriyyatahum fee alfulki almashhooni
- 42.Wakhalaqna lahum min mithlihi ma yarkaboona
- 43.Wa-in nasha/ nughriqhum fala sareekha lahum wala hum yunqathoon
- 44.Illa rahmatan minna wamataA**A**an ila heenin
- 45.Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittaqoo ma bayna aydeekum wama khalfakum laAAallakum
turhamoona
- 46.Wama ta/tehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo AA**anha** muAArideena
- 47.Wa-itha qeela lahum anfiqoo mimma razaqakumu Allahu qala allatheeena kafaroo
illatheeena amanoo anutAAimu man law yashao Allahu atAAamahu in antum illa fee
dalalin mubeenin

- 48.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena
- 49.Ma yanthuroona illa sayhatan wahidatan ta/khuthuhum wahum yakhissimoona
- 50.Fala yastateeAAoona tawsiyatan wala ila ahlihim yarjiAAoona
- 51.Wanufikha fee alssoori fa-itha hum mina al-ajdath*i* ila rabbihim yansiloona
- 52.Qaloo ya waylana man baAAathana min marqadina hatha ma waAAada alrrahmanu wasadaqa almursaloona
- 53.In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum jameeAAun ladayna muhdarooma
- 54.Faalyawma la tuthlamu nafsun shay-an wala tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAamaloona
- 55.Inna as-haba aljannati alyawma fee shughulin fakihoonaa
- 56.Hum waazwajuhum fee thilalin AAala al-ara-iki muttaki-oona
- 57.Lahum feeha fakihatun walahum ma yaddaAAoona
- 58.Salamun qawlan min rabbin raheem**in**
- 59.Waimtazoo alyawma ayyuha almujrimoona
- 60.Alam aAAhad ilaykum ya banee adama an la taAbudoo alshshaytana innahu lakum AAaduwun mubeenun
- 61.Waani oAAbudoonee hatha siratun mustaqeemun
- 62.Walaqad adalla minkum jibillan katheeran afalam takoonoo taAAqiloona
- 63.Hathihi jahannamu allatee kuntum tooAAadoona
- 64.Islawha alyawma bima kuntum takfuroona
- 65.Alyawma nakhtimu AAala afwahihim watukallimuna aydeehim watashhadu

arjuluhum bima kanoo yaksiboona

66.Walaw nashao latamasna AAala aAAyunihim faistabaqoo alssirata faanna yubsiroona

67.Walaw nashao lamasakhnahum AAala makanatihim fama istataAAoo mudiyyan wala yarjiAAoona

68.Waman nuAAammirhu nunakkis-hu fee alkhalqi afala yaAAqiloona

69.Wama AAallamnahu alshshiAAra wama yanbaghee lahu in huwa illa thikrun waqr-anun mubeenun

70.Liyunthira man kana hayyan wayahiqqa alqawlu AAala alkafireena

71.Awa lam yaraw anna khalaqna lahum mimma AAamilat aydeena anAAaman fahum laha malikoona

72.Wathallalnaha lahum faminha rakoobuhum waminha ya/kuloona

73.Walahum feeha manafiAAu wamasharibu afala yashkuroona

74.Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan laAAallahum yunsaroona

75.La yastateeAAoona nasrahum wahum lahum jundun muhdaroona

76.Fala yahzunka qawluhum inna naAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAinoona

77.Awa lam yara al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun mubeenun

78.Wadaraba lana mathalan wanasiya khalqahu qala man yuh^yee alAAithama wahiya rameemun

79.Qul yuh^yeeha allathee anshaaha awwala marratin wahuwa bikulli khalqin AAaleemun

80.Allathee jaAAala lakum mina alshshajari al-akhdari naran fa-itha antum minhu tooqidoona

81.Awa laysa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda biqadirin AAala an yakhluqa
mithlahum bala wahuwa alkhallaqu alAAaleemu

82.Innama amruhu itha arada shay-an an yaqoola lahu kun fayakoonu

83.Fasubhana allathee biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

Surah As-Saffat(37)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*māni* alrra*heemi*

1.Waal*saffati saffan*

2.Faal*zzajirati zajran*

3.Faal*taliyatihikran*

4.Inna il*lahakum lawahidun*

5.Rabbu alssam*awati waal-ardi wama baynahuma warabbu almashariqi*

6.Inna zayyanna alssamaa alddunya bizeenatin alkawakibi

7.Wah*ifthan min kulli shaytanin maridin*

8.La yassammaAAoona ila almala-i al-aAAla wayuqthafoona min kulli janibin

9.Duhooran walhum AAathabun wasibun

10.Illa man khatifa alkhatfata faatbaAAahu shihabun thaqibun

11.Faistaftihim ahum ashaddu khalqan am man khalaqn*aq* inna khalaqn*ahum* min teenin lazibin

12.Bal AAajibta wayaskharoona

13.Wa-itha thukkiroo la yathkuroona

14.Wa-itha raaw ayatan yastaskhiroona

15.Waqaloo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

16.A-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna lamabAAoothoona

17.Awa abaona al-awwaloonaa

- 18.Qul naAAam waantum dákhiroona
- 19.Fa-innاما hiya zajratun wahidatun fa-itha hum yanثuroona
- 20.Waqaloo ya waylana hatha yawmu alddeenī
- 21.Hatha yawmu alfaşlı allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboonā
- 22.Ohshuroo allatheena thalamoo waazwajahum wama kanoo yaAbudoona
- 23.Min dooni Allahi faihdoohum ila sirati aljaheemi
- 24.Waqifoothum innahum masooloona
- 25.Ma lakum la tanasaroona
- 26.Bal humu alyawma mustaslimoona
- 27.Waaqbala baAduhum AAala baAAdin yatasaloona
- 28.Qaloo innakum kuntum ta/toonana AAani alyameeni
- 29.Qaloo bal lam takoonoo mu/mineena
- 30.Wama kana lana AAalaykum min sultanin bal kuntum qawman tagheena
- 31.Fahaqqa AAalayna qawlu rabbina inna latha-iqoona
- 32.Faaghwaynakum inna kunna ghaweenā
- 33.Fa-innahum yawma-ithin fee alAAathabi mushtarkoona
- 34.Inna kathalika nafAAalu bialmujrimeena
- 35.Innahum kanoo itha qeela lahum la ilaha illa Allahu yastakbiroona
- 36.Wayaqooloona a-inna latarikoo alihatina lishaAAirin majnoonin

37.Bal jaa bialhaqqi wasaddaqa almursaleena

38.Innakum latha-iqoo alAAathabi al-aleemi

39.Wama tujzawna illa maq kuntum taAAaloona

40.Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena

41.Ola-ika lahum rizqun maAAloomun

42.Fawakihu wahum mukramoona

43.Fee jannati alInnaAAeemi

44.AAalaq sururin mutaqabileena

45.Yutafu AAalayhim bika/sin min maAAeenin

46.Baydaa laththatin lilshsharibeena

47.La feeha ghawlun wala hum AAanha yunzafoona

48.WaAAindahum qasiratu alttarfi AAeenun

49.Kaannahunna baydun maknoonun

50.Faaqbala baAAduhum AAalaq baAAdin yatasaloona

51.Qala qa-ilun minhum innee kana lee qareenun

52.Yaqoolu a-innaka lamina almusaddiqeeena

53.A-itha mitna wakunnaq turaban waAAithaman a-innaq lamadeenoona

54.Qala hal antum muttaliAAoona

55.FaittalaAAa faraahu fee sawa-i aljaheemi

56.Qala taAllahi in kidta laturdeeni

57.Walawla niAAmatu rabbee lakuntu mina almuhdareena

58.Afama nahnu bimayyiteena

59.Illa mawtatana al-oola wama nahnu bimuAAathhabbeena

60.Inna hatha lahuwa alfawzu alAAatheem**u**

61.Limithli hatha falyaAAmali alAAamiloona

62.Athalika khayrun nuzulan am shajaratu alzzaqqoomi

63.Inna jaAAalnaha fitnatan lillthalimeena

64.Innaha shajaratun takhruju fee asli aljaheemi

65.TalAAuha kaannahu ruosu alshshayateeni

66.Fa-innahum laakiloona minha famali-oona minha albutoona

67.Thumma inna lahum AAalayha lashawban min hameemin

68.Thumma inna marjiAAahum la-ila aljaheemi

69.Innahum alfaw abaahum dalleena

70.Fahum AAala atharihim yuhraAAoona

71.Walaqad dalla qablahu aktharu al-awwaleena

72.Walaqad arsalna feehim munthireena

73.Faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almunthareena

74.Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena

75.Walaqad nadana noohun falaniAAma almujeeboona

76.Wanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi alAAatheemi

77.WajaAAalna thurriyyatahu humu albaqeena

78.Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireena

79.Salamun AAala noohin fee alAAalameena

80.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena

81.Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena

82.Thumma aghraqna al-akhareena

83.Wa-inna min sheeAAatihi la-ibraheema

84.Ith jaa rabbahu biqalbin saleemin

85.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi matha taAAbudoona

86.A-ifkan alihatan doona Allahi tureedoona

87.Fama thannukum birabbi alAAalameena

88.Fanathara nathratan fee alnnujoomi

89.Faqala innee saqeemun

90.Fatawallaw AAanhu mudbireena

91.Faragha ila alihihim faqala ala ta/kuloona

92.Ma lakum la tantiqoona

93.Faragha AAalayhim darban bialyameeni

94.Faaqbaloo ilayhi yaziffoona

95.Qala ataAAbudoona maq tanhitoona

96.WaAllahu khalaqakum wamaq taAAmaloona

97.Qaloo ibnoo lahu bunyanan faalqoohu fee aljaheemi

98.Faaraddoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumu al-asfaleena

99.Waqala innee thahibun ila rabbee sayahdeeni

100.Rabbi hab lee mina alssaliheena

101.Fabashsharnahu bighulamin haleemin

102.Falamma balagha maAAahu alssaAAya qala yaq bunayya innee ara fee almanami annee
athbahuka faonthur matha tara qala yaq abati ifAAal maq tu/maru satajidunee in shaa Allahu
mina alssabireena

103.Falamma aslamaq watallahu liljabeeni

104.Wanadaynahu an yaq ibraheemu

105.Qad sadqata alrru/yaq inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena

106.Inna hatha lahuwa albalao almubeenu

107.Wafadaynahu bitibhin AAatheemin

108.Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireena

109.Salamun AAalaq ibraheema

110.Kathalika najzee almuhsineena

111.Innahu min AAibadinaq almu/mineena

112.Wabashsharnahu bi-ishqa nabiyyan mina alssaliheena

— — —
113.Wabarakna AAalayhi waAAala ishaqa wamin thurriyyatihim muhsinun wathalimun
linafsihi mubeenun

114.Walaqad mananna AAala moosa waharoona

115.Wanajjaynahuma waqawmahuma mina alkarbi alAAatheemi

116.Wanasarnahum fakanoo humu alghalibeenaa

117.Waataynahuma alkitalaba almustabeenaa

118.Wahadaynahuma alssirata almustaqeema

119.Watarakna AAalayhima fee al-akhireena

120.Salamun AAala moosa waharoona

121.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineenaa

122.Innahum min AAibadina almu/mineenaa

123.Wa-inna ilyasa lamina almursaleenaa

124.Ith qala liqawmihi ala tattaqoona

125.AtadAAoona baAAalan watatharoona ahsana alkhaliqueenaa

126.Allaha rabbakum warabba aba-ikumu al-awwaleenaa

127.Fakaththabooihu fa-innahum lamuhdaroodna

128.Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseenaa

129.Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireena

130.Salamun AAala il yaseenaa

131.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena

132.Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena

133.Wa-inna lootan lamina almursaleena

134.Ith najjaynahu waahlahu ajmaAAeena

135.Illa AAajoozan fee alghabireena

136.Thumma dammarna al-akhareena

137.Wa-innakum latamurroona AAalayhim musbiheena

138.Wabiallayli afala taAAqiloona

139.Wa-inna yoonusa lamina almursaleena

140.Ith abaqa ila alfulki almashhooni

141.Fasahama fakana mina almudhadeena

142.Failtaqamahu alhootu wahuwa muleemun

143.Falawla annahu kana mina almusabbiheena

144.Lalabitha fee batnihi ila yawmi yubAAathoona

145.Fanabathnahu bialAAara-i wahuwa saqeemun

146.Waanbatna AAalayhi shajarat an min yaqteenin

147.Waarsalnu ila mi-ati alfin aw yazeedoona

148.Faamanoo famattaAAnahum ila heenin

149.Faistaftihim alirabbika albanatu walhumu albanoona

150. Am khalaqna almalā-ikata ināthan wahum shāhidūnā

151. Alā innahum min ifkihim layaqooloona

152. Walada Allāhu wa-innahum lakathiboonā

153. Astafā albanati AAalā albaneenā

154. Ma lakum kayfa tāhkumoonā

155. Afala tathakkaroona

156. Am lakum sultānum mubīnum

157. Fa/too bikiṭabikum in kuntum sadiqeena

158. WajaAAaloo baynahu wabayna aljinnati nasaban walaqad AAalimati aljinnatu innahum lamuhdaroonā

159. Subhāna Allāhi AAamma yasifoonā

160. Illā AAibāda Allāhi almukhlaseena

161. Fa-innakum wama taAAbudoona

162. Ma antum AAalayhi bifatineena

163. Illā man huwa sali aljaheemi

164. Wama minna illā lahu maqamun maAAloomun

165. Wa-inna lanahnu alssaffoonā

166. Wa-inna lanahnu almusabbihoonā

167. Wa-in kanoo layaqooloona

168. Law anna AAindana thikran mina al-awwaleena

169.Lakunna AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena

170.Fakafaroo bihi fasawfa yaAlamoona

171.Walaqad sabaqat kalimatuna liAibadina almursaleena

172.Innahum lahumu almansooroona

173.Wa-inna jundanaq lahumu alghalibonna

174.Fatawalla AAanhum hatta heenin

175.Waabsirhum fasawfa yubsiroona

176.AfabiAathabina yastaAJiloona

177.Fa-itha nazala bisahatihim fasaa sabahu almunthareena

178.Watawalla AAanhum hatta heenin

179.Waabsir fasawfa yubsiroona

180.Subhana rabbika rabbi alAAizzati AAamma yasifoona

181.Wasalamun AAala almursaleena

182.Waalhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

Surah Sad(38)

Bismi Alla*hi alrrahmāni alrraheemi*

1.Sad waalqur-ani thee alththikri

2.Bali allat*heena kafaroo fee AAizzatin washiqaqin*

3.Kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin fanadaw walata heena manasin

4.WAAjiboo an jaahum mun*thirun minhum waqala alkafiroona hatha sahirun kathhabun*

5.AjaAAala al-alihata ilahan wahidan inna hatha lashay-on AAujabun

6.Waintalaqa almalao minhum ani imshoo wais*biroo AAala alihatikum inna hatha lashay-on yuradu*

7.Ma samiAAna bihatha fee almillati al-akhirati in hatha illa ikhtilaqun

8.Aonzila AAalayhi alththikru min baynina bal hum fee shakkin min thikree bal lamma yathooqoo AAathabi

9.Am AAindahum khaza-inu rahmati rabbika alAAazeezi alwahhabi

10.Am lahum mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma falyartaqoo fee al-asbab

11.Jundun ma hunalika mahzoomun mina al-ahzabi

12.Kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin waAAadun wafirAAawnu thoo al-awtadi

13.Wathamoodu waqawmu lootin waas-habu al-aykati ola-ika al-ahzabu

14.In kullun illa kathhaba alrrusula fahaqqa AAiqabi

15.Wama yanthuru haola-i illa sayhatan wahidatan ma laha min fawaqin

16.Waqaloo rabbana AAajjal lana qittana qabla yawmi alhisabi

17. Isbir AAala mā yaqooloona waothkur AAabdana dawooda tha al-aydi innahu awwabun
18. Inna sakhkharna aljibala maAAahu yusabbihna bialAAashiyyi waal-ishraqi
19. Waaltayra mahshooratan kullun lahu awwabun
20. Washadadna mulkahu waataynahu alhikmata wafasla alkhitabi
21. Wahal ataka nabao alkhasmi ith tasawwaroo almihraba
22. Ith dakhloo AAala dawooda fafaziAAa minhum qaloo la takhaf khasmani bagha baAAduna AAala baAAdin faohkum baynana bialhaqqi wala tushtit waihdina ila sawa-i alssirati
23. Inna hatha akhee lahu tisAAun watisAAoona naAAjatan waliya naAAjatun wahidatun faqala akfilneeha waAAazzanee fee alkhitabi
24. Qala laqad thalamaka bisu-ali naAAjatika ila niAAajihi wa-inna katheeran mina alkhulata-i layabghee baAAduhum AAala baAAdin illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waqaleelun mā hum wathanna dawoodu annama fatannahu faistaghfara rabbahu wakharra rakiAAan waanaba
25. Faghafarna lahu thalika wa-inna lahu AAindana lazulfa wahusna maqbibin
26. Ya dawoodu inna jaAAalnaka khaleefatan fee al-ardi faohkum bayna alnnasi bialhaqqi wala tattabiAAi alhawa fayudillaka AAan sabeeli Allahi inna allatheena yadilloona AAan sabeeli Allahi lahum AAathabun shadeedun bima nasoo yawma alhisabi
27. Wama khalaqna alssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma batilan thalika thannu allatheena kafaroo fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo mina alnnari
28. Am najAAalu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati kaalmufsideena fee al-ardi am najAAalu almuttaqeena kaalfujjarī
29. Kitabun anzalnahu ilayka mubarakun liyaddabbaroo ayatihi waliyatathakkara oloo al-albabī
30. Wawahabna lidawooda sulayma niAAma alAAabdu innahu awwabun
31. Ith AAurida AAalayhi bialAAashiyyi alssafinatu aljiyadu

32.Faqala innee ahbabtu hubba alkhayri AAan thikri rabbee hatta tawarat bialhijabi

33.Ruddooha AAalayya fa^qafiq^a mashan bialssooqi waal-aAAnaqi

34.Walaqad fatanna sulaym^ana waalqayna AAala kursiyyihi jasadan thumma anaba

35.Qala rabbi ighfir lee wahab lee mulkan la yanbaghee li-ahadin min baAAdee innaka anta awlahhabu

36.Fasakhkharna lahu alrreeha tajree bi-amrihi rukhaan haythu asaba

37.Waalshshayateena kulla banna-in waghawwasin

38.Waakhareena muqarraneena fee al-asfadi

39.Hatha AAataona faomnun aw amsik bighayri hisabin

40.Wa-inna lahu AAindana lazulfa wahusna maabin

41.Waothkur AAabdana ayyooba ith nada rabbahu annee massaniya alshshaytanu binusbin waAAathabin

42.Orkud birijlika hatha mughtasalun baridun washarabun

43.Wawahabna lahu ahlahu wamithlahum maAAahum rahmatan minna wathikra li-olee al-albab*i*

44.Wakhuth biyadika dighthan faidrib bihi wala tahnath inna wajadnahu sabiran niAAma alAAabdu innahu awwabun

45.Waothkur AAibadana ibraheema wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba olee al-aydee waal-absari

46.Inna akhlaⁿahum bikhalisatin thikra alddari

47.Wa-innahum AAindana lamina almoustafayna al-akhyari

48.Waothkur ismaAAeela wa-ilyasaAAa watha alkifli wakullun mina al-akhyari

49.Hatha thikrun wa-inna lilmuttaqeen lahusna maabin

50.Jannati AAadnin mufattahatan lahumu al-abwabu

51.Muttaki-eena feeha yadAAoona feeha bifakihatin katheeratin washarabin

52.WAAindahum qasiratu alttarfi atrabun

53.Hatha ma tooAadoona liyawmi alhisabi

54.Inna hatha larizquna ma lahu min nafadin

55.Hatha wa-inna lilttagheena lasharra maabin

56.Jahannama yaslawnaha fabi/sa almihadu

57.Hatha falyathhooqoohu hameemun waghassaqun

58.Waakhru min shaklihi azwajun

59.Hatha fawjun muqtahimun maAAakum la marhaban bihim innahum saloo alnnari

60.Qaloo bal antum la marhaban bikum antum qaddamtumoohu lana fabi/sa alqararu

61.Qaloo rabbana man qaddama lana hatha fazidhu AAathhaban diAAfan fee alnnari

62.Waqaloo ma lana la nara rijalan kunna naAAudduhum mina al-ashrari

63.Attakhathnahum sikhriyyan am zaghhat AAanhumu al-absaru

64.Inna thalika lahaqqun takhassumu ahli alnnari

65.Qul innama ana munthirun wama min ilahin illa Allahu alwahidu alqahharu

66.Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahumqa alAAazeezu alghaffaru

67.Qul huwa nabaon AAatheemun

68.Antum AAanhu muAAridoona

69.Ma kana liya min AAilmin bialmala-i al-aAAla ith yakhtasimoona

70.In yooha ilayya illa annama ana natheerun mubeenun

71.Ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min teenin

72.Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideena

73.Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum ajmaAAoona

74.Illa ibleesa istakbara wakana mina alkafireena

75.Qala ya ibleesu ma manaAAaka an tasjuda lima khalaqtu biyadayya astakbarta am kunta mina alAAaleena

76.Qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin

77.Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka rajeemun

78.Wa-inna AAalayka laAAnatee ila yawmi alddeen

79.Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona

80.Qala fa-innaka mina almunthareena

81.Illa yawmi alwaqt almaAAloomi

82.Qala fabiAAizzatika laoghwiyannahum ajmaAAeena

83.Illa AAibadaka minhumu almukhlaseena

84.Qala faalhaqq waalhaqq aqoolu

85.Laamlaanna jahannama minka wamimman tabiAAaka minhum ajmaAAeena

86.Qul ma as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin wama ana mina almutakallifeena

87.In huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena

88.WalataAAlamunna nabaahu baAAda heenin

Surah Az-Zumar (39)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*māni* alrra*heemi*

- 1.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Alla*hi* alAAazeezi alhakeemi
- 2.Inna anzaln*a* ilayka alkitaba bial*haqqi* fao*AA*Abudi Alla*ha* mukhlisan lahu alddeena
- 3.Al*a* lill*ahi* al*ddeenu* alkhalis*u* waallat*heena* ittakhath*hoo* min doonihi awliy*aa* ma*n*na*AA*Abuduhum ill*a* liyuqarriboona *il*a Alla*hi* zulfa*u* inna Alla*ha* yah*kumu* baynahum fee ma*n*hum feehi yakhtalifoona inna Alla*ha* la*q*yahdee man huwa kathibun kaffarun
- 4.Law arada Alla*hu* an yattakhith*a* waladan laistafa*u* mimma yakhluqu ma*n*yashao subhanahu huwa Alla*hu* alwahidu alqahharu
- 5.Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bial*haqqi* yukawwiru allayla AAala*l*alnnahari wayukawwiru alnnahara AAala*l*allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman al*a* huwa alAAazeezu alghaffaru
- 6.Khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin thumma jaAAala minha*z*awjaha*z*waanzala lakum mina al-anAAami thamaniyata azwajin yakhluqum fee bu^utooni ommahatikum khalqan min baAAadi khalqin fee thulumatin thalathin thalikumu Alla*hu* rabbukum lahu almulku *la* ilaha ill*a* huwa faanna*z*usrafoona
- 7.In takfuroo fa-inna Alla*ha* ghaniyyun AAankum wala*yarda* liAAibadihi alkufra wa-in tashkuroo yardahu lakum wala*taziru* waziratun wizra okhra*z*thumma *ila* rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-okum bima*k*untum taAAamaloona innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
- 8.Wa-i*tha* massa al-insana*z*durrun daAAa*r*abbahu muneeban ilayhi thumma i*tha* khawwalahu niAAamat minhu nasiya ma*n*kana yadAAoo ilayhi min qablu waja*AAala* lill*ahi* andadan liyudilla AAan sabeelihi qul tamattaAA bikufrika qaleelan innaka min as-habi alnnari
- 9.Amman huwa qanitun *anaa* allayli sajidan waqa-iman yah*tharu* al-akhirata wayarjoo rahmata rabbih*i* qul hal yastawee allat*heena* yaAAalamoona waallat*heena* *la* yaAAalamoona innama*n*yatathakkaru oloo al-albab*i*
- 10.Qul ya AAibadi allat*heena* amanoo ittaqoo rabbakum lillat*heena* ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya*z*hasanatun waardu Alla*hi* wasiAAatun innama*n*yuwaffa*z*alssabiroona ajrahum bighayri

hisabin

- 11.Qul innee omirtu an aAbuda Allaha mukhlisan lahu alddeena
- 12.Waomirtu li-an akoona awwala almuslimeena
- 13.Qul innee akhafu in AAsaytu rabbee AAathaba yawmin AAa heemin |
- 14.Quli Allaha aAbudu mukhlisan lahu deenee
- 15.FaoAAbudoo mashi/tum min doonihi qul inna alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati alathalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu
- 16.Lahum min fawqihim thulalun mina alnnari wamin tahtihim thulalun thalika yukhawwifu Allahu bihi AAibadahu yaAibadi faittaqooni
- 17.Waallatheena ijtanaboo altaghoota an yaAbudooha waanaboo ila Allahi lahumu albushra fabashshir AAibadi
- 18.Allatheena yastamiAAoona alqawla fayattabiAAoona ahsanahu ola-ika allatheena hadahumu Allahu waola-ika hum oloo al-albabi
- 19.Afaman haqqaa AAalayhi kalimat u alAAathabi afaanta tunqithu man fee alnnari
- 20.Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum ghurafun min fawqiha ghurafun mabniyyatun tajree min tahtihha al-anharu waAAda Allahi laq yukhlifu Allahu almeeAAqada
- 21.Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i maan fasalakahu yanabeeAAa fee al-ardi thumma yukhriju bihi zarAAan mukhtalifan alwanuhu thumma yaheeu fatarahu musfarran thumma yajAAaluhu hutaman inna fee thalika lathikra li-olee al-albabi
- 22.Afaman sharaha Allahu sadrahu lil-islami fahuwa AAalaq noorin min rabihi fawaylun lilqasiyati qulobuhum min thikri Allahi ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin
- 23.Allahu nazzala ahsana alhadeethi kitaban mutashabihan mathaniya taqshaAAirru minhu juloodu allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum thumma taleenu julooduhum waquloobuhum ila thikri Allahi thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao waman yudlili Allahu famaq lahu min hadin

- 24.Afaman yattaqee biwajhihi soo-a alAAaathabi yawma alqiyamati waqeela lil^{thth}halimeena
thooqoo ma kuntum taksiboona
- 25.Kathhaba allatheena min qablihim faatahumu alAAaathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona
- 26.Faathaqahumu Allahu alkhizya fee alhayati alddunya walaAAaathabu al-akhirati akbaru law
kanoo yaAAalamoona
- 27.Walaqad darabna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin laAAallahum
yatathakkaroona
- 28.Qur-an AAarabiyyan ghayra thee AAiwajin laAAallahum yattaqoona
- 29.Daraba Allahu mathalan rajulan feehi shurakao mutashakisoona warajulan salaman lirajulin
hal yastawiyani mathalan alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoona
- 30.Innaka mayyitun wa-innahum mayyitoona
- 31.Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati AAinda rabbikum takhtasimoona
- 32.Faman athlamu mimman kathaba AAala Allahi wakathhaba bialssidqi ith jaahu alaysa fee
jahannama mathwan lilkafireena
- 33.Wallathee jaa bialssidqi wasaddaqa bihi ola-ika humu almuttaqoona
- 34.Lahum ma yashaoona AAinda rabbihim thalika jazao almuhsineena
- 35.Liyukaffira Allahu AAanhum aswaa allathee AAamiloo wayajziyahum ajrahum bi-ahsani
allathee kanoo yaAAalamoona
- 36.Alaysa Allahu bikafin AAabdahu wayukhawwifoona biallatheena min doonihi waman
yudlili Allahu famal lahu min hadin
- 37.Waman yahdi Allahu famal lahu min mudillin alaysa Allahu biAAazeezin thee intiqamin
- 38.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu qul
afaraaytum ma tadAAoona min dooni Allahi in aradaniya Allahu bidurrin hal hunna kashifatu
durrihi aw aradanee birahmatin hal hunna mumsikatu rahmatihi qul hasbiya Allahu AAalayhi
yatawakkalu almutawakkiloona

- 39.Qul ya qawmi iAAmaloo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun fasawfa taAlamoona
- 40.Man ya/tehi AAathabun yukhzeehi wayahillu AAalayhi AAathabun muqeemun
- 41.Inna anzalna AAalayka alkitaba lilnasi bialhaqqi famani ihtada falinafsihi waman dalla fainnama yadillu AAalayha wama anta AAalayhim biwakeelin
- 42.Allahu yatawaffa al-anfusa heena mawtiha waallatee lam tamut fee manamiha fayumsiku allatee qada AAalayha almwta wayursilu al-okhra ila ajalin musamman inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona
- 43.Ami ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi shufaaAa qul awa law kanoo la yamlikoona shay-an wala yaAAqiloona
- 44.Qul lillahi alshshafaAAatu jameeAAan lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona
- 45.Wa-itha thukira Allahu wahdahu ishmaazzat quloobu allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wa-itha thukira allatheena min doonihi itha hum yastabshiroona
- 46.Quli allahumma fatira alssamawati waal-ardi AAalima alghaybi waalshshahadati anta tahkumu bayna AAibadika fee ma kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona
- 47.Walaw anna lillatheena thalamoo ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu laiftadaw bihi min soo-i alAAathabi yawma alqiyamatil wabada lahum mina Allahi ma lam yakoonoo yahtasiboona
- 48.Wabada lahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wahqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
- 49.Fa-itha massa al-insana durrun daAAana thumma itha khawwalnahu niAAmatan minna qala innama ooteetuhu AAala AAilmin bal hiya fitnatun walakinna aktharahum la yaAlamoona
- 50.Qad qalahaa allatheena min qablihim fama aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yaksiboona
- 51.Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo waallatheena thalamoo min haola-i sayuseebuhum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wama hum bimuAAjizeena
- 52.Awa lam yaAlamoo anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

53.Qul ya AAibadiya allatheena asrafoo AAala anfusihim la taqnatoo min rahmati Allahi inna Allahya yaghfiru alththunooba jameeAAan innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

54.Waabeeboo ila rabbikum waaslimoo lahu min qabli an ya/tiyakumu alAAathabu thumma la tunsharoonaa

55.WaitabiAAoo ahsana ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum min qabli an ya/tiyakumu alAAathabu baghtatan waantum la tashAAuroona

56.An taqoola nafsun ya hasrata AAala ma farrattu fee janbi Allahi wa-in kuntu lamina alssakhireena

57.Aw taqoola law anna Allahha hadanee lakuntu mina almuttaqeena

58.Aw taqoola heena tara alAAathaba law anna lee karratan faakoona mina almuhhsineena

59.Bala qad jaatka ayatee fakathhabta biha waistakbarta wakunta mina alkafireena

60.Wayawma alqiyamati tara allatheena kathaboo AAala Allahi wujohuhum muswaddatun alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilmutakabbireena

61.Wayunajjee Allahu allatheena ittaqaw bimafazatihim la yamassuhumu alssoo-o wal hum yahzanoona

62.Allahu khaliq kulli shay-in wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun

63.Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

64.Qul afaghayra Allahi ta/muroonnee aAbudu ayyuha aljahiloona

65.Walaqad oohiya ilayka wa-ilal allatheena min qablika la-in ashراكta layahbatanna AAamaluka walatakoonanna mina alkhasireena

66.Bali Allaha faoAAbud wakun mina alshshakireena

67.Wama qadaroo Allahha haqqa qadrihi waal-ardu jameeAAan qabdatushu yawma alqiyamati waalssamawatu matwiyyatun biyameenihi subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

68.Wanufikha fee alssoori fasaAAiqa man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa
Allahu thumma nufikha feehi okhra fa-itha hum qiyamun yanthuroona

69.Waashraqati al-ardu binoori rabbiha wawudiAAa alkitabu wajee-a bialnnabiyyeena
waalshshuhada-i waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoona

70.Wawuffiyat kullu nafsin ma AAamilat wahuwa aAlamu bima yafAAaloona

71.Waseeqa allatheena kafaroo ila jahannama zumaran hatta itha jaooha futihat abwabuha
waqala lahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yatloona AAalaykum ayati
rabbikum wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo bala walakin haqqat kalimat
alAAathabi AAala alkafireena

72.Qeela odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena

73.Waseeqa allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum ila aljannati zumaran hatta itha jaooha wafutihat
abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha salamun AAalaykum tibtum faodkhulooha khalideena

74.Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee sadaqana waAAadahu waawrathana al-arda natabawwao
mina aljannati haythu nashao faniAAma ajru alAAamileena

75.Watara almala-ikata haffeena min hawli alAAarshi yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim
waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi waqeela alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

Surah Ghafir(40)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman*i* alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

3.Ghafiri alththanbi waqabili alttawbi shadeedi alAAiqabi thee alttawli la ilaha illa huwa ilayhi almaseeru

4.Ma yujadilu fee ayati Allahi illa allatheena kafaroo fala yaghrurka taqallubuhum fee albiladi

5.Kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin waal-ahzabu min baAAdihim wahammat kullu ommatin birasoolihim liya/khuthhoohu wajadaloо bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqq faakhathtuhum fakayfa kana AAiqabi

6.Wakathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika AAala allatheena kafaroo annahum as-habu alnnari

7.Allatheena yahmiloona alAAarsha waman hawlahu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayu/minoona bihi wayastaghfiroona lillatheena amanoo rabbana wasiAAAta kulla shay-in rahmatan waAAilman faighfir lillatheena taboo waittabaAAoo sabeelaka waqihim AAathaba aljaheemi

8.Rabbana waadkhilhum jannati AAadnin allatee waAAadtahum waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

9.Waqihimu alssayyi-ati waman taqi alssayyi-ati yawma-ithin faqad rahimtahu wathalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

10.Inna allatheena kafaroo yunadawna lamaqtu Allahi akbaru min maqtikum anfusakum ith tudAAawna ila al-eeman*i* fatakfuroona

11.Qaloo rabbana amattana ithnatayni waahyaytana ithnatayni faiAAtarafna bithunoobina fahal ila khuroojin min sabeelin

12.Thalikum bi-annahu itha duAAiya Allah wahdahu kafartum wa-in yushrak bihi tu/minoo faalhukmu lillahi alAAaliyyi alkabeeri

13.Huwa allathee yureekum ayatihi wayunazzilu lakum mina alssama-i rizqan wama yatathakkaru illa man yuneebu

14.FaodAAoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena walaw kariha alkafiroona

15.RafeeAAu alddarajati thoo alAAarshi yulqee alrrooha min amrihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi liyunthira yawma altalaqi

16.Yawma hum barizoona la yakhfa AAala Allahi minhum shay-on limani almulku alyawma lillahi alwahidi alqahhari

17.Alyawma tujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat la thulma alyawma inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

18.Waanthirhum yawma al-azifati ithi alquloobu lada alhanajiri kathimeena ma lilthalimeena min hameemin wala shafeeAAin yutaAAu

19.YaAAAlamu kha-inata al-aAYuni wama tukhfee alssudooru

20.WaAllahu yaqdee bialhaqqi waallatheena yadAAoona min doonihi la yaqdoona bishay-in inna Allaha huwa alssameeAAu albaseru

21.Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena kanoo min qablihim kanoo hum ashadda minhum quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim wama kana lahum mina Allahi min waqin

22.Thalika bi-annahum kanat ta/tehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati fakafaroo faakhathahumu Allahu innahu qawiyyun shadeedu alAAiqabi

23.Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

24.Ila firAAawna wahamana waqaroona faqaloo sahirun kathhabun

25.Falamma jaahum bialhaqqi min AAindina qaloo oqtuloo abnaa allatheena amanoo maAAahu waistahyoo nisaahum wama kaydu alkafireena illa fee dalalin

26.Waqala firAAawnu tharoonee aqtul moosa walyadAAu rabbahu innee akhafu an yubaddila deenakum aw an yuthhira fee al-ardi alfasada

27.Waqala moosa innee AAuthtu birabee warabbikum min kulli mutakabbirin la yu/minu

biyawmi alhisabi

28.Waqala rajulun mu/minun min ali firAAawna yaktumu eemanahu ataqtulooona rajulan an yaqoola rabbiyya Allahu waqad jaakum bialbayyinati min rabbikum wa-in yaku kathiban faAAalayhi kathibuhu wa-in yaku sadiqan yusibkum baAAdu allathee yaAAidukum inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa musrifun kathhabun

29.Ya qawmi lakumu almulku alyawma thahireena fee al-ardi faman yansuruna min ba/si Allahi in jaana qala firAAawnu ma oreekum illa ma ara wama ahdeekum illa sabeela alrrashadi

30.Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi innee akhafu AAalaykum mithla yawmi al-ahzabi

31.Mithla da/bi qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda waallatheena min baAAdihim wama Allahu yureedu thulman lilAAibadi

32.Waya qawmi innee akhafu AAalaykum yawma alttanadi

33.Yawma tuwalloona mudbireena ma lakum mina Allahi min AAasimin waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin

34.Walaqad jaakum yoosufu min qablu bialbayyinati fama ziltum fee shakkin mimma jaakum bihi hatta itha halaka qultum lan yabAAatha Allahu min baAAdihi rasoolan kathalika yudillu Allahu man huwa musrifun murtabun

35.Allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum kabura maqtan AAinda Allahi waAAinda allatheena amanoo kathalika yatabaAAu Allahu AAala kulli qalbi mutakabbirin jabbarin

36.Waqala firAAawnu ya hamanu ibni lee sarhan laAAallee ablughu al-asbab

37.Asbaba alssamawati faattaliAAa ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu kathiban wakathalika zuyyina lifirAAawna soo-o AAamalihi wasudda AAani alssabeeeli wama kaydu firAAawna illa fee tababin

38.Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi ittabiAAooni ahdikum sabbeela alrrashadi

39.Ya qawmi innama hathihi alhayatu alddunya mataAAun wa-inna al-akhirata hiya daru alqarari

40.Man AAamila sayyi-atan fala yujza illa mithlahä waman AAamila salihan min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata yurzaqoona feehä bighayri **hisabin**

41.Waya qawmi malee adAAookum ila alnnajati watadAAoonanee ila alnnari

42.TadAAoonanee li-akfura biAllahi waoshrika bihi ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun waana adAAookum ila alAAazeezi alghaffari

43.La jarama annama tadAAoonanee ilayhi laysa lahu daAAwatun fee alddunya wala fee al-akhirati waanna maraddana ila Allahi waanna almusrifeena hum as-habu alnnari

44.Fasatathkuroona ma aqolu lakum waofawwidu amree ila Allahi inna Allaha baseerun **bialAAibadi**

45.Fawaqahu Allahu sayyi-ati ma makaroo wahaqa bi-ali firAAawna soo-o alAAathabi

46.Alnnaru yuAAradoona AAalayha ghuduwwan waAAashiyyan wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu adkhiloo ila firAAawna ashadda alAAathabi

47.Wa-ith yatahajoona fee alnnari fayaqolu aldduAAafao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum tabaAAan fahal antum mughnoona AAanna naseeban mina alnnari

48.Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna kullun feehä inna Allaha qad hakama bayna alAAibadi

49.Waqala allatheena fee alnnari likhazanati jahannama odAAoo rabbakum yuhaffif AAanna yawman mina alAAathabi

50.Qaloo awa lam taku ta/teekum rusulukum bialbayyinati qaloo bala qaloo faodAAoo wama duAAao alkafireena illa fee dalalin

51.Inna lanansuru rusulana waallatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya wayawma yaqoomu al-ashhadu

52.Yawma la yanfaAAu alithhalimeena maAAthiratuhum walahumu allaAAatu walahum soo-o alddari

53.Walaqad atayna moosa alhudä waawrathna banee isra-eela alkitaba

54.Hudan wathikra li-olee al-albab

55.Faisbir inna waAAda Allahi haqqun waistaghfir lithanbika wasabbih bihamdi rabbika bialAAashiyyi waal-ibkari

56.Inna allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum in fee sudoorihim illa kibrun ma hum bibalighehi faistaAAith biAllahi innahu huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru

57.Lakhalqu alssamawati waal-ardi akbaru min khalqi alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

58.Wama yastawee al-aAAma waalbaseeru waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati wala almusee-o qaleelan ma tatathakkaroona

59.Inna alssAAata laatiyatun la rayba feeha walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona

60.Waqala rabbukumu odAAoonee astajib lakum inna allatheena yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatee sayadkhuloona jahannama dakhireena

61.Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waalnnahara mubsiran inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

62.Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum khaliqulli shay-in la ilaha illa huwa faanna tu/fakoonaa

63.Kathalika yu/faku allatheena kanoo bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona

64.Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda qararan waalssamaa binaan wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum warazaqakum mina alttayyibati thalikumu Allahu rabbukum fatabaraka Allahu rabbu alAAalameena

65.Huwa alhayyu la ilaha illa huwa faodAAoohu mukhliseena lahu alddeena alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

66.Qul innee nuheetu an aAbuda allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi lamma jaaniya albayyinatu min rabbee waomirtu an oslima lirabbi alAAalameena

67.Huwa allathee khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nufatin thumma min AAalaqatin thumma yukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum thumma litakoonoo shuyookhan waminkum man yutawaffa min qablu walitablughoo ajalan musamman walaAAallakum taAAqiloona

- 68.Huwa allathee yuh^yee wayumeetu fa-itha qada amran fa-inn^ma yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu
- 69.Alam tara il^a allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati All^ahi anna yusrafoona
- 70.Allat^aheena kathhaboo bialkitabi wabima^m arsalna^m bihi rusulana^m fasawfa yaAAlamoona
- 71.Ithi al-aghlalu fee aAAna^mqihim waalssalasilu yushaboona
- 72.Fee alhameemi thumma fee alnnari yusjaroona
- 73.Thumma qeela lahum ayna ma^m kuntum tushrikoona
- 74.Min dooni All^ahi qaloo dalloo AAanna^m bal lam nakun nadAAoo min qablu shay-an kathalika yudillu All^ahu alkafireena
- 75.Thalikum bima^m kuntum tafrahoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima^m kuntum tamrahoona
- 76.Odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha^m fabi/sa mathwa^m almutakabbireena
- 77.Faisbir inna waAAda All^ahi haqqun fa-imma^m nuriyannaka baAAda allathee naAAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna^m yurjaAAoona
- 78.Walaqad arsalna^m rusulan min qablika minhum man qasasna^m AAalayka waminhum man lam naqsus AAalayka wam^a kana^m lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa^m bi-ithni All^ahi fa-itha jaa amru All^ahi qudiya bialhaqqi wakhasira hunalika almubtiloona
- 79.All^ahu allathee jaAAala lakumu al-anAAama litarkaboo minha^m waminha^m ta/kuloona
- 80.Walakum feeha^m manafiAAu walitablughoo AAalayha^m hajatan fee sudoorikum waAAalayha^m waAAala alfulki tuhmalloona
- 81.Wayureekum ayatihi faayya ayati All^ahi tankiroona
- 82.Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo akthara minhum waashadda quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi fama^m aghna^m AAanhuma ma^m kanoo yaksiboona
- 83.Falamma jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati farihoo bima^m AAindahum mina alAAilm

wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

84.Falamma raaw ba/sana qaloo amanna biAllahi wahdahu wakafarna bima kunna bihi mushrikeena

85.Falam yaku yanfaAAuhum eemanuhum lamma raaw ba/sana sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat fee AAibadihi wakhasira hunalika alkafiroona

Surah Fussilat (41)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.Tanzeelun mina alrrahmani alrraheemi

3.Kitabun fussilat ayatuhu qur-anan AAarabiyyan liqawmin yaAAalamoona

4.Basheeran wanatheeran faaAArada aktharuhum fahum la yasmaAAoona

5.Waqaloo quloobuna fee akinnatin mimma tadAAoona ilayhi wafee athanina waqrn wamin baynina wabaynika hijabun faiAAmal innana AAamiloonaa

6.Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun faistaqeemoo ilayhi waistaghfiroohu wawaylun lilmushrikeena

7.Allatheena la yu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

8.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihiati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin

9.Qul a-innakum latakfuroona biallathee khalaqa al-arda fee yawmayni watajAAaloona lahu andadan thalika rabbu alAAalameena

10.WajaAAala feeha rawasiya min fawqiha wabaraka feeha waqaddara feeha aqwataha fee arbaAAati ayyamin sawaan lilssa-ileena

11.Thumma istawa ila alssama-i wahiya dukhanun faqala laha walil-ardi i/tiya tawAAan aw karhan qalata atayna ta-iAAeena

12.Faqadahunna sabAAa samawatin fee yawmayni waawha fee kulli sama-in amraha wazayyanna alssamaa alddunya bimasabeeha wahifthan thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

13.Fa-in aAAradoo fuql anthartukum saAAiqatan mithla saAAiqati AAqdin wathamooda

14.Ith jaat-humu alrrusulu min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim alla taAAAbudoo illa Alla

qaloo law shaa rabbuna laanzala mala-ikatan fa-inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona

15.Faamma AAadun faistakbaroo fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi waqaloo man ashaddu minna quwwatan awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqahum huwa ashaddu minhum quwwatan wakanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona

16.Faarsalna AAalayhim reehan sarsaran fee ayyamin nahisatin linutheeqahum AAathaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati akhza wahum la yunsaroona

17.Waamma thamoodu fahadaynahum faistahabboo alAAama AAala alhuda faakhathhat-hum saAAiqatu alAAathabi alhooni bima kanoo yaksiboona

18.Wanajjyna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona

19.Wayawma yuhsharu aAAdao Allahi ila alnnari fahum yoozaAAoona

20.Hatta itha ma jaooha shahida AAalayhim samAAuhum waabsaru hum wajlooduhum bima kanoo yaAAmaloona

21.Waqaloo lijloodihim lima shahidtum AAalayna qaloo antaqana Allahu allathee antaqana kulla shay-in wahuwa khalaqakum awwala marratin wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

22.Wama kuntum tastatiroona an yashhada AAalaykum samAAukum wala absarukum wala juloodukum walakin thanantum anna Allaha la yaAAalamu katheeran mimma taAAmaloona

23.Wathalikum thannukumu allathee thanantum birabbikum ardakum faasbahtum mina alkhasireena

24.Fa-in yasbir oo faalnnaru mathwan lahum wa-in yastaAAtiboo fama hum mina almuAAtabeena

25.Waqayyadna lahum quranaq fazayyanoo lahum ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wahaqq AAalayhimu alqawlu fee omamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo khasireena

26.Waqala allatheena kafaroo la tasmaAAO lihatha alqur-ani wailghaw feehi laAAallakum taghliboona

27.Falanutheeqanna allatheena kafaroo AAathaban shadeedan walajziyannahum aswaa

allathee kanoo yaAAmaloonaa

28.**Thalika jaza_o aAAda-i Alla_hi alnnaru lahum feeha_daru alkheldi jazaan bima_kanoo bi-ayatina_yajhadoona**

29.Waqala allatheena kafaroo rabbana_arina_allathayni adallana_mina aljinni waal-insi najAAalhuma_tahta aqdamina liyakoona_mina al-asfaleena

30.Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna_Allahu thumma istaqamoo tatanazzalu AAalayhimu almala-ikatu alla_takhafoo wala_tahzanoo waabshiroo bialjannati allatee kuntum tooAAadoona

31.Nahnu awliyaokum fee alhayati alddunya_wafee al_akhirati walakum feeha_ma_tashtahee anfusukum walakum feeha_ma_taddaAAoona

32.Nuzulan min ghafoorin **raheemin**

33.Waman ah_sanu qawlan mimman daAAa_il Alla_hi waAAamila_salihan waqala innanee mina almuslimeena

34.Wala_tastawee alhasanatu wala_alssayyi-atu idfaAA biallatee hiya ah_sanu fa-itha allathee baynaka wabaynahu AAadawatun kaannahu waliyyun **hameemun**

35.Wama_yulaqqaha illa allatheena_sabaroo wama_yulaqqaha illa_thoo **haththin AAatheemin**

36.Wa-imma_yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faistaAAith biAlla_hi innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

37.Wamin ayatihhi allaylu waalnnaharu waalshshamsu waalqamaru la_tasjudoo lilshshamsi wala_lilqamari waosjudoo lillahi alathee khalaqahunna in kuntum iyyahu taAbudoona

38.Fa-ini istakbaroo faallatheena AAinda rabbika yusabbihoona lahu biayli waalnnahari wahum la_yas-amoonaa

39.Wamin ayatihhi annaka tar_a al-arda khashiAAatan fa-itha anzalna_AAalayha almaa_ihtazzat warabat inna allathee ahyaha_lamuhyee almawta_innahu AAala_kulli shay-in qadeerun

40.Inna allatheena yulhidoona fee ayatina_la_yakhfawna AAalayna_afaman yulqa fee alnnari khayrun amman ya/tee aminan yawma alqiyamati iAAmaloo ma_shi/tum innahu bima_taAAmaloonaa baseerun

- 41.Inna allatheena kafaroo bialththikri lamma jaahum wa-innahu lakitabun AAazeezun
- 42.La ya/tehi albatilu min bayni yadayhi wala min khalfihi tanzeelun min hakeemin hameedin
- 43.Ma yuqalu laka illa ma qad qeela lilrusuli min qablika inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin wathhoo AAiqabin aleemin
- 44.Walaw jaAAalnu qur-anan aAAjamiyay laqaloo lawla fussilat ayatuhu aaAAjamiyayun waAAarabiyyun qul huwa lillatheena amanoo hudan washifaon waallatheena la yu/minoona fee athanihim waqrun wahuwa AAalayhim AAaman ola-iqa yundawna min makanin baAAeedin
- 45.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu mureebin
- 46.Man AAamila salihan falinafsihu waman asa faAAalayha wama rabbuka bitlamin lilAAabeedi
- 47.Ilayhi yuraddu AAilmu alssAAati wama takhruju min thamaratin min akmamiha wama tahmilu min ontha wala tadaAAu illa biAAilmih*i* wayawma yundeehim ayna shuraka-ee qaloo athannaka ma minna min shaheedin
- 48.Wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yadAAoona min qablu wathhanno ma lahum min maheesin
- 49.La yas-amu al-insanu min duAAa-i alkhayri wa-in massahu alshsharru fayaosun qanootun
- 50.Wala-in athaqnahu rahmatan minna min baAAdi darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna hatha lee wama athunnu alssAAata qa-imatan wala-in rujiAAtu ila rabbee inna lee AAindahu lalhusna falanunabbi-anna allatheena kafaroo bima AAamiloo walnutheeqannahum min AAathabin ghaleethin
- 51.Wa-itha anAAamna AAala al-insani aAArada wanaa bijanibih*i* wa-itha massahu alshsharru fathoo duAAa-in AAareedin
- 52.Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allahi thumma kafartum bihi man adallu mimman huwa fee shiqaqin baAAeedin
- 53.Sanureehim ayatina fee al-afaqi wafee anfusihim hatta yatabayyana lahum annahu alhaqqu

awa lam yakfi birabbika annahu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

54. Ala innahum fee miryatin min liqa-i rabbihim ala innahu bikulli shay-in muheetun

Surah Ash-Shura(42)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.AAayn-seen-qaf

3.Kathâlika yohee ilayka wa-ila allathheena min qablika Allâhu alAAazeezu alhakeemu

4.Lahu ma fee alssamawâti wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAaliyyu alAAatheemu

5.Takâdu alssamawâtu yatafattarna min fawqihinna waalmala-ikatu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayastaghfiroona liman fee al-ardi ala inna Allâha huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

6.Waallathheena ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa Allâhu hafeethun AAalayhim wama anta AAalayhim biwakeelin

7.Wakathâlika awhayna ilayka qur-anâ AArabiyyan litunthira omma alquraâ waman hawlaha watunthira yawma aljamAAi laq rayba feehi fareequn fee aljannati wafareequn fee alssaAAeeri

8.Walaw shâa Allâhu lajaAAalahum ommatan wahidatan walâkin yudkhilu man yashâo fee rahmatihi waallthalimoona ma lahum min waliyyin wala naseerin

9.Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa faAllâhu huwa alwaliyyu wahuwa yuhyee almawta wahuwa AAalaq kulli shay-in qadeerun

10.Wama ikhtalaftum feehi min shay-in fahukmuu ila Allâhi thalikumu Allâhu rabbee AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu

11.Fatiru alssamawâti waal-ardi jaAAala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wamina al-anAAami azwajan yathraokum feehi laysa kamithlihi shay-on wahuwa alssameeAAu albaseeru

12.Lahu maqaleedu alssamawâti waal-ardi yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashâo wayaqdiru innahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

13.SharaAAa lakum mina alddeeni ma wassa bihi noohan waallathee awhayna ilayka wama wassayna bihi ibraheema wamoosa waAAeesa an aqeemoo alddeena wala tatafarraqoo feehi

kabura AAala almushrikeena ma tadAAoohum ilayhi Allahu yajtabee ilayhi man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man yuneebu

14.Wama tafarraqoo illa min baAAadi ma jaahumu alAAilmu baghyan baynahum walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika ila ajalin musamman laqudiya baynahum wa-inna allatheena oorithoo alkitaba min baAAadhim lafee shakkin minhu mureebin

15.Falithalika faodAAu waistaqim kama omirta wala tattabiAA ahwaahum waqul amantu bima anzala Allahu min kitabin waomirtu li-aAAdila baynakum Allahu rabbuna warabbukum lana aAAmaluna walakum aAAmalukum la hujjata baynana wabaynakumu Allahu yajmaAAu baynana wa-ilayhi almaseeru

16.Waallatheena yuhajjoona fee Allahi min baAAadi ma istujeeba lahu hujjatuhum dahidatun AAinda rabbihim waAAalayhim ghadabun walahum AAathabun shadeedun

17.Allahu allatheee anzala alkitaba bialhaqqi waalmeezani wama yudreeka laAAalla alssAAata qareebun

18.YastaAAjilu biha allatheena la yu/minoona biha waallatheena amanoo mushfiqona minha wayaAAalamoona annaha alhaqqu ala inna allatheena yumarroona fee alssAAati lafee dalalin baAAeedin

19.Allahu lateefun biAAibadihi yarzuqu man yashao wahuwa alqawiyyu alAAazeezu

20.Man kana yureedu hartha al-akhirati nazid lahu fee harthihi waman kana yureedu hartha alddunya nu/tihi minha wama lahu fee al-akhirati min naaseebin

21.Am lahum shurakao sharaAAoo lahum mina alddeen ma lam ya/than bihi Allahu walawla kalimatu alfasli laqudiya baynahum wa-inna alththalimeena lahum AAathabun aleemun

22.Tara alththalimeena mushfiqeen mimma kasaboo wahuwa waqiAAun bihim waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihiati fee rawdati aljannati lahum ma yashaoona AAinda rabbihim thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru

23.Thalika allatheee yubashshiru Allahu AAibadahu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihiati qul la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran illa almawaddata fee alqurbq waman yaqtarif hasanatan nazid lahu feeha husnan inna Alla ha ghafoorun shakoorun

24.Am yaqooloona iftara AAala Allahi kathiban fa-in yasha-i Allahu yakhtim AAala qalbika

wayamhu Allahu albatila wayuhiqqu alhaqqa bikalimatihi innahu AAaleemun bithati
alssudoori

25.Wahuwa allathee yaqbalu alttawbata AAan AAibadihi wayAAfoo AAani alssayyi-ati
wayaAAamu ma tafAAaloona

26.Wayastajeebu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi wayazeeduhum min fadlihi
waalkafiroona lahum AAathabun shadeedun

27.Walaw basata Allahu alrrizqa liAAibadihi labaghaw fee al-ardi walakin yunazzilu biqadarin
ma yashao innahu biAAibadihi khabeerun baseerun

28.Wahuwa allathee yunazzilu alghaytha min baAAdi ma qanatoo wayanshuru rahmatahu
wahuwa alwaliyyu alhameedu

29.Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baththa feehima min dabbatin wahuwa
AAala jamAAihim itha yashao qadeerun

30.Wama asabakum min museebatin fabima kasabat aydeekum wayAAfoo AAan katheerin

31.Wama antum bimuAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala
naseerin

32.Wamin ayatihi aljawari fee albahri kaal-aAAami

33.In yasha/ yuskini alrreeha fayathlalna rawakida AAala thahrihi inna fee thalika laayatin
likulli sabbarin shakoorin

34.Aw yoobiqhunna bima kasaboo wayAAfu AAan katheerin

35.WayaAAlama allatheena yujadiloona fee ayatina ma lahum min maheesin

36.Fama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAu alhayati alddunya wama AAinda Allahi khayrun
waabqa lillatheena amanoo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

37.Waallatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawahisha wa-itha ma ghadiboo hum
yaghfiroona

38.Waallatheena istajaboo lirabbihim waaqamoo alssalata waamruhum shoora baynahum

wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

39. Waallatheena itha asabahumu albaghyu hum yantasiroona

40. Wajazao sayyi-atin sayyi-atun mithluha faman AAafa waaslaха faajruhu AAala Allahi innahu la yuhibbu al thalimeena |

41. Walamani intasara baAAda thulmihi faola-ika ma AAalayhim min sabeelin

42. Innamä alssabeelu AAala allatheena yathlimoona alnnasa wayabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun

43. Walaman sabara waghafara inna thalika lamin AAazmi al-omoori

44. Waman yudlili Alla^hu fama lahu min waliyyin min baAAidihi watara al thalimeena | lamma raawoo alAAatha^baba yaqooloona hal il^a maraddin min sabeelin

45. Watarahum yuAAradoona AAalayha khashiAAeena mina al thulli | yanthuroona min tarfin khafiyyin waqala allatheena amanoo inna alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala inna al thalimeena | fee AAathabin muqeemin

46. Wama^{kana} lahum min awliya^a yansuroonahum min dooni Alla^hi waman yudlili Alla^hu fama lahu min sabeelin

47. Istajeeboo lirabbikum min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Alla^hi ma lakum min malja-in yawma-ithin wama^{kana} lakum min nakeerin

48. Fa-in aAAradoo fama arsalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan in AAalayka illa albalaghu wa-inna itha athaqna al-insana minna^q rahmatan fariha biha wa-in tuшибhum sayyi-atun bima^q qaddamat aydeehim fa-inna al-insana kafoorun

49. Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yakhluqu ma^q yashao yahabu liman yashao inathan wayahabu liman yashao al thukkoora |

50. Aw yuzawwijuhum thukranan wa-inathan wayajAAalu man yashao AAaqeeman innahu AAaleemun qadeerun

51. Wama^{kana} libasharin an yukallimahu Alla^hu illa wahyan aw min wara-i hijabin aw yursila rasoolan fayoohiya bi-ithnihi ma^q yashao innahu AAaliyyun hakeemun

52.Wakathalika awhayna ilayka roohan min amrina ma kunta tadree ma alkitabu wala al-eemanu walakin jaAAalnahu nooran nahdee bihi man nashao min AAibadina wa-innaka latahdee ila siratin mustaqeemin

53.Sirati Allahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamwati wamaq fee al-ardi ala ila Allahi taseeru al-omooru

Surah Az-Zukruf (43)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.Waalkitabi almubeeni

3.Inna jaAAalnahu qur-an AAarabiyyan laAAallakum taAAqiloona

4.Wa-innahu fee ommi alkitabi ladayna laAAaliyyun hakeemun

5.Afanadribu AAankumu alththikra safhan an kuntum qawman musrifeena

6.Wakam arsalna min nabiyyin fee al-awwaleena

7.Wama ya/tehim min nabiyyin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

8.Faahlakna ashadda minhum batshan wamada mathalu al-awwaleena

9.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna khalaqahunna alAAazeezu alAAaleemu

10.Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda mahdan wajaAAala lakum feeha subulan laAAallakum tahtadoona

11.Waallathee nazzala mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faansharna bihi baldatan maytan kathalika tukhrajoona

12.Waallathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha wajaAAala lakum mina alfulki waal-anAAami ma tarkaboonaa

13.Litastawoo AAala thuhoorihi thumma tathkuroo niAAmata rabbikum itha istawaytum AAalayhi wataqooloo subhana allathee sakhhara lana hatha wama kunna lahu muqrineena

14.Wa-inna ila rabbina lamunqaliboonaa

15.WajaAAaloo lahu min AAibadihi juz-an inna al-insana lakafoorun mubeenun

- 16.Ami ittakhatha mimma yakhluqu banatin waasfakum bialbaneena
- 17.Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bima daraba lilrahmani mathalan thalla wajhuu muswaddan wahuwa katheemun
- 18.Awaman yunashshao fee alhilyati wahuwa fee alkhisami ghayru mubeenin
- 19.WajaAAaloo almala-ikata allatheena hum AAibadu alrrahmani inathan ashahidoo khalqahum satuktabu shahadatuhum wayus-aloona
- 20.Waqaloo law shaa alrrahmanu ma AAabdnahum ma lahum bithalika min AAilmin in hum illa yakhruoona
- 21.Am ataynahum kitaban min qablihi fahum bihi mustamsikoona
- 22.Bal qaloo inna wajadna abaana AAala ommatin wa-inna AAala atharihim muhtadoona
- 23.Wakathalika ma arsalna min qablika fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna wajadna abaana AAala ommatin wa-inna AAala atharihim muqtadoona
- 24.Qala awa law ji/tukum bi-anda mimma wajadtum AAalayhi abaakum qaloo inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona
- 25.Faintaqamna minhum faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena
- 26.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi waqawmihi innanee baraon mimma taAbudoona
- 27.Illa allathee fataranee fa-innahu sayahdeeni
- 28.WajaAAalah kalimatan baqiyatan fee AAaqibih laAAallahum yarjiAAoona
- 29.Bal mattaAAatu haola-i waabaaahum hatta jaahumu alhaqqu warasoolun mubeenun
- 30.Walamma jaahumu alhaqqu qaloo hatha sihrun wa-inna bihi kafiroona
- 31.Waqaloo lawla nuzzila hatha alqur-anu AAala rajulin mina alqaryatayni AAatheemun
- 32.Ahum yaqsimoona rahmata rabbika nahnu qasamna baynahum maAAeeshatahum fee

alhayati alddunya warafaAna baAdahum fawqa baAdin darajatin liyattakhitha
baAduhum baAdan sukhriyyan warahmatu rabbika khayrun mimma yajmaAoona

33. Walawla an yakoona alnnasu ommatan wahidatan lajaAalna liman yakfuru bialrrahmani
libuyootihim suqufan min fiddatin wamaAarija AAalayha yathharoona

34. Walibuyootihim abwaban wasururan AAalayha yattaki-oon

35. Wazukhrufan wa-in kullu thalika lamma mataAAu alhayati alddunya waal-akhiratu
AAinda rabbika lilmuttaqeena

36. Waman yaAAshu AAan thikri alrrahmani nuqayyid lahu shaytanan fahuwa lahu qareenun

37. Wa-innahum layasuddoonahum AAani alssabeeli wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoona

38. Hatta itha jaana qala ya layta baynee wabaynaka buAda almashriqayni fabi/sa alqareenu

39. Walan yanfaAakumu alyawma ith thalamtu annakum fee alAAathihi mushtarikoon

40. Afanta tusmiAAu alssumma aw tahdee alAumya waman kana fee dalalin mubeenin

41. Fa-imma nathhabanna bika fa-inna minhum mutaqimoona

42. Aw nuriyannaka allathee waAadnahum fa-inna AAalayhim muqtadiroona

43. Faistamsik biallathee oohiya ilayka innaka AAala siratin mustaqeemin

44. Wa-innu lathikrun laka waliqawmika wasawfa tus-aloona

45. Wais-al man arsalna min qablika min rusulina ajaAalna min dooni alrrahmani alihatan
yuAbadoona

46. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina ila firAAawna wamala-ihi faqala innee rasoolu rabbi
alAAalameena

47. Falamma jaahum bi-ayatina itha hum minha yadhakoona

48. Wama nureehim min ayatin illa hiya akbaru min okhtiha waakhatnahum bialAAathihi
laAAallahum yarjiAoona

49.Waqaloo ya ayyuha alsahiru odAAu lana rabbaka bimq AAahida AAindaka innana
lamuhtadoona

50.Falamma kashafna AAanhumu alAAathaba itha hum yankuthoona

51.Wanada firAAawnu fee qawmihi qala ya qawmi alaysa lee mulku misra wahathihi al-anharu tajree min tahtee afala tubsiroona

52.Am ana khayrun min hatha allathee huwa maheenun wala yakadu yubeenu

53.Falawla olqiya AAalayhi aswiratun min thahabin aw jaa maAAahu almala-ikatu muqtarineena

54.Faistakhaffa qawmahu faataAAoohu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena

55.Falamma asafoona intaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeena

56.FajaAAalnahum salafan wamathalan lil-akhireena

57.Walamma duriba ibnu maryama mathalan itha qawmuka minhu yasiddoona

58.Waqaloo aalihatuna khayrun am huwa ma daraboothu laka illa jadalan bal hum qawmun khasimoona

59.In huwa illa AAabdun anAAamna AAalayhi wajaAAalnu mathalan libanee isra-eela

60.Walaw nashao lajaAAalna minkum mala-ikatan fee al-ardi yakhlufoona

61.Wa-innahu laAAilmun lilssaAAati falq tamtarunna biha waitabiAAooni hatha siratun mustaqeemun

62.Wala yasuddannakumu alshshaytanu innahu lakum AAaduwun mubeenun

63.Walamma jaa AAeesa bialbayyinati qala qad ji/tukum bialhikmati wali-obayyina lakum baAAda allathee takhtalifoona feehi fajtaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

64.Inna Allaha huwa rabbee warabbukum faoAAbudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun

65.Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena *thalamoo* min AAathabi yawmin aleemin

66.Hal yanthuroona illa alssAAata an ta/tyahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

67.Al-akhillao yawma-ithin baAAduhum libaAAdin AAaduwwun illa almuttaqeenaa

68.Ya AAibadi la khawfun AAalaykumu alyawma wala antum tahzanoona

69.Allatheena amanoo bi-ayatina wakanoo muslimeena

70.Odkhuloo aljannata antum waazwajukum tuhbaroona

71.Yutafu AAalayhim bisihafin min thahabin waakwabin wafeeha ma tashtahehi al-anfusu watalaththu al-aAYunu waantum feeha khalidoona

72.Watilka aljannatu allatee oorithtumooha bima kuntum taAAamaloona

73.Lakum feeha fakihatun katheeratun minha ta/kuloona

74.Inna almujrimeena fee AAathabi jahannama khalidoona

75.La yufattaru AAanhum wahum feehi mublisoonaa

76.Wama *thalamnahum* walakin kanoo humu alththalimeena

77.Wanadaw ya maliku liyaqdi AAalayna rabbuka qala innakum makithoona

78.Laqad ji/nakum bialhaqqi walakinna aktharakum lilhaqqi karihoona

79.Am abramoo amran fa-inna mubrimoona

80.Am yahsaboona anna la nasmaAAu sirrahum wanajwahum bala warusuluna ladayhim yaktuboona

81.Qul in kana lilrrahmani waladun faana awwalu alAAabideena

82.Subhana rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi rabbi alAAarshi AAamma yasifoona

83.Fatharhum yakhoodoo wayalAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yooAAadoona

84.Wahuwa allathee fee alssama-i ilahun wafee al-ardi ilahun wahuwa alhakeemu
alAAaleemu

85.Watabaraka allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma waAAindahu
AAilmu alssaAAati wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

86.Wala yamliku allatheena yadAAoona min doonihi alshshafaAAata illa man shahida
bialhaqqi wahum yaAlamoona

87.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqahum layaqoolunna Allahu faanna yu/fakoona

88.Waqeelihi ya rabbi inna haola-i qawmun la yu/minoona

89.Faisfah AAanhum waql salamun fasawfa yaAlamoona

Surah Ad-Dukhan(44)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1.Ha-meem

2.Waalkitâbi almubeeni

3.Inna anzalnahu fee laylatin mubarakin inna kunna munthireena

4.Feeha yufraqu kllu amrin hakeemin

5.Amran min AAindina inna kunna mursileena

6.Rahmatan min rabbika innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

7.Rabbi alssamwati waal-ardi wama baynahumq in kuntum mooqineena

8.La ilâha illâha huwa yuhyee wayumeetu rabbukum warabbu qaba-ikumu al-awwaleena

9.Bal hum fee shakkin yalAAaboona

10.Fairtaqib yawma ta/tee alssamao bidukhanin mubeenin

11.Yaghshâ alnnasa hatha AAathabun aleemun

12.Rabbana ikshif AAanna alAAathaba inna mu/minoona

13.Anna lahumu alththikra waqad jaahum rasoolun mubeenun

14.Thumma tawallaw AAanhu waqaloo muAAallamun majnoonun

15.Inna kashifoo alAAathabi qaleelan innakum AAâ-idoona

16.Yawma nabtishu albatshata alkubra inna muntaqimoona

17.Walaqad fatannâ qablahu qawma firAAawna wajaahum rasoolun kareemun

- 18.An addoo ilayya AAibâda Allâhi innee lakum rasoolun ameen**un**
- 19.Waan la taAAloo AAala Allâhi innee ateekum bisultanin mubeen**in**
- 20.Wa-innee AAuhtu birabbee warabbikum an tarjumooni
- 21.Wa-in lam tu/minoo lee faiAAtazilooni
- 22.FadaAAq rabbahu anna haola-i qawmun mujrimoona
- 23.Faasri biAAibâdee laylan innakum muttabaAAoona
- 24.Waotruki albahra rahwan innahum jundun mughraqoona
- 25.Kam tarakoo min jannatîn waAAuyoon**in**
- 26.WazurooAAin wamaqamin kareemin
- 27.WanaAAmatin kanoo feeha fakiheena
- 28.Kathalika waawrathnaha qawman akhareena
- 29.Fama bakat AAalayhimu alssamao waal-ardu wama kanoo munthareena
- 30.Walaqad najjayna banee isra-eela mina alAAathabi almuheeni
- 31.Min firAAawna innahu kâna AAuliyan mina almusrifeena
- 32.Walaqadi ikhtarnahum AAala AAilmin AAala alAAalameena
- 33.Waataynahum mina al-ayati ma feehi balaon mubeen**un**
- 34.Inna haola-i layaqooloona
- 35.In hiya illa mawtatuna al-oola wama nahnu bimunshareena
- 36.Fa/too bi-âba-îna in kuntum sadiqeena

37.Ahum khayrun am qawmu tubbaAAin waallatheena min qablihim ahlaknahum innahum kanoo mujrimeena

38.Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma laAAibeena

39.Ma khalaqnahuma illa bialhaqqi walakinna aktharahum la yaAlamoona

40.Inna yawma alfasli meeqatuhum ajmaAAeena

41.Yawma la yughnee mawlan AAan mawlan shay-an wala hum yunsaroona

42.Illa man rahima Allahu innahu huwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

43.Inna shajarata alz zaqqoomi

44.TaAAamu al-atheemi

45.Kaalmuhli yaghlee fee albutooni

46.Kaghalyi alhameemi

47.Khuthhoohu faiAAtiloohu ila sawa-i aljaheemi

48.Thumma subbo fawqa ra/sihi min AAathabi alhameemi

49.Thuq innaka anta alAAazeezu alkareemu

50.Inna hatha ma kuntum bihi tamtarroona

51.Inna almuttaqeena fee maqamin ameenin

52.Fee jannatin waAAuyoonin

53.Yalbasoona min sundusin wa-istabraqin mutaqabileena

54.Kathalika wazawwajnahum bihoorin AAeinin

55.YadAAoona feeha bikulli fakihatin amineena

56.La yathooqoona feeha almawta illa almawtata al-oola wawaqahum AAathaba aljaheemi

57.Fadlan min rabbika thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

58.Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

59.Fairtaqib innahum murtaqiboona

Surah Al-Jathiya (45)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman*i* alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

3.Inna fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin lilmu/mineena

4.Wafee khalqikum wama_yabuththu min dabbatin ayatun liqawmin yooqinoona

5.Waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama_anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min rizqin faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha_watasreefi alriyahi ayatun liqawmin yaAAqiloona

6.Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAda Allahi waayatihi yu/minoona

7.Waylun likulli affakin atheemin

8.YasmaAAu ayati Allahi tutla AAalayhi thumma yusirru mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAAha fabashshirhu biAAathabin aleemin

9.Wa-itha AAalima min ayatina shay-an ittakhathaha huzuwan ola-ika lahum AAathabun muheenun

10.Min wara-ihim jahannamu wala_yughnee AAanhum ma_kasaboo shay-an wala_ma_ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliya walhum AAathabun AAatheemun

11.Hatha_hudan waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim lahum AAathabun min rijzin aleemin

12.Allahu allathee sakhkhara lakumu albahra litajriya alfulku feehi bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

13.Wasakhkhara lakum ma_fee alssamawati wama_fee al-ardi jameeAAan minhu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona

14.Qul lillatheena amanoo yaghfiroo lillatheena la_yarjoona ayyama Allahi liyajziya qawman

bima kanoo yaksiboona

15. Man AAamilā salīḥan falinafsīhi waman asāa fāAAlayhā thumma ilā rabbikum turjAAoona

16. Walaqad atayna banee isrā-eela alkitaba waalhukma waalnnubuwata warazaqnāhum mina alttayyibati wafaddalnahum AAala alAAalameena

17. Waataynāhum bayyinātin mina al-amri famā ikhtalafoo illā min baAAdi mā jaahumu alAAilmu baghyan baynahum inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyāmati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

18. Thumma jaAAalnāka AAala shareeAAatin mina al-amri faiṭabiAAha wala tattabiAA ahwaa allatheena la yaAAlamoona

19. Innahum lan yughnoo AAanka mina Allāhi shay-an wa-inna al

20. Hatha basa-iru liInnasi wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yooqinoona

21. Am hasiba allatheena ijtarahoo alssayyi-ati an najAAalahum kaallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihiati sawaan mahyāhum wamamatuhum saa mā yahkumoonā

22. Wakhalaqa Allāhu alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi walitujza kullo nafsin bimā kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

23. Afaraayta mani ittakhathā ilahahu hawāhu waadallahu Allāhu AAala AAilmin wakhatama AAala samAAihi waqalbihi wajaAAala AAala basarihi ghishawatan faman yahdeehi min baAAdi Allāhi afalā tathakkaroona

24. Waqaloo mā hiya illā hayatuna alddunya namootu wanahya wama yuhlikuna illā alddahrū wama lahum bithalika min AAilmin in hum illā yathunnoona

25. Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinātin mā kana hujjatahum illā an qaloo i/too bi-abā inā in kuntum sadiqeena

26. Quli Allāhu yuhyeekum thumma yumeetukum thumma yajmaAAukum ilā yawmi alqiyāmati la rayba feehi walakinna akthara alnnāsi la yaAAlamoona

- 27.Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wayawma taqoomu alssAAatu yawma-ithin yakhsaru almubtiloona
- 28.Watara kulla ommatin jathiyatan kullu ommatin tudAAa ila kitabiha alyawma tujzawna ma kuntum taAAamaloona
- 29.Hatha kitabuna yantiqu AAalaykum bialhaqqi innqun kunna nastansikhu ma kuntum taAAamaloona
- 30.Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihi fayudkhiluhum rabbuhum fee rahmatihi thalika huwa alfawzu almubeenu
- 31.Waamma allatheena kafaroo afalam takun ayatee tutla AAalaykum faistakbartum wakuntum qawman mujrimeena
- 32.Wa-itha qeela inna waAAda Allahi haqqun waalssAAatu la rayba feeha qultum ma nadree ma alssAAatu in nathunnu illa thannan wama nahnu bimustayqineena
- 33.Wabada lahum sayyi-atu ma AAamiloo wahqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
- 34.Waqeela alyawma nanskum kama naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha wama/wakumu alnnaru wama lakum min nasireena
- 35.Thalikum bi-annakumu ittakhaththum ayati Allahi huzuwan wagharratkumu alhayatu alddunya faalyawma la yukhrajoona minha wal hum yustaAAataboona
- 36.Falillahi alhamdu rabbi alssamawati warabbi al-ardi rabbi alAAalameena
- 37.Walahu alkibriyao fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

Surah Al-Ahqaf (46)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.Tanzeelu alkitâbi mina Allâhi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

3.Mâ khalaqna alssamwâti waal-arda wama baynahuma illâ bialhaqqi waajalin musamman waallatheena kafaroo AAamma onthiroo muAAridoona

4.Qul araaytum mâ tadAAoona min dooni Allâhi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamwâti eetoonee bikitâbin min qabli hatha aw atharatmin min AAilmin in kuntum sadiqeena

5.Waman adallu mimman yadAAoo min dooni Allâhi man la yastajeebu lahu ilâ yawmi alqiyamat wahum AAan duAAa-ihim ghafiloona

6.Wa-itha hushira alnnasu kanoo lahum aAAdaan wakanoo biAAibadatihim kafireena

7.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum hatha sihrun mubeenun

8.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytu fala tamlikoona lee mina Allâhi shay-an huwa aAAalamu bimâ tufeedoona feehi kafa bihi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum wahuwa alghafooru alrraheemu

9.Qul mâ kuntu bidAAan mina alrrusuli wama adree mâ yufAAalu bee wala bikum in attabiAAu illâ ma yooha ilayya wama ana illâ natheerun mubeenun

10.Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allâhi wakafartum bihi washahida shahidun min banee isra-eela AAala mithlihi faamana waistakbartum inna Allâha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

11.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo law kana khayran mâ sabaqoonâ ilayhi wa-ith lam yahtadoo bihi fasayaqooloona hatha ifkun qadeemun

12.Wamin qablihi kitâbu moosa imaman warahmatan wahatha kitabun musaddiqun lisanan AAarabiyan liyunthira allatheena thalamoo wabushra lilmuhsineena

13.Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma istaqamoo fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

14.Ola-ika as-habu aljannati khalideena feeha jazaan bima kanoo yaAAaloona

15.Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi ihsanan hamalat-hu ommuhu kurhan wawadaAAat-hu kurhan wahamluhu wafisaluhu thalathoona shahran hatta itha balagha ashuddahu wabalagha arbaAAeena sanatan qala rabbi awziAAnee an ashkura niAAmataka allatee anAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya waan aAAmala salihan tardahu waaslih lee fee thurriyyatee innee tubtu ilayka wa-innee mina almuslimeena

16.Ola-ika allatheena nataqabbalu AAanhum ahsana ma AAamiloo wanatajawazu AAan sayyi-atihim fee as-habi aljannati waAAda alssidqi allathee kanoo yooAAadoona

17.Waallathee qala liwalidayhi offin lakuma ataAAidaninee an okhraja waqad khalati alquroonu min qablee wahuma yastagheethani Allaha waylaka amin inna waAAda Allahi haqqun fayaqoolu ma hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

18.Ola-ika allatheena haqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu fee umamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo khasireena

19.Walikullin darajatun mimma AAamiloo waliyuwaffiyahum aAAmalahum wahum la yuthlamoona

20.Wyawma yuAAradu allatheena kafaroo AAala alnnari athhabtum tayyibatikum fee hayatikumu alddunya waistamtaAAatum biha faalyawma tujzawna AAathaba alhooni bima kuntum tastakbiroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntum tafsquoona

21.Waothkur akha AAadin ith anthara qawmahu bial-ahqafi waqad khalati alnnuthuru min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi alla taAbudoo illa Allaha innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

22.Qaloo aji/tana lita/fikana AAan alihatina fa/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena

23.Qala innama alAAilmu AAinda Allahi waoballighukum ma orsiltu bihi walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloona

24.Falamma raawhu AAaridan mustaqbila awdiyatihim qaloo hatha AAaridun mumtiruna bal huwa mä istAAjaltum bihi reehun feehä AAathabun aleemun

25.Tudammiru kulla shay-in bi-amri rabbiha faasbahoo la yura illa masakinuhum kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeena

26.Walaqad makkannahum feema in makkannakum feehi wajaAAalna lahum samAAan waabsaran waaf-idatan famä aghnä AAanhum samAAuhum walä absaruhum walä af-idatuhum min shay-in ith kanoo yajhadoona bi-ayati Allahi wahqa bihim mä kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

27.Walaqad ahlakna mä hawlakum mina alqura wasarrafna al-ayati laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

28.Falawla nasarahumu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi qurbanan alihatan bal dalloo AAanhum wathalika ifkuhum wama kanoo yaftaroona

29.Wa-ith sarafna ilayka nafaran mina aljinni yastamiAAoona alqur-ana falamma hadaroohu qaloo ansitoo falamma qudiya wallaw ila qawmihim munthireena

30.Qaloo ya qawmana inna samiAAAna kitaban onzila min baAAdi moosa musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi yahdee ila alhaqqi wa-ila tareeqin mustaqeemin

31.Ya qawmana ajeeboo daAAiya Allahi waaminoo bihi yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayujirkum min AAathabin aleemin

32.Waman la yujib daAAiya Allahi falaysa bimuAAjizin fee al-ardi walaysa lahu min doonihî awliyaa ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin

33.Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathehee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda walam yaAAya bikhalqihinna biqadirin AAala an yuhyiya almwata bala innahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

34.Wayawma yuAAradu allatheena kafaroo AAala alnnari alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona

35.Faisbir kamä sabara oloo alAAazmi mina alrrusuli walä tastaaAJil lahum kaannahum yawma yarawna mä yooAAodoona lam yalbathoo illa saAAatan min naharin balaghun fahal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alfasiqoonaa

Surah Muhammad (47)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allāhi adalla aAAmalahum
2. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waamanoo bima nuzzila AAala muhammadin wahuwa alhaqqu min rabbihim kaffara AAanhum sayyi-ātihim waaslahā balahum
3. Thalika bi-anna allatheena kafaroo ittabaAAoo albatila waanna allatheena amanoo ittabaAAoo alhaqqa min rabbihim kathalika yadribu Allāhu lilnnasi amthalahum
4. Fa-itha laqeetumu allatheena kafaroo fadarba alrriqabi hatta itha athkhantumoo hum fashuddoo alwathaqa fa-imma mannan baAAdu wa-imma fidaan hatta tadaAAa alharbu awzarahā thalika walaw yashao Allāhu laintasara minhum walakin liyabluwa baAAadakum bibaAAdin waallatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allāhi falan yudilla aAAmalahum sayahdeehim wayuslihu balahum
6. Wayudkhiluhumu aljannata AAarrafahā lahum
7. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tansuroo Allāha yansurkum wayuthabbit aqdamakum
8. Waallatheena kafaroo fataASan lahum waadalla aAAmalahum
9. Thalika bi-annahum karihoo ma anzala Allāhu faahbata aAAmalahum
10. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kāna AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim dammara Allāhu AAalayhim walikfireena amthaluha
11. Thalika bi-anna Allāha mawla allatheena amanoo waanna alkafireena la mawla lahum
12. Inna Allāha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatīn tajree min tahtihā al-anharū waallatheena kafaroo yatamattaAAoona waya/kuloona kama ta/kulu al-anAAāmu waalnnaru mathwan lahum
13. Wakaayin min qaryatin hiya ashaddu quwwatan min qaryatika allatee akhrajatka ahlaknahum falā nasira lahum

14. Afaman kana AAala bayyinatin min rabbih kaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalihi waittabaAAoo ahwaqahum

15. Mathalu aljannati allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona feeha anharun min ma-in ghayri asinin waanharun min labanin lam yataghayyar taAAmu waanharun min khamrin laththatin lilshsharibeena waanharun min AAasalin musaffan waluhum feeha min kulli alththamarati wamaghfiratun min rabbihim kaman huwa khalidun fee alnnari wasuqoo maan hameem faqattAAa amAAaahum

16. Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka hatta itha kharajoo min AAindika qaloo lillatheena ootoo alAAilma matha qala anifan ola-ika allatheena tabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim waittabaAAoo ahwaqahum

17. Waallatheena ihtadaw zadahum huden waatahum taqwahum

18. Fahal yanthuroona illa alssAAata an ta/tiyahum baghtatan faqad jaa ashratuha faanna lahum itha jaat-hum thikrahum

19. FaiAAlam annahu la ilaha illa Allahu waistaghfir lithanbika walilmu/mineena waalmu/minati waAllahu yaAAalamu mutaqallabakum wamathwakum

20. Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo lawla nuzzilat sooratun fa-itha onzilat sooratun muhkamatun wathukira feeha alqitalu raayta allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yanthuroona ilayka nathara almaghshiyyi AAalayhi mina almawti faawlua lahum

21. TaAAatun waqawlun maAAroofun fa-itha AAazama al-amru falaw sadaqoo Allahu lakana khayran lahum

22. Fahal AAasaytum in tawallaytum an tufsidoo fee al-ardi watuqattAAoo arhamakum

23. Ola-ika allatheena laAAanahumu Allahu faasammahum waaAAma absarahum

24. Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana am AAala quloobin aqfaluha

25. Inna allatheena irtaddoo AAala adbarihim min baAAadi ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda alshshaytanu sawwala lahum waamla lahum

26. Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lillatheena karihoo ma nazzala Allahu sanuteeAAukum fee baAAdi al-amri waAllahu yaAAalamu israrahum

- 27.Fakayfa itha tawaffat-humu almala-ikatu yadriboona wujohahum waadbarahum
- 28.Thalika bi-annahumu ittabaAAoo maq askhataAllaha wakarihoo ridwanahu faahbata aAAmalahum
- 29.Am hasiba allatheena fee quloobihim maradun an lan yuhkrija Allahu adghanahum
- 30.Walaw nashao laaraynakahum falaAAaraftahum biseemahum walataAArifannahum fee lahni alqawli waAllahu yaAAalamu aAAmalakum
- 31.Walanabluwannakum hatta naAAlama almujahideena minkum waalssabireena wanabluwa akhbarakum
- 32.Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeeli Allahi washaqqoo alrrasoola min baAAdi maq tabayyana lahumu alhudalan yaduroo Allaha shay-an wasayuhbitu aAAmalahum
- 33.Ya ayyuhaallatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allahu waateeAAoo alrrasoola walatubtiloo aAAmalakum
- 34.Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeeli Allahi thumma matoo wahum kuffarun falan yaghfira Allahu lahum
- 35.Falatahinoo watadAAoo ila alssalmi waantumu al-aAAalawna waAllahu maAAakum walan yatirakum aAAmalakum
- 36.Innamaalhayatu alddunyalaAAibun walawhun wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo yu/tikum ojoorakum walayas-alkum amwalakum
- 37.In yas-alkumoohafayuhfikum tabkhalloo wayukhrij adghanakum
- 38.Ha antum haola-i tudAAawna litunfiqoo fee sabeeeli Allahi faminkum man yabkhalu waman yabkhali fa-innamyabkhali AAan nafsihi waAllahu alghaniyyu waantumu alfuqarao wa-in tatawallaw yastabdil qawman ghayrakum thumma layakoonoo amthalakum

Surah Al-Fath (48)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1. Inna fatahna laka fathan mubeenan

2. Liyaghfira laka Allâhu mâ taqaddama min thanbika wama taakhkhara wayutimma niAAmatahu AAalayka wayahdiyaka siratan mustaqeeman

3. Wayansuraka Allâhu nasran AAazeezan

4. Huwa allathee anzala alssakeenata fee quloobi almu/mineena liyazddoo eemanan maAAa eemanihim walillâhi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allâhu AAaleeman hakeeman

5. Liyudkhila almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannâtin tajree min tahtihâ al-anharu khalideena feeha wayukaffira AAanhum sayyi-atihim wakana thalika AAinda Allâhi fawzan AAatheeman

6. WayuAAaththiba almunafiqueena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati alththanneena biAllâhi thanna alssaw-i AAalayhim da-iratu alssaw-i waghadibâ Allâhu AAalayhim walaAAanahum waaAAadda lahum jahannama wasaat maseeraan

7. Walillâhi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allâhu AAazeezan hakeeman

8. Inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheeran

9. Litu/minoo biAllâhi warasoolihi watuAAazziroohu watuwaqqiroohu watusabbihoohu bukratan waaseelanan

10. Inna allatheena yubayiAAoonaka innama yubayiAAoona Allâha yadu Allâhi fawqa aydeehim faman nakatha fa-innma yankuthu AAala nafsihi waman awfa bima AAahada AAalayhu Allâha fasayu/tehi ajran AAatheeman

11. Sayaqoolu laka almukhallafoona mina al-aAAabi shagalatna amwaluna waahloona faistaghfir lana yaqooloona bi-alsinatihim mâ laysa fee quloobihim qul faman yamliku lakum mina Allâhi shay-an in arâda bikum darran aw arâda bikum nafAAan bal kana Allâhu bima taAAamaloona khabeeraan

12. Bal thanantum an lan yanqaliba alrrasoolu waalmu/minoona ila ahleehim abadan

wazuyyina thalika fee quloobikum wathanantum thanna alssaw-i wakuntum qawman booran

13.Waman lam yu/min biAllahi warasoolihi fa-inna aAAtadna lilkafireena saAAeeran

14.Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

15.Sayaqoolu almukhallafoona itha intalaqtum ila maghanima lita/khuthooha tharoona nattabiAAkum yureedoona an yubaddiloo kalama Allahi qul lan tattabiAAoona kathalikum qala Allahu min qablu fasayaqooloona bal tahsudoonana bal kanoo la yafqahoona illa qaleelan

16.Qul lilmukhallafeena mina al-aAAabi satudAAawna ila qawmin olee ba/sin shadeedin tuqatiloonahum aw yuslimoona fa-in tuteeAAoo yu/tikumu Allahu ajran hasanan wa-in tatawallaw kama tawallaytum min qablu yuAAaththibkum AAathaban aleeman

17.Laysa AAala al-aAAma harajun wala AAala al-aAAraji harajun wala AAala almareedi harajun waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waman yatawalla yuAAaththibhu AAathaban aleeman

18.Laqad radiya Allahu AAani almu/mineena ith yubayiAAoonaka tahta alshshajarati faAAalima ma fee quloobihim faanzala alsakeenata AAalayhim waathabahum fathan qareeban

19.Wamaghanima katheeratan ya/khuthoonaha wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman

20.WaAAadakumu Allahu maghanima katheeratan ta/khuthoonaha faAAajjala lakum hathihi wakaffa aydiya alnnasi AAankum walitakoona ayatan lilmu/mineena wayahdiyakum siratan mustaqueeman

21.Waokhra lam taqdiroo AAalayha qad ahata Allahu biha wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeeran

22.Walaw qatalakumu allatheena kafaroo lawallawoo al-adbara thumma la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseeraan

23.Sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan

24.Wahuwa allathee kaffa aydiyahum AAankum waaydiyakum AAanhum bibañni makkata min baAAadi an athfarakum AAalayhim wakana Allahu bima taAAamaloona baseeraan

25.Humu allatheena kafaroo wasaddookum AAani almasjidi alharami waalhadya
maAAkoofan an yablугha mahillahu walawla rijalun mu/minoona wanisaon mu/minatun lam
taAlamoohum an taaoohum fatuseebakum minhum maAAarratun bighayri AAilmin
liyudkhila Allahu fee rahmatihi man yashao law tazayyaloo laAAathhabna allatheena kafaroo
minhum AAathaban aleeman

26.Ith jaAAala allatheena kafaroo fee quloobihimu alhamiyyata hamiyyata aljahiliyyati
faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAala rasoolihi waAAala almu/mineena waalzamahum kalimata
al^ttaqwa wakanoo ahaqqa biha waahlaha wakan Allahu bikulli shay-in AAaleeman

27.Laqad sadaqa Allahu rasoolahu alrru/yā bialhaqqi latadkhulunna almasjida alharama in
shaa Allahu amineena muhalliqueena ruosakum wamuqassireena la takhafoona faAAalima ma
lam taAlamoo fajaAAala min dooni thalika fathan qareeban

28.Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhudā wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu AAala alddeen
kullihi wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

29.Muhammadun rasoolu Allahi waallatheena maAAahu ashiddao AAala alkuffari ruhamao
baynahum tarahum rukkaAAan sujjadan yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan
seemahum fee wujoohihim min athari alssujoodi thalika mathaluhum fee altawrati
wamathaluhum fee al-injeeli kazarAAin akhraja shat-ahu faazarahu faistaghlatha faistawa
AAala sooqihu yuAAjibu alzzurraAAa liyagheetha bihimu alkuffara waAAada Allahu
allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati minhum maghfiratan waajran AAatheeman

Surah Al-Hujurat (49)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

- 1.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuqaddimoo bayna yadayi Allâhi warasoolihi waittaqoo Allâha inna Allâha sameeAAun AAaleemun
- 2.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tarfaAAoo aswâtakum fawqa sawti alnnabiyyi wala tajharoo lahu bialqawli kajahri baAAdikum libaAAdin an tahbata aAAmalukum waantum la tashAAuroona
- 3.Inna allatheena yaghuddoona aswâtahum AAinda rasooli Allâhi ola-ika allatheena imtahana Allâhu quloobahum liltaqwa lahum maghfiratun waajrun AAatheemun
- 4.Inna allatheena yunâdoonaka min wara-i alhujurati aktharuhum la yaAAqiloona
- 5.Walaw annahum sabaroo hatta takhruja ilayhim lakâna khayran lahum waAllâhu ghafoorun raheemun
- 6.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in jaakum fasiqun binaba-in fatabayyanoo an tuseboo qawman bijahalatin fatusbihoo AAala ma faAAaltum nadimeena
- 7.WaiAAalamoo anna feekum rasoola Allâhi law yuteeAAukum fee katheerin mina al-amri laAAanittum walakinna Allâha habbaba ilaykumu al-eemana wazayyanahu fee quloobikum wakarraha ilaykumu alkufra waalfusooqa waalAAisyana ola-ika humu alrrashidoona
- 8.Fadlan mina Allâhi waniAAmatan waAllâhu AAaleemun hakeemun
- 9.Wa-in ta-ifatani mina almu/mineena iqtataloo faaslihoo baynahuma fa-in baghat ihdahuma AAala al-okhra faqatiloo allatee tabghee hatta tafee-a ila amri Allâhi fa-in faat faaslihoo baynahuma bialAAadli waaqsitoo inna Allâha yuhibbu almuqsiteena
- 10.Innama almu/minoona ikhwatun faaslihoo bayna akhawaykum waittaqoo Allâha laAAallakum turhamoona
- 11.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yaskhar qawmun min qawmin AAasa an yakoonoo khayran minhum wala nisaon min nisa-in AAasa an yakunna khayran minhunna wala talmizoo anfusakum wala tanâbazoo bial-alqabi bi/sa al-isnu alfusooqu baAAda al-eemani waman lam yatub faola-ika humu alththalimoona

12.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ijtanimoo katheeran mina al th |anni inna baAAda al th |anni ithmun wala tajassasoo wala yaqtab baAAdukum baAAdan ayuhibbu ahadukum an ya/kula lahma akheehi maytan fakarihtumoochu waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha tawwabun raheemun

13.Ya ayyuha alnnasu innq khalaqnakum min thakarin waontha wajaAAalnqakum shuAAooban waqaba-ila litaAAarafoo inna akramakum AAinda Allahi atqakum inna Allaha AAaleemun khabeerun

14.Qalati al-aAArabi amanna qul lam tu/minoo walakin qooloo aslamna walamma yadkhuli al-eemanu fee qulobikum wa-in tujeeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu la yalitkum min aAAmalikum shay-an inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

15.Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi thumma lam yartaboo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika humu alssadiqoona

16.Qul atuAAallimoona Allaha bideenikum waAllahu yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

17.Yamunnoona AAalayka an aslamoo qul la tamunnoo AAalayya islamakum bali Allahu yamunnu AAalaykum an hadakum lil-eeman in kuntum sadiqeena

18.Inna Allaha yaAAalamu ghayba alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu baseerun bima taAAamaloona

Surah Qaf (50)

Bismi Alla*hi alrrahmāni alrraheemi*

- 1.Qaf waalqur-ani almajeedi
- 2.Bal AAajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum faqala alkafiroona hatha shay-on AAajeebun
- 3.A-itha mitna wakunna turaban thalika rajAAun baAAeedun
- 4.Qad AAalimna ma tanqusu al-ardu minhum waAAindana kitabun hafeethun
- 5.Bal kathhaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fahum fee amrin mareejin
- 6.Afalam yanthuroo ila alssama-i fawqahum kayfa banaynaha wazayyannaha wama laha min furoojin
- 7.Waal-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin baheejin
- 8.Tabsiratan wathikra likulli AAabdin muneebin
- 9.Wanazzalna mina alssama-i maan mubarakan faanbatna bihi jannatin wahabba alhaseedi
- 10.Waalnnakhla basiqatin laha talAAun naeedun
- 11.Rizqan lilAAibadi waahyyna bihi baldatan maytan kathhalika alkhurooju
- 12.Kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin waas-habu alrassi wathamoodu
- 13.WaAAadun wafirAAawnu wa-ikhwanu lootin
- 14.Waas-habu al-aykati waqawmu tubbaAAin kullun kathhaba alrrusula fahaqqqa waAAeedi
- 15.AfaAAayeena bialkhalqi al-awwali bal hum fee labsin min khalqin jadeedin
- 16.Walaqad khalaqna al-insana wanaAlamu ma tuwaswisu bihi nafsuhu wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi min habli alwareedi

17.Ith yatalaqqa almutalaqqiyani AAani alyameeni waAAani alshshimali qaAAeedun

18.Ma yalfithu min qawlin illa ladayhi raqeebun AAateedun

19.Wajaat sakratu almawti **bialhaqqi thalika ma kunta minhu taheedu**

20.Wanufikha fee alssoori **thalika yawmu alwaAAedi**

21.Wajaat kullu nafsin maAAaha sa-iqun washaheedun

22.Laqad kunta fee ghaflat min hatha fakashafna AAanka ghitaaka fabasaruka alyawma hadeedun

23.Waqala qareenuhu hatha ma ladayya AAateedun

24.Alqiya fee jahannama kulla kaffarin AAaneedin

25.MannaAAin lilkhayri muAAtadin mureebin

26.Allathee jaAAala maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara faalqiyahu fee alAAathabi alshshadeedi

27.Qala qareenuhu rabbana ma atghaytuhu walakin kana fee dalalin baAAeedin

28.Qala la takhtasimoo ladayya waqad qaddamtu ilaykum bialwaAAeedi

29.Ma yubaddalu alqawlu ladayya wama ana bithallamin lilAAabeedi

30.Yawma naqoolu lijahannama hali imtala/ti wataqoolu hal min mazeedin

31.Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeenah ghayra baAAeedin

32.Hatha ma tooAAadoona likulli awwabin hafeethin

33.Man khashiya alrrahmana bialghaybi wajaa biqalbin muneebin

34.Odkhulooha bisalamin thalika yawmu alkholoodi

35.Lahum ma yashaoona feeha waladayna mazeedun

- 36.Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ashaddu minhum batshan fanaqqaboo fee albiladi hal min **maheesin**
- 37.Inna fee thalika lathikra liman kana lahu qalbun aw alqa alssamAAa wahuwa shaheed**un**
- 38.Walaqad khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin wama massana min lughoobin
- 39.Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAi alshshamsi waqabla alghuroobi
- 40.Wamina allayli fasabbihhu waadbara alssujoodi
- 41.WaistamiAA yawma yunadi almunadi min makanin qareebin
- 42.Yawma yasmaAAoona alssayhata bialhraqqi thalika yawmu alkhuurooji
- 43.Inna nahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wa-ilayna almaseeru
- 44.Yawma tashaqqaqu al-ardu AAanhum siraAAan thalika hashrun AAalayna yaseerun
- 45.Nahnu aAlamu bima yaqooloona wama anta AAalayhim bijabbarin fathakkir biaqlqr-ani man yakhafu waAAedi

Surah Ath-Thariyat (51)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Waalththariyati tharwan

2.Faalhamilati wiqran

3.Faaljariyati yusrn

4.Faalmuqassimati amran

5.Innama tooAadoona lasadiqun

6.Wa-inna alddeena lawaqiAAun

7.Waalssama-i thati alhubuki

8.Innakum lafee qawlin mukhtalifin

9.Yu/faku AAanhu man ofika

10.Qutila alkharrasoona

11.Allatheena hum fee ghamratin sahoona

12.Yas-aloona ayyana yawmu alddeeni

13.Yawma hum AAalaq alnnari yuftanoona

14.Thooqoo fitnatakum hatha allathee kuntum bihi tastaAjiloona

15.Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin waAuyoonin

16.Akhitheena ma atahum rabbuhum innahum kanoo qabla thalika muhsineena

17.Kanoo qaleelan mina allayli ma qahjaAAoona

- 18.Wabial-ashari hum yastaghfiroona
- 19.Wafee amwalihim haqqun lilssa-ili waalmahroomi
- 20.Wafee al-ardi ayatun lilmooqineena
- 21.Wafee anfusikum afala tubsiroona
- 22.Wafee alssamai rizqukum wamatooAadoona
- 23.Fawarabbi alssamai waal-ardi innahu lahaqqun mithla maannakum tantiqoona
- 24.Hal ataka hadeethu dayfi ibraheema almukrameena
- 25.Ith dakhloo AAalayhi faqaloo salaman qala salamun qawmun munkaroona
- 26.Faragha ila ahlihi fajaa biAAijlin sameenin
- 27.Faqarrabahu ilayhim qala ala ta/kuloona
- 28.Faawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo latakhaf wabashsharoohu bighulamin AAaleemin
- 29.Faaqbalati imraatuhu fee sarratin fasakkat wajhaha waqalat AAajoozun AAqeemun
- 30.Qaloo kathaliki qala rabbuki innahu huwa alhakeemu alAAleemu
- 31.Qala famakhatbukum ayyuha almursaloona
- 32.Qaloo innaorsilna ila qawmin mujrimeena
- 33.Linursila AAalayhim hijaratan min teenin
- 34.Musawwamatana AAinda rabbika lilmusrifeena
- 35.Faakhrajnaman kana feeha mina almu/mineena
- 36.Famawajadna feeha ghayra baytin mina almuslimeena

- 37.Watarakna feeha ayatan lillatheena yakhafoona alAAathaba al-aleema
- 38.Wafee moosa ith arsalnahu ila firAAawna bisultanin mubeenin
- 39.Fatawalla biruknihi waqala sahirun aw majnoonun
- 40.Faakhathnu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi wahuwa muleemun
- 41.Wafee AAadin ith arsalna AAalayhimu alrreeha alAAaqeema
- 42.Ma tatharu min shay-in atat AAalayhi illa jaAAalat-hu kaalrrameemi
- 43.Wafee thamooda ith qeela lahum tamattaAAoo hatta heenin
- 44.FaAAataw AAan amri rabbihim faakhathat-humu alssaAAiqatu wahum yanthuroona
- 45.Fama istataAAoo min qiyamin wama kanoo muntasireena
- 46.Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeeena
- 47.Waalssamaa banaynaha bi-aydin wa-inna lamoosiAAoona
- 48.Waal-arda farashnaha faniAAma almahidoona
- 49.Wamin kulli shay-in khalaqna zawjayni laAAallakum tathakkaroona
- 50.Fafirroo ila Allahi innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun
- 51.Wala tajAAaloo maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun
- 52.Kathalika ma ata allatheena min qablihim min rasoolin illa qaloo sahirun aw majnoonun
- 53.Atawasaw bihi bal hum qawmun taghoona
- 54.Fatawalla AAanhuma fama anta bimaloomin
- 55.Wathakkir fa-inna alththikra tanfaAAu almu/mineena

56.Wama khalaqtu aljinna waal-insa illa liyaAAbudooni

57.Ma oreedu minhum min rizqin wama oreedu an yutAAimooni

58.Inna Allaha huwa alrrazzaqu thoo alquwwati almateenu

59.Fa-inna lillatheena thalamoo thanooban mithla thanoobi as-habihim fala yastaAAjiloona

60.Fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min yawmihimu allathee yooAAadoona

Surah At-Tur (52)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalttoori

2. Wakitabin mastoorin

3. Fee raqqin manshoorin

4. Waalbayti almaAAmoori

5. Waalssaqfi almarfooAAi

6. Waalbahri almasjoori

7. Inna AAathaba rabbika lawaqiAAun

8. Malahu min dafiAAin

9. Yawma tamooru alssamao mawran

10. Wataseeru aljibalu sayran

11. Fawaylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

12. Allatheena hum fee khawdin yalAAaboona

13. Yawma yudaAAAoona ilq nari jahannama daAAAan

14. Hathihi alnnaru allatee kuntum bihatukaththiboona

15. Afasihrun hatha am antum la tubsiroona

16. Islawha faisbiroo aw la tasbiroo sawaqon AAalaykum innamatujzawna mal kuntum taAAmaloon

17. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wanaAAeemin

18.Fakiheena bima atahum rabbuhum wawaqahum rabbuhum AAathaba aljaheemi

19.Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum taAAmaloona

20.Muttaki-eena AAala sururin masfoofatin wazawwajnahum bihoorin AAeenin

21.Waallatheena amanoo waittabaAAat-hum thurriyyatuhum bi-eemanin alhaqna bihim thurriyyatahum wama alatnahum min AAamalihim min shay-in kullu imri-in bima kasaba raheenun

22.Waamdadnahum bifakihatin walahmin mimma yashtahoona

23.YatanazaAAoona feeha ka/san la laghwun feeha wala ta/theemun

24.Wayatoofu AAalayhim ghilmanun lahum kaannahum lu/luon maknoonun

25.Waaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin yatasaloona

26.Qaloo inna kunna qablu fee ahlina mushfiqeen

27.Famanna Allahu AAalayna wawaqana AAathaba alssamoomi

28.Inna kunna min qablu nadAAoo hu innahu huwa albarru alrraheemu

29.Fathakkir fama anta biniAAmati rabbika bikahin wala majnoonin

30.Am yaqooloona shaAAirun natarabbasu bihi rayba almanooni

31.Qul tarabbasoo fa-innee maAAakum mina almutarabbiseena

32.Am ta/muruhum ahlamuhum bihatha am hum qawmun taghoona

33.Am yaqooloona taqawwalahu bal la yu/min noona

34.Falya/too bihadeethin mithlihi in kanoo sadiqeen

35.Am khuliqoo min ghayri shay-in am humu alkhalipoona

- 36.Am khalaqoo alssamawati waal-arda bal la yooqinoona
- 37.Am AAindahum khaza-inu rabbika am humu almusaytiroona
- 38.Am lahum sullamun yastamiAAoona feehi falya/ti mustamiAAuhum bisultanin mubeenin
- 39.Am lahu albanatu walakumu albanoona
- 40.Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloona
- 41.Am AAindahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona
- 42.Am yureedoona kaydan faallatheena kafaroo humu almakeedoona
- 43.Am lahum ilahun ghayru Allahi subhana Allahi AAamma yushrikoona
- 44.Wa-in yaraw kisfan mina alssama-i saqitan yaqooloo sahabun markoomun
- 45.Fatharhum hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee feehi yusAAaqoona
- 46.Yawma la yughnee AAanhum kayduhum shay-an wala hum yunsaroona
- 47.Wa-inna lillatheena thalamoo AAathaban doona thalika walakinna aktharahum la yaAlamoona
- 48.Waisbir lihukmi rabbika fa-innaka bi-aAAyunina wasabbih bihamdi rabbika heena taqoomu
- 49.Wamina allayli fasabbihhu wa-idbara alnnujoomi

Surah An-Najm (53)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1. Waalnnajmi itha hawa

2. Ma dalla sahibukum wama ghawa

3. Wama yantiqu AAani alhawa

4. In huwa illa wahyun yooha

5. AAallamahu shadeedu alquwa

6. Thoo mirratin faistawa

7. Wahuwa bial-ofuqi al-aAAla

8. Thumma dana fatadalla

9. Fakana qaba qawsayni aw adna

10. Faawha ila AAabdihi ma awha

11. Ma kathaba alfu-adu ma raa

12. Afatumaroonahu AAala ma yara

13. Walaqad raâhu nazlatan okhra

14. AAinda sidrati almuntaha

15. AAindaha jannatu alma/wa

16. Ith yaghsha alssidrata ma yaghsha

17. Ma zagha albasaru wama tagha

18.Laqad raa min ayati rabbihu alkubra

19.Afaraaytumu allata waalAAuzza

20.Wamanata alththalithata al-okhra

21.Alakumu alththakaru walahu al-ontha

22.Tilka ithan qismatun deeza

23.In hiya illa asmaon sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma_ anzala Allahu biha min sultanin in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wama_ tahwa_ al-anfusu walaqad jaahum min rabbihimu alhuda

24.Am lil-insani ma_ tamanna

25.Falillahi al-akhiratu waal-oola

26.Wakam min malakin fee alssamawati la_ tughnee shafaAAatuhum shay-an illa min baAAdi an ya/thana Allahu liman yashao wayarda

27.Inna allatheena la_ yu/minoona bial-akhirati layusammoona almala-ikata tasmiyata al-ontha

28.Wama_ lahum bihi min AAilmin in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-inna alththanna la_ yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-uan

29.FaaAArid AAan man tawalla AAan thikrina uwal yurid illa alhayata alddunya

30.Thalika mablaghuhum mina alAAilm*i* inna rabbaka huwa aAAAlamu biman dalla AAan sabeeelihi wahuwa aAAAlamu bimani ihtada

31.Walillahi ma_ fee alssamawati wama_ fee al-ardi liyajziya allatheena asao bima AAamiloo wayajziya allatheena ahsanoo bialhusna

32.Allatheena yajtanibooma kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawahisha illa allamama inna rabbaka wasiAAu almaghfirati huwa aAAAlamu bikum ith anshaakum mina al-ardi wa-ith antum ajinnatun fee butooni ommahatikum fala tuzakkoo anfusakum huwa aAAAlamu bimani ittaqa

33.Afaraayta allathee tawalla

34.WaaAAta qaleelan waakda

35.aAAindahu AAilmu alghaybi fahuwa yara

36.Am lam yunabba/ bimaq fee suhufi moosa

37.Wa-ibraheema allathee waffa

38.Alla taziru waziratun wizra okhra

39.Waan laysa lil-insani illa ma saAAa

40.Waanna saAAyahu sawfa yura

41.Thumma yujzahu aljazaa al-awfa

42.Waanna ila rabbika almuntaha

43.Waannahu huwa adhaka waabka

44.Waannahu huwa amata waahya

45.Waannahu khalaqa alzzawjayni alththakara waal-ontha

46.Min nutfatin itha tumna

47.Waanna AAlayhi alnnash-ata al-okhra

48.Waannahu huwa aghna waaqna

49.Waannahu huwa rabbu alshshiAAra

50.Waannahu ahlaka AAqadan al-oola

51.Wathamooda famaq abqa

52.Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo hum athlama waatgha

53.Waalmu/tafikata ahwa[الله](#)

54.Faghashshah[ا](#) ma ghashsha[ا](#)

55.Fabi-ayyi [ا](#)la-i rabbika tatamara[ا](#)

56.Hatha[ا](#) natheerun mina alnnuthuri al-oola[ا](#)

57.Azifati al-azifatu[ا](#)

58.Laysa laha[ا](#) min dooni Allahi kashifatun[ا](#)

59.Afamin hatha[ا](#) alhadeethi taAAjaboona[ا](#)

60.Watadhakoona wala[ا](#) tabkoona[ا](#)

61.Waantum samidoona[ا](#)

62.Faosjudoo lillahi wa oAAbudoo

Surah Al-Qamar (54)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*māni* alrra*heemi*

1. Iqtarabati alssaAAatu wainshaqqa alqamaru
2. Wa-in yaraw ayatan yuA*Aridoo* wayaqooloo sihrun mustamirun
3. Wakathhaboo waittabaAAoo ahwaahum wakullu amrin mustaqirun
4. Walaqad jaahum mina al-anba-i maq feehi muzdajarun
5. Hikmatun balighatun famaq tughnee alnnuthuru
6. Fatawalla AAanhum yawma yadAAu alddaAAi ila shay-in nukurin
7. KhushshaAAan absaruhum yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi kaannahum jaradun muntashirun
8. Muht*i*AAeena ila alddaAAi yaqolu alkafiroona hatha yawmun AAasirun
9. Kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin fakathhaboo AAabdanaq waqaloo majnoonun waizdujira
10. FadaAAq rabbahu annee maghloobun faintasir
11. Fafatahna abwaba alssama-i bimaq-in munhamirin
12. Wafajarnaq al-arda AAuyoonan failtaqa almao AAalaq amrin qad qudira
13. Wahamalnuhu AAalaq alwahin wadusurin
14. Tajree bi-aAAyuninaq jazaan liman kana kufira
15. Walaqad taraknahaq ayatan fahal min muddakirin
16. Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri
17. Walaqad yassarnaq alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin

- 18.Kathhabat AAqadun fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri
- 19.Inna arsalna AAalayhim reehan sarsaran fee yawmi nahsin mustamirrin
- 20.TanziAAu alnnasa kaannahum aAjazu nakhlin munqaAAirin
- 21.Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri
- 22.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin
- 23.Kathhabat thamoodu bialnnuthuri
- 24.Faqaloo abasharan minna wahidan nattabiAAuhu inna ithan lafee dalalin wasuAAurin
- 25.Aolqiya alththikru AAalayhi min baynina bal huwa kathhabun ashirun
- 26.SayaAlamoona ghadan mani alkathhabu al-ashiru
- 27.Inna mursiloo alnnaqati fitnatan lahumm fairtaqibhum waistabir
- 28.Wanabbi/hum anna almaa qismatun baynahum kullu shirbin muhtadarun
- 29.Fanadaw sahibahum fataAAata faAAaqara
- 30.Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri
- 31.Inna arsalna AAalayhim sayhatan wahidatan fakanoo kahasheemi almuhtathiri
- 32.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin
- 33.Kathhabat qawmu lootin bialnnuthuri
- 34.Inna arsalna AAalayhim hasiban illa ala lootin najjaynahum bisaharin
- 35.NiAAmatan min AAindina kathalika najzee man shakara
- 36.Walaqad antharahum batshatana fatamaraw bialnnuthuri

37.Walaqad rawadoohu AAan dayfihi fatamasna aAAyunahum fathooqoo AAathabee wanuthuri

38.Walaqad sabbahahum bukratan AAathabun mustaqirrun

39.Fathooqoo AAathabee wanuthuri

40.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin

41.Walaqad jaa ala firAAawna alnnuthuru

42.Kathhaboo bi-ayatina kulliha faakhathnahum akhtha AAazeezin muqtadirin

43.Akuffarukum khayrun min ola-ikum am lakum baraatun fee alzzuburi

44.Am yaqooloona nahnu jameeAAun muntasirun

45.Sayuhzamu aljamAAu wayuwalloona alddubura

46.Bali alssaAAatu mawAAiduhum waalssaAAatu adha waamarru

47.Inna almujrimeena fee dalalin wasuAAurin

48.Yawma yushaboona fee alnnari AAala wujoohihim thooqoo massa saqara

49.Inna kulla shay-in khalaqnahu biqadarin

50.Wama amruna illa wahidatun kalamhin bialbasari

51.Walaqad ahlakna ashyaAAakum fahal min muddakirin

52.Wakullu shay-in faAAaloohu fee alzzuburi

53.Wakullu sagheerin wakabeerin mustatarun

54.Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wanaharin

55.Fee maqAAadi sidqin AAinda maleekin muqtadirin

Surah Ar-Rahman(55)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1. Alrrahmânu

2. AAallama alqur-âna

3. Khalaqa al-insâna

4. AAallamahu albayanâ

5. Alshshamsu waalqamaru bihusbanîn

6. Waalnnajmu waalshshajaru yasjudâni

7. Waalssamaa rafaAAahanâ wawadaAAa almeezâna

8. Allatatghaw fee almeezâni

9. Waaqeemoo alwazna bialqistinâ waltukhsiroo almeezâna

10. Waal-arda wadaAAahanâ lil-anam*i*

11. Feehatfakihatun waalnnakhlu thatu al-akmam*i*

12. Waalhabbu thoo alAAasfi waalrrayh*â*ni

13. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumanâ tukaththibâni

14. Khalaqa al-insâna min salsalin kaalfakhkhari

15. Wakhalaqa aljanna min marijin min narâin

16. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumanâ tukaththibâni

17. Rabbu almashriqayni warabbu almaghribayni

18.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

19.Maraja albahrayni yaltaqiyani

20.Baynahuma barzakhun la yabghiyani

21.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

22.Yakhruju minhuma allu/luo waalmarjanu

23.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

24.Walahu aljawari almunshaatu fee albahri kaal-aAAAlami

25.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

26.Kullu man AAalayha fanin

27.Wayabqa wajhu rabbika thoo aljalali waal-ikrami

28.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

29.Yas-aluhu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi nulla yawmin huwa fee sha/nin

30.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

31.Sanafrughu lakum ayyuha alththaqalani

32.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

33.Ya maAAshara aljinni waal-insi ini istataAAatum an tanfuthoo min aqtari alssamawati waal-ardi faonfuthoo la tanfuthoona illa bisultanin

34.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

35.Yursalu AAalaykuma shuwathun min narin wanuhasun fala tantasirani

36.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

37.Fa-itha inshaqqati alssamao fakanat wardatan **kaalddihani**

38.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

39.Fayawma-ithin la yus-alu AAan **thanbihi insun wala jannun**

40.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

41.YuAArafu almujrimoona biseemahum fayu/khathu **bialnnawasee waal-aqdamí**

42.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

43.**Hathihi jahannamu allatee yukaththibu biha almujrimoona**

44.Yatoofoona baynahq wabayna hameemin anin

45.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

46.Waliman khafa maqama rabbihu jannatani

47.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

48.**Thawata afnanin**

49.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

50.Feehmaq AAaynani tajriyani

51.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

52.Feehmaq min kulli fakihatn zawjani

53.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

54.Muttaki-eena AAala furushin bata-inuhq min istabraqin wajanaq aljannatayni danin

55.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma **tukaththibani**

56.Feehinna qasiratu al^ttarfi lam yatmithunna insun qablahum wala **jannun**

57.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

58.Kaannahunna alyaqootu waalmarjanu

59.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

60.Hal jazao al-ihsani illa al-ihsanu

61.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

62.Wamin doonihima jannatani

63.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

64.Mudhammatani

65.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

66.Feehima AAaynani naddakhatani

67.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

68.Feehima fakihatun wanakhlun warummanun

69.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

70.Feehinna khayratun hisanun

71.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

72.Hoorun maqsooratun fee alkhiyami

73.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

74.Lam yatmithunna insun qablahum wala **jannun**

75.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

76.Muttaki-eena AAalararafrafin khuddrin waAAabqariyyin hisanin

77.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

78.Tabaraka ismu rabbika thee aljalali waal-ikrami

Surah Waqia (56)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

1.Itha waqaAAati alwaqiAAatu

2.Laysa liwaqAAatiha kathibatun

3.Khafidatun rafiAAatun

4.Itha rujjati al-ardu rajjan

5.Wabussati aljibalu bassan

6.Fakanat habaan munbaththan

7.Wakuntum azwajan thalathatan

8.Faas-habu almaymanati maq as-habu almaymanati

9.Waas-habu almash-amati maq as-habu almash-amati

10.Waalssabiqoona alssabiqoona

11.Ola-ika almuqarraboona

12.Fee jannati alInnaAAeemi

13.Thullatun mina al-awwaleena

14.Waqaleelun mina al-akhireena

15.AAala sururin mawdoonatin

16.Muttaki-eena AAalayha mutaqabileena

17.Yatoofu AAalayhim wildanun mukhalladoona

18.Bi-akwabin waabareeqa waka/sin min maAeen**in**

19.La yusaddaAAoona AAanha wala yunzifoona

20.Wafakihatin mimma yatakhayyaroona

21.Walahmi tayrin mimma yashtahoona

22.Wahoorun AAeen**un**

23.Kaamthali allu/lui almaknooni

24.Jazaan bima kanoo yaAAmaloona

25.La ysmaAAoona feeha laghwan wala ta/theeman

26.Illa qeelan salaman salama**n**

27.Waas-habu alyameeni ma as-habu alyameeni

28.Fee sidrin makhdood**in**

29.Watalhin mandood**in**

30.Wathillin mamdoodin

31.Wama-in maskoob**in**

32.Wafakihatin katheeratin

33.La maqtooAAatin wala mamnooAAatin

34.Wafurushin marfooAAatin

35.Inna ansha/nahunna inshaan**n**

36.FajaAAalnahunna abkara**n**

37. AAuruban atraban

38. Li-as-habi alyameeni

39. Thullatun mina al-awwaleena

40. Wathullatun mina al-akhireena

41. Waas-habu alshshimali ma as-habu alshshimali

42. Fee samoomin wahameemin

43. Wathillin min yahmoomin

44. La baridin wala kareemin

45. Innahum kanoo qabla thalika mutrafeena

46. Wakanoo yusirroona AAala alhinthi alAAatheemi

47. Wakanoo yaqooloona a-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna lamabAAoothoona

48. Awa abaona al-awwaloona

49. Qul inna al-awwaleena waal-akhireena

50. LamajmooAAoona ila meeqati yawmin maAAloomin

51. Thumma innakum ayyuha alddalloona almukaththiboona

52. Laakiloona min shajarin min zaqqoomin

53. Famali-oona minha albuтоона

54. Fashariboona AAalayhi mina alhameemi

55. Fashariboona shurba alheemi

56.Hatha nuzuluhum yawma alddeenī

57.Nahnu khalaqnakum falawla tusaddiqoona

58.Afaraaytum maq tumnoona

59.Aantum takhluqoonahu am nahnu alkhaliqoona

60.Nahnu qaddarnaq baynakumu almawta wamaq nahnu bimasbooqeena

61.AAala an nubaddila amthalakum wanunshi-akum fee maq la taAAalamoona

62.Walaqad AAalimtumu alnnash-ata al-oola falawla tathakkaroona

63.Afaraaytum maq tahruthoona

64.Aantum tazraAAoonahu am nahnu alzzariAAona

65.Law nashao lajaAAalnahu hutaman fathaltum tafakkahoona

66.Innaq lamughramoona

67.Bal nahnu mahroomoona

68.Afaraaytumu almaa allathee tashrabooma

69.Aantum anzaltumoohu mina almuzni am nahnu almunziloona

70.Law nashao jaAAalnahu ojajan falawla tashkuroona

71.Afaraaytumu alnnara allatee tooroona

72.Aantum ansha/tum shajaratahaq am nahnu almunshi-oona

73.Nahnu jaAAalnaha tathkiratan wamataAAan lilmuqweena

74.Fasabbih biismi rabbika alAAatheemi

75.Fala oqsimu bimawaqiAAi alnnujoomi

76.Wa-innahu laqasamun law taAAlamoona AAatheemun

77.Innahu laqur-anun kareemun

78.Fee kitabin maknoonin

79.La yamassuhu illa almutahharoona

80.Tanzeelun min rabbi alAAalameena

81.Afabihatha alhadeethi antum mudhinoona

82.WatajAAaloona rizqakum annakum tukaththiboona

83.Falawla itha balaghati alhulqooma

84.Waantum heena-ithin tanthuroona

85.Wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi minkum walakin la tubsiroona

86.Falawla in kuntum ghayra madeeneena

87.TarjiAAoonaha in kuntum sadiqeena

88.Faamma in kana mina almuqarrabee

89.Farawhun warayhanun wajannatu naAAeemin

90.Waamma in kana min as-habi alyameeni

91.Fasalamun laka min as-habi alyameeni

92.Waamma in kana mina almukaththibeena alddalleena

93.Fanuzulun min hameemin

94.Watasliyatū jaheemīn

95.Inna hathā lahuwa haqqū alyaqeenī

96.Fasabbih biis̄mī rabbikā alAAat̄heemī

Surah Al-Hadid(57)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

- 1.Sabbâha lillâhi mâ fee alssamwâti waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
- 2.Lahu mulku alssamwâti waal-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu wahuwa AAalaâ kulli shay-in qadeerun
- 3.Huwa al-awwalu waal-âkhiru waalththahiru waalbatinu wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun
- 4.Huwa allathee khalaqa alssamwâti waal-arda fee sittati ayyâmin thumma istawaâ AAlaâ alAAarshi yaAAalu mâ yaliju fee al-ardi wamaâ yakhruju minhâ wamaâ yanzilu mina alssam*i* wamaâ yaAAruju feehâ wahuwa maAAakum ayna mâ kuntum waAllâhu bimâ taAAamaloona baseerun
- 5.Lahu mulku alssamwâti waal-ardi wa-ilâ Allâhi turjaAAu al-omooru
- 6.Yooliju allayla fee alnnahâri wayooliju alnnahâra fee allayi wahuwa AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
- 7.Aminoo biAllâhi warasoolihi waanfiqoo mimmaâ jaAAalakum mustakhlafeena feehi faallatheeena amanoo minkum waanfaqoo lahum ajrun kabeerun
- 8.Wamaâ lakum laâ tu/minoona biAllâhi waalrrasoolu yadAAookum litu/minoo birabbikum waqad akhathaâ meethaqakum in kuntum mu/mineena
- 9.Huwa allathee yunazzilu AAalaâ AAabdihi ayatin bayyinatin liyukhrijakum mina alththulumati ilâ alnnoori wa-inna Allâha bikum laraoofun raheemun
- 10.Wamaâ lakum allaâ tunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allâhi walillâhi meerathu alssamwâti waal-ardi la yastawee minkum man anfaqa min qabli alfathi waqatala olaâ-ika aAAthamu darajatan mina allatheeena anfaqoo min baAAdu waqataloo wakullan waAAada Allâhu alhusnaâ waAllâhu bimaâ taAAamaloona khabeerun
- 11.Man thaâ allathee yuqrudu Allâha qardan hasanan fayudaAAifahu lahu walahu ajrun kareemun

12.Yawma tara almu/mineena waalmu/minati yasAAa nooruhum bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim bushrakumu alyawma jannatun tajree min tahtihā al-anharū khalideena feeha thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemū

13.Yawma yaqoolu almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu lillatheena amanoo onthuroona naqtabis min noorikum qeela irjiAAoo waraakum faintamisoo nooran faduriba baynahum bisoorin lahu babun batinuhu feehi alrrahmatu wathahiruhu min qibalihi alAAathabu

14.Yunadoonahum alam nakun maAAakum qaloo balā walakinnakum fatantum anfusakum watarabbastum wairtabtum wagharatkumu al-amaniyyu hatta jaa amru Allahi wagharakum biAllahi algharooru

15.Faalyawma la yu/kathu minkum fidyatun walā mina allatheena kafaroo ma/wakumu alnnaru hiya mawlakum wabi/sa almaseeru

16.Alam ya/ni lillatheena amanoo an takhshaAAa qulobuhum lithikri Allahi wama nazala mina alhaqqi walā yakoonoo kaallatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablu fatala AAalayhimu al-amadu faqasat qulobuhum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

17.IAAlamoo anna Allaha yuhyee al-arḍa baAAda mawtiha qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum taAAqiloona

18.Inna almussaddiqena waalmussaddiqati waaqrado Allaha qardan hasanan yudaAAafu lahum walhum ajrun kareemun

19.Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi ola-ika humu alssiddeeqoona waalshshuhadao AAinda rabbihim lahum ajruhum wanooruhum waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

20.IAAlamoo annama alhayatu alddunya laAAibun walhwun wazeenatun watafakhurun baynakum watakathurun fee al-amwali waal-awladi kamathali ghaythin aAAajaba alkuffara nabatuhu thumma yaheeju fatarahu musfarran thumma yakoonu hutaman wafee al-akhirati AAathabun shadeedun wamaghfiratun mina Allahi waridwanun wama alhayatu alddunya illa mataAAu alghuroori

21.Sabiqoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin AAarduha kaAAardi alssama-i waal-ardi oAAiddat lillatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi thalika fadlu Allahi yu/tehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

22.Ma asaba min museebatin fee al-ardi wala fee anfusikum illa fee kitabin min qabli an

nabraaha inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun

23.Likayla ta/saw AAala ma fatakum wala tafrahoo bima atakum waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalif fakhoorin

24.Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnnasa bialbukhli waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

25.Laqad arsalna rusulana bialbayyinati waanzalna maAAahumu alkitaba waalmeezana liyaqooma alnnasu bialqisti waanzalna alhadeeda feehi ba/sun shadeedun wamanafiAAu lilnnasi waliyaAAlama Allahu man yansuruhu warusulahu bialghaybi inna Allaha qawiyyun AAazeezun

26.Walaqad arsalna noohan wa-ibraheema wajaAAalna fee thurriyyatihim alnnubuwat waalkitaba faminhum muhtadin wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

27.Thumma qaffayna AAala atharihim birusulina waqaffayna biAAeesa ibni maryama waataynahu al-injeela wajaAAalna fee quloobi allatheena ittabaAAoohu ra/fatan warahmatan warahbaniyyatan ibtadaAAooha ma katabnaha AAalayhim illa ibtighaa ridwani Alla*hi* fama raAAawha haqqa riAAayatiha faatayna allatheena amanoo minhum ajrahum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

28.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waaminoo birasoolihi yu/tikum kiflayni min rahmatihi wayajAAal lakum nooran tamshoona bihi wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

29.Li-alla yaAAlama ahlu alkitabi alla yaqdiroona AAala shay-in min fadli Allahi waanna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/tehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

Surah Al-Mujidala (58)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Qad samiAAa Allāhu qawla allatee tujadiluka fee zawjiha washtakee ila Allāhi waAllāhu yasmaAAu tahawurakuma inna Allāha sameeAAun baseerun

2.Allatheena yuthahiroona minkum min nisā-ihim mā hunna ommahātihim in ommahātuhum illa alla-ee waladnahum wa-innahum layaqooloona munkaran mina alqawli wazooran wa-inna Allāha laAAafuwun ghafoorun

3.Waallatheena yuthahiroona min nisā-ihim thumma yaAAoodoona lima qaloo fatahreeru raqabatin min qabli an yatamassa thalikum tooAAathoona bihi waAllāhu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun

4.Faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabiAAayni min qabli an yatamassa faman lam yastatiAA fa-itAAamu sitteena miskeenan thalika litu/minoo biAllāhi warasoolihi watilka hudoodu Allāhi walilkafireena AAathabun aleemun

5.Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allāha warasoolahu kubitoo kamā kubita allatheena min qablihim waqad anzalna ayatin bayyinatin walilkafireena AAathabun muheenun

6.Yawma yabAAathuhumu Allāhu jameeAAan fayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo ahsahu Allāhu wanasoohu waAllāhu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

7.Alam tara anna Allāha yaAAalamu mā fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi mā yakoonu min najwa thalathatin illa huwa rabiAAuhum wala khamsatin illa huwa sadisuhum wala adnā min thalika wala akthara illa huwa maAAahum ayna mā kanoo thumma yunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo yawma alqiyamati inna Allāha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

8.Alam tara ila allatheena nuhoo AAani alnnajwa thumma yaAAoodoona lima nuhoo AAanhу wayatanajawna bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wamaAAsiyati alrasooli wa-itha jaooka hayyawka bima lam yuhayyika bihi Allāhu wayaqooloona fee anfusihim lawla yuAAaththibuna Allāhu bima naqoolu hasbuhum jahannamu yaqlawnaha fabi/sa almaseeru

9.Ya ayyuhā allatheena amanoo itha tanajaytum falā tatanajaw bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wamaAAsiyati alrasooli watanajaw bialbirri waaltaqwā waitaqoo Allāha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona

10. Innamā alnnajwā mina alshshaytāni liyahzuna allatheena amanoo walaysa bidarrihim shay-an illā bi-ithni Allāhi waAAala Allāhi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qeela lakum tafassahoo fee almajalisi faifsahoo yafsahi Allāhu lakum wa-itha qeela onshuzoo faonshuzoo yarfaAAi Allāhu allatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena ootoo alAAilma darajatin waAllāhu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun

12. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha najaytumu alrrasoola faqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatan thalika khayrun lakum waatharu fa-in lam tajidoo fa-inna Allāha ghafoorun raheemun

13. Aashfaqtum an tuqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatin fa-ith lam tafAAaloo wataba Allāhu AAalaykum faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waateeAAoo Allāha warasoolahu waAllāhu khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

14. Alam tara ilā allatheena tawallaw qawman għadiba Allāhu AAalayhim ma hum minkum wala minhum wayahlifoona AAala alkathibi wahum yaAlamoona

15. aAAadda Allāhu lahum AAathaban shadeedan innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

16. Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo AAan sabeeли Allāhi falahum AAathabun muheenun

17. Lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allāhi shay-an ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

18. Yawma yabAAathuhumu Allāhu JameeAAan fayahlfonna lahu kamā yahlfonna lakum wayahsaboona annahum AAala shay-in ala innahum humu alkathiboona

19. Istahwatha AAalayhimu alshshaytanu faansahum thikra Allāhi ola-ika hizbu alshshaytāni ala inna hizba alshshaytāni humu alkhasiroona

20. Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allāha warasoolahu ola-ika fee al-athalleena

21. Kataba Allāhu laaghlibanna ana warusulee inna Allāha qawiyyun AAazeezun

22. La tajidu qawman yu/minoona biAllāhi waalyawmi al-akhiri yuwaddoona man hadda Allāha warasoolahu walaw kanoo abaaahum aw abnaahum aw ikhwānahum aw AAasheeratahum ola-ika kataba fee quloobihimu al-eemana waayyadahum biroohin minhu

wayudkhiluhum jannat in tajree min tahtih al-anharu khalideena feeha radiya Allahu
AAanhum waradu AAanhu ola-ika hizbu Allahi ala inna hizba Allahi humu almuflihoon

Surah Al-Hashr(59)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman*i* alrraheemi

- 1.Sabbaha lillahi ma fee alssamwati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem**u**
- 2.Huwa allathee akhraja allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi min diyarihim li-awwali alhashri ma thanantum an yakhrujoo wathannoo annahum maniAAatuhum husoonuhum mina Allahi faatahumu Allahu min haythu lam yahtasiboo waqathafa fee quloobihimu alrruAAb*a* yukhriboona buyootahum bi-aydehim waaydee almu/mineena faiAAtabiroo yaolee al-absari
- 3.Walawla an kataba Allahu AAalayhimu aljalaa laAAathhabahum fee alddunya walhum fee al-akhirati AAathabu alnnari
- 4.Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqqi Allaha fa-inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi
- 5.Ma qataAAtum min leenatin aw taraktumooha qa-imatan AAala osooliha fabi-ithni Allahi waliyukhziya alfasiqeena
- 6.Wama afaa Allahu AAala rasoolihi minhum fama awjaftum AAalayhi min khaylin wala rikabin walakinna Allaha yusallitu rusulahu AAala man yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
- 7.Ma afaa Allahu AAala rasoolihi min ahli alqura falillahi walirrasooli walithe alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni aksabeeli kay la yakoona doolatan bayna al-aghnaya-i minkum wama atakumu alrrasolu fakhuthoohu wama nahakum AAanhu faintahoo waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi
- 8.Lilfuqara-i almuhajireena allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim waamwalihim yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan wayansuroona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika humu alssadiqoona
- 9.Waallatheena tabawwaoo alddara waal-eemana min qablihim yuhibboona man hajara ilayhim wala yajidoona fee sudoorihim hajatan mimma ootoo wayu/thiroona AAala anfusihim walaw kana bihim khasasatun waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu almuflipoona
- 10.Waallatheena jaoo min baAADihim yaqooloona rabbana ighfir lana wali-ikhwanina allatheena sabaqoona bial-eeman*i* wala tajAAal fee quloobina ghillan lillatheena amanoo rabbana innaka raoofun raheemun

11.Alam tara ila allatheena nafaqoo yaqooloona li-ikhwanihimu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi la-in okhrijtum lanakhrujanna maAAakum wala nuteeAAu feekum ahadan abadan wa-in qootiltum lanansurannakum waAllahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboona

12.La-in okhrijoo la yakhrujoona maAAahum wala-in qootiloo la yansuroonahum wala-in našaroohum layuwallunna al-adbara thumma la yunsaroona

13.Laantum ashaddu rahbatan fee sudoorihim mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

14.La yuqatiloonakum jameeAAan illa fee quran muhsanatin aw min wara-i judurin ba/suhum baynahum shadeedun tahsabuhum jameeAAan waquloobuhum shatta thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAqiloona

15.Kamathali allatheena min qablihim qareeban thaqoo wabala amrihim walhum AAathabun aleemun

16.Kamathali alshhaytani ith qala lil-insani okfur falamma kafara qala innee baree-on minka innee akhafu Allaha rabba alAAalameena

17.Fakana AAaqibatahuma annahuma fee alnnari khalidayni feeha wathalika jazao alththalimeena

18.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waltanthur nafsun ma qaddamat lighadin waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

19.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena nasoo Allaha faansahum anfusahum ola-ika humu alfasiqoonaa

20.La yastawee as-habu alnnari waas-habu aljannati as-habu aljannati humu alfa-izoona

21.Law anzalna hatha alqur-ana AAala jabalin laraaytahu khashiAAan mutasaddiAAan min khashyati Allahi watilka al-amthalu nadribuha lilnnasi laAAallahum yatafakkaroona

22.Huwa Allahu allatheee la ilaha illa huwa AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu

23.Huwa Allahu allatheee la ilaha illa huwa almaliku alquddosu alssalamu almu/minu almuhayminu alAAazeezu aljabbaru almutakabbiru subhana Allahi AAamma yushrikoona

24.Huwa Allâhu alkhâliqu albari-o almusawwiru lahu al-asmao alhusna yusabbihu lahu ma fee
alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

Surah Al-Mumtahina (60)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

- 1.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo AAaduwwee waAAaduwakum awliya tulqoona ilayhim bialmawaddati waqad kafaroo bima jaakum mina alhaqqi yuhrijoona alrasoola wa-iyyakum an tu/minoo biAllāhi rabbikum in kuntum kharajtum jihādan fee sabeelee waibtighaq mardatee tusirroona ilayhim bialmawaddati waana aAlamu bima akhfaytum wama aAlantum waman yafAAalhu minkum faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli
- 2.In yathqafookum yakoonoo lakam aAdaan wayabsuttoo ilaykum aydiyahum waalsinatahum **bialssoo-i** wawaddoo law takfuroona
- 3.Lan tanfaAAakum arhamukum wala awlādakum yawma alqiyamati yafsilu baynakum waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun
- 4.Qad kanat lakum oswatun hasanatun fee ibraheema waallatheena maAAahu ith qaloo liqawmihim inna burao minkum wamimmā taAbudoona min dooni Allāhi kafarna bikum wabada baynana wabaynakumu alAadawatu waalbaghdā abadan hatta tu/minoo biAllāhi wahdahu illa qawla ibraheema li-abeehi laastaghfiranna laka wama amliku laka mina Allāhi min shay-in rabbana AAalayka tawakklnā wa-ilayka anabnā wa-ilayka almaseerū
- 5.Rabbana la tajAAalnā fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo waighfir lana rabbana innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu
- 6.Laqad kana lakum feehim oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allāha waalyawma al-akhira waman yatawalla fa-inna Allāha huwa alghanniyu alhameedu
- 7.AAasa Allāhu an yajAAala baynakum wabayna allatheena AAadaytum minhum mawaddatan waAllāhu qadeerun waAllāhu ghafoorun raheemun
- 8.La yanhākumu Allāhu AAani allatheena lam yuqatilookum fee alddeeni walā yuhrijookum min diyārikum an tabarroohum watuqsitoo ilayhim inna Allāha yuhibbu almuqsiteena
- 9.Innamā yanhākumu Allāhu AAani allatheena qatalookum fee alddeeni waakhrajookum min diyārikum wathāharoo AAala ikhrajikum an tawallawhum waman yatawallahum faola-ika humu alththalimoona

10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha jaakumu almu/minatu muhajiratin faiintahinoohunna Allahu aAlamu bi-eemanihinna fa-in AAlimtumooohunna mu/minatin fal tarjiAAoohunna ila alkuffari la hunna hillun lahum wala hum yahilloona lahunna waatoohum ma anfaqoo wala junaha AAalaykum an tankihoohunna itha ataytumooohunna ojoorahunna wala tumsikoo biAAsami alkawafiri wais-aloo ma anfaqtum walyas-aloo ma anfaqoo thalikum hukmu Allahi yahkumu baynakum waAllahu AAaleemun **hakeemun**

11. Wa-in fatakum shay-on min azwajikum ila alkuffari faAAaqabtum faatoo allatheena thahabat azwajuhum mithla ma anfaqoo waitaqoo Allahe allathee antum bihi mu/minoona

12. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha jaaka almu/minatu yubayiAAnaka AAala an la yushrikna biAllahi shay-an wala yasriqna wala yazneena wala yaqtulna awladahunna wala ya/teena bibuhtanin yaftareenahu bayna aydeehinna waarrjulihinna wala yaAAseenaka fee maAAroofin fabayiAAhunna waistaghfir lahunna Allahe inna Allahe ghafoorun raheemun

13. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tatawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahe AAalayhim qad ya-isoo mina al-akhirati kama ya-isa alkuffaru min as-habi alquboori

Surah As-Saff (61)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1. Sabbâha lillâhi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu
2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo lima taqooloona ma la tafAAaloona
3. Kabura maqtan AAinda Allâhi an taqooloo ma la tafAAaloona
4. Inna Allâha yuhibbu allatheena yuqatiloona fee sabeelihi saffan kaannahum bunyanun marsoosun
5. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi lima tu/thoonanee waqad taAlamoona annee rasoolu Allâhi ilaykum falamma zaghoo azagha Allâhu quloobahum waAllâhu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena
6. Wa-ith qala AAeesa ibnu maryama ya banee isra-eela innee rasoolu Allâhi ilaykum musaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina alttawrati wamubashshiran birasoolin ya/tee min baAAdee ismuhi ahmadu falamma jaahum bialbayyinati qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun
7. Waman athlamu mimmani iftarâ AAala Allâhi alkathiba wahuwa yudAAa ila alislami waAllâhu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena
8. Yureedoona liyutfi-oo noora Allâhi bi-afwahihim waAllâhu mutimmu noorihi walaw kariha alkafiroona
9. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu AAala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona
10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo hal adullukum AAala tijaratin tunjeekum min AAathabin aleemin
11. Tu/minoona biAllâhi warasoolihi watujahidoona fee sabeeli Allâhi bi-amwalikum waanfusikum thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAlamoona
12. Yaghfir lakum thunoobakum wayudkhilkum jannatⁱⁿ tajree min tahtihâ al-anharu wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati AAadnin thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

13. Waokhra tuhibboonaha nasrun mina Allahi wafathun qarreebun wabashshiri almu/mineena

14. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo ansara Allahi kama qala AAeesa ibnu maryama
lilhawariyyeena man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi faamanat ta-
ifatun min banee isra-eela wakafarat ta-ifatun faayyadna allatheena amanoo AAala
AAaduwwihim faasbahoo *thahireena*

Surah Al-Jumu'a(62)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi almaliki alquddosi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

2.Huwa allathee baAAatha fee al-ommiyyeena rasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalaalin mubeenin

3.Waakhareena minhum lamma yalhaqoo bihim wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeem

4.Thalika fadlu Allahi yu/tehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

5.Mathalu allatheena hummiloo alttawrata thumma lam yahmilooha kamathali alhimari yahmilu asfaran bi/sa mathalu alqawmi allatheena kathhaboo bi-ayati Allahi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma althalimeena

6.Qul ya ayyuha allatheena hadoo in zaAAamtum annakum awliyao lillahi min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeena

7.Wala yamatannawnahu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu AAaleemun bialthalimeena

8.Qul inna almawta allathee tafirroona minhu fa-innahu mulaqeekum thumma turaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahdati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAaloona

9.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha noodiya lilsalati min yawmi aljumuAAati faisAAaw ila thikri Allahi watharoo albayaAa thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

10.Fa-itha qudiyati alssalatu faintashiroo fee al-ardi waibtaghoo min fadli Allahi waothkuroo Allaha katheeran laAAallakum tuflihoonaa

11.Wa-itha raaw tijarat an walwan infaddoo ilayha watarakooka qa-iman qul ma AAinda Allahi khayrun mina allahwi wamina alttijarat waAllahu khayru alrraziqenea

Surah Al-Munafiqoon(63)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Itha jaaka almuna_fiqoona qaloo nashhadu innaka larasoolu Allahi waAllahu yaAAlamu innaka larasooluhu waAllahu yashhadu inna almuna_fiqeena lakathiboona

2.Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

3.Thalika bi-annahum qamanoo thumma kafaroo fatubiAAa AAala quloobihim fahum la yafqahoona

4.Wa-itha raaytahum tuAAjibuka ajsamuhum wa-in yaqooloo tasmaAA liqawlihim kaannahum khushubun musannadatun yahsaboona kulla sayhatin AAalayhim humu alAAaduwu faihtharhum qatalahumu Allahu anna yu/fakoona

5.Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw yastaghfir lakum rasoolu Allahi lawwaw ruosahum waraaytahum ya_suddoona wahum mustakbiroona

6.Sawaon AAalayhim astaghfarta lahum am lam tastaghfir lahum lan yaghfira Allahu lahum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeeна

7.Humu allatheena yaqooloona la tunfiqoo AAala man AAinda rasooli Allahi hatta yanfaddoo walillahi khaza_inu alssamawati waal_ardi walakinna almuna_fiqeena la yafqahoona

8.Yaqooloona la-in rajaAAna ila almadeenati layukhrijanna al-aAAazzu minha al-athalla walillahi alAAizzatu walirasoolihi walilmu/mineena walakinna almuna_fiqeena la yaAAamaloona

9.Ya ayyuha allatheena qamanoo la tulhikum amwalukum wala awladukum AAan thikri Allahi waman yafAAal thalika faola_ika humu alkhasiroona

10.Waanfiqoo min ma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tya ahadakumu almwawtu fayaqoola rabbi lawla akhkhartanee ila ajalin qareebin faassaddaqa waakun mina alssaliheena

11.Walan yu-akhkhira Allahu nafsan itha jaa ajaluha waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAamaloona



Surah At-Taghabun (64)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi lahu almulku walahu alhamdu wahuwa AAalaq kulli shay-in qadeerun
2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum faminkum kafirun waminkum mu/minun waAllahu bima taAAaloona baseerun
3. Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum wa-ilayhi almaseeru
4. YaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wayaAAalamu ma tusirroona wama tuAAlinoona waAllahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
5. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena kafaroo min qablu fathaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAathabun aleemun
6. Thalika bi-annahu kanat ta/tehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati faqaloo abasharun yahdoonana fakafaroo watawallaw waistaghna Allahu waAllahu ghaniyyun hameedun
7. ZaAAama allatheena kafaroo an lan yubAAathoo qul bala warabee latubAAathunna thumma latunabbaonna bima AAamiltum wathalika AAalaq Allahu yaseerun
8. Faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waalnnoori allathee anzalna waAllahu bima taAAaloona khabeerun
9. Yawma yajmaAAukum liyawmi aljamAAi thalika yawmu altaghabuni waman yu/min biAllahi wayaAAmal salihan yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu
10. Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu alnnari khalideena feeha wabi/sa almaseeru
11. Ma asaba min mu^{seeb}atin illa bi-ithni Allahi waman yu/min biAllahi yahdi qalbahu waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

12. WaateeAoo Allaha waateeAoo alrrasoola fa-in tawallaytum fa-innama AAalala rasoolinala
albalaghu almubeenu

13. Allahu la ilaha illu huwa waAAalala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

14. Yau ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna min azwajikum waawladikum AAaduwwan lakum
faihtharoohum wa-in taAAfoo watasfahoo wataghfiroo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

15. Innama amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun waAllahu AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun

16. Faittaqoo Allaha maq istataAAatum waismaaAoo waateeAoo waanfiqoo khayran li-
anfusikum waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu almuflihoona

17. In tuqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan yudauAifhu lakum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu
shakoorun haleemun

18. AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu alhakeemu

Surah At-Talaq (65)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa fatalliqoohunna liAAiddatihinna waahsoo alAAiddata waitaqoo Allāha rabbakum la tukhrijoohunna min buyootihinna walā yakhrujna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin watilka hudoodu Allāhi waman yataAAadda hudooda Allāhi faqad thalama nafsahu la tadree laAAalla Allāha yuhdithu baAAda thalika amran

2.Fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna faamsikooohunna bimaAAroofin aw fariqoohunna bimaAAroofin waashhidoo thaway AAadlin minkum waqqemoo alshshahadata lillahi thalikum yooAAathu bihi man kana yu/minu biAllāhi waalyawmi al-akhiri waman yattaqi Allāha yajAAal lahu makhrajan

3.Wayarzuqhu min haythu la yahtasibu waman yatawakkal AAala Allāhi fahuwa hasbuu inna Allāha balighu amrihi qad jaAAala Allāhu likulli shay-in qadran

4.Waalla-ee ya-isna mina almaheedi min nisa-ikum ini irtabtum faAAiddatuhunna thalāthatu ashhurin waalla-ee lam yahidna waolatu al-ahmali ajaluhunna an yadaAAna hamlahunna waman yattaqi Allāha yajAAal lahu min amrihi yusran

5.Thalika amru Allāhi anzalahu ilaykum waman yattaqi Allāha yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayuAA im | lahu ajran

6.Askinoohunna min haythu sakantum min wujdikum wala tudarroohunna litudayyiqoo AAalayhinna wa-in kunna olati hamlin faanfiqoo AAalayhinna hatta yadaAAna hamlahunna fa-in ardaAAna lakum faatoohunna ojoorahunna wa/tamiroo baynakum bimaAAroofin wa-in taAAasartum fasaturdiAAu lahu okhra

7.Liyunfiq thoo saAAatin min saAAatihi waman qudira AAalayhi rizquhu falyunfiq mimma atahu Allāhu la yukallifu Allāhu nafsan illa ma ataha sayajAAalu Allāhu baAAda AAusrin yusran

8.Wakaayyin min qaryatin AAatat AAan amri rabbiha warusulihi fahasabnha hisaban shadeedan waAAathhabnaha AAathaban nukran

9. Fathaqat wabala amriha wakana AAaqibatu amriha khusran

10.aAAadda Allâhu lahum AAâathaban shadeedan fai^{ttaqoo} Allâha ya olee al-albabi allatheena
amanoo qad anzala Allâhu ilaykum thikran

11.Rasoolan yatloo AAalaykum ayati Allâhi mubayyinâtin liyukhrija allatheena amanoo
waAAamiloo alsalihiati mina althihulumati ila alnnoori waman yu/min biAllâhi wayaAAmal
salihian yudkhilhu jannâtin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan qad ahsana
Allâhu lahu rizqan

12.Allâhu allathee khalaqa sabAAa samawatin wamina al-ardi mithlahunna yatanazzalu al-
amru baynahunna litaAAalamoo anna Allâha AAalaq kulli shay-in qadeerun waanna Allâha qad
ahata bikulli shay-in AAilman



Surah At-Tahreem (66)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu lima tu_harrimu ma ahalla Allahu laka tabtaghee mardata azwajika waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun
2. Qad farada Allahu lakum tahillata aymanikum waAllahu mawlakum wahuwa alAAaleemu al_hakeemu
3. Wa-it_h asarra alnnabiyyu ila baAAdi azwajih hadeethan falamma nabbaat bihi waathharahu Allahu AAalayhi AAarrafah baAAdahu waaArada AAan baAAdin falamma nabbaaha bihi qalat man anbaaka hatha qala nabbaaniya alAAaleemu alkhabbeeru
4. In tatooba ila Allahi faqad saghat quloobukuma wa-in tathahara AAalayhi fa-inna Alla_ha huwa mawla_hu wajibreelu wasali_hu almu/mineena waalmala_ikatu baAAda thalika thaheerun
5. AAasa rabbuhu in tallaqakunna an yubdilahu azwajan khayran minkunna muslimatin mu/minat qanitat ta_ibatin AAabidatin sa_ihatin thayyibatin waabkaran
6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qoo anfusakum waahleekum naran waqooduhu alnnasu waalhijaratu AAalayha mala_ikatun ghilathun shidadun la yaAAsoona Alla_ha ma amarahum wayafAAaloona ma_yu/maroona
7. Ya ayyuha allatheena kafaroo la taAAtathiroo alyawma innama_tujzawna ma_kuntum taAAamaloona
8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo tooboo ila Allahi tawbatan nasoohan AAasa rabbukum an yukaffira AAankum sayyi_@tikum wayudkhilakum jannatin tajree min tahtih al-anharu yawma la_yukhzee Allahu alnnabiyya waallatheena amanoo maAAahu nooruhum yasAAa bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim yaqooloona rabbana_atmim lana_noorana waighfir lana_innaka AAala_kulli shay-in qadeerun
9. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqeena waoghluth AAalayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru
10. Daraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena kafaroo imraata noohin waimraata lootin kanata tahta AAabdayni min AAibadina salihayni fakhatahum falam yughniya AAanhuma mina Alla_hi shay-an waqeela odkhula alnnara maAAa alddakhileena

11. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena amanoo imraata firAAawna ith qalat rabbi ibni lee AAindaka baytan fee aljannati wanajjinee min firAAawna waAAamalihi wanajjinee mina alqawmi alththalimeena

12. Wamaryama ibnata AAimrana allatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feehi min roohina wasaddaqat bikalimiati rabbiha wakutubihi wakanat mina alqaniteena

Surah Al-Mulk (67)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Tabaraka allathee biyadihi almulku wahuwa AAala_ kulli shay-in qadeerun
2. Allathee khalaqa almawta waalhayata liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu AAamalan wahuwa alAAazeezu alghafooru
3. Allathee khalaqa sabAAa samawatin tibaqan ma_ tara_ fee khalqi alrrahmāni min tafawutin fairjiAAi albasara hal tara_ min futoorin
4. Thumma irjiAAi albasara karratayni yanqalib ilayka albasaru khasi-an wahuwa haseerun
5. Walaqad zayyanna_ alssamaa_ alddunya_ bimasabeeha wajaAAalnaha_ rujooman lilshshayateeni waaAAtadna lahum AAathaba alssaAAeeri
6. Walillatheena kafaroo birabbihim AAathabu jahannama wabi/sa almaseeru
7. Itha olqoo feeha_ samiAAoo laha_ shaheeqan wahiya tafooru
8. Takadu tamayyazu mina alghaythi_ kullama_ olqiya feeha_ fawjun saalahum khazanatuha_ alam ya/tikum natheerun
9. Qaloo bala_ qad jaana_ natheerun fakathhabna_ waqulna_ ma_ nazzala Allahu min shay-in in antum illa_ fee _dalalin kabeerin
10. Waqaloo law kunna_ nasmaAAu aw naAAqilu ma_ kunna_ fee as-habi alssaAAeeri
11. FaiAAtarafoo bithanbihim fasuhqan li-as-habi alssaAAeeri
12. Inna allatheeena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun
13. Waasirroo qawlakum awi ijharoo bihi innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
14. Ala_ yaAAlamu man khalaqa wahuwa allateefu alkhabeeru
15. Huwa allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda thaloolan faimshoo fee manakibiha wakuloo min

rizqihī wa-ilayhī alnnushoorū

16. Aamintum man fee alssama-i an yakhsifa bikumu al-arda fa-itha hiya tamoorū

17. Am amintum man fee alssama-i an yursila AAalaykum hasiban fasataAAalamoona kayfa natheeri

18. Walaqad kathhaba allatheena min qablihim fakayfa kana nakeeri

19. Awa lam yaraw ilq alltayri fawqahum saffatin wayaqbidna ma yumsikuhunna illa alrrahmanu innahu bikulli shay-in baseerun

20. Amman hatha allathee huwa jundun lakum yansurukum min dooni alrrahmani ini alkafiroona illa fee ghuroorin

21. Amman hatha allathee yarzuquku in amsaka rizqahu bal lajjoo fee AAutuwwin wanufoorin

22. Afaman yamshee mukibban AAala wajhihi ahda amman yamshee sawiyyan AAala siratin mustaqeemin

23. Qul huwa allathee anshaakum wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona

24. Qul huwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoona

25. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena

26. Qul innama alAAilmu AAinda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeenun

27. Falamma raawhu zulfatan see-at wujohu allatheena kafaroo waqeela hatha allathee kuntum bihi taddaAAoona

28. Qul araaytum in ahlakaniya Allahu waman maAAiya aw rahimana faman yujeeru alkafireena min AAathabin aleemin

29. Qul huwa alrrahmanu amanna bihi waAAalayhi tawakkalna fasataAAalamoona man huwa fee dalalin mubeenin

30.Qul araaytum in asbaha maokum ghawran faman ya/teekum bima-in maAAeenin

Surah Al-Qalam (68)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*māni* alrra*heemi*

1. Noon waalqalami wama yasturoona

2. Ma anta biniAAmati rabbika bimajnoonin

3. Wa-inna laka laajran ghayra mamnoonin

4. Wa-innaka laAAala khuluqin AAat*heemin*

5. Fasatubsiru wayubsiroona

6. Bi-ayyikumu almaftoonu

7. Inna rabbaka huwa aAlamu biman dalla AAn sabeelihi wahuwa aAlamu
biAlmuhtadeena

8. Fala tu*tū*AAi almukaththibeena

9. Waddoo law tudhinu fayudhinoona

10. Wala tu*tū*AA kulla hallafin maheenin

11. Hammazin mashsha-in binameemin

12. Manna*A*in likhayri mu*Atadin* atheemin

13. AAutullin baAAda thalika zaneemin

14. An kana tha malin wabaneena

15. Itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-awwaleena

16. Sanasimuhu AAala alkurstoomi

17. Inna balawnahum kama balawna as-haba aljannati ith aqsamoo layasrimunnaha

musbiheena

18.Wala yastathnoona

19.Fatafa AAalayha ta-ifun min rabbika wahum na-imoona

20.Faasbahat kaalssareemi

21.Fatanadaw musbiheena

22.An ighdoo AAala harthikum in kuntum sarimeena

23.Faintalaqoo wahum yatakhafatoona

24.An la yadkhulannaha alyawma AAalaykum miskeenun

25.Waghadaw AAala hardin qadireena

26.Falamma raawha qaloo inna ladalloona

27.Bal nahnu mahroomoona

28.Qala awsatuhum alam aqul lakum lawla tusabbihoona

29.Qaloo subhana rabbina inna kunna thalimeena

30.Faaqbala baAAduhum AAala baAAdin yatalawamoona

31.Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna tagheena

32.AAasa rabbuna an yubdilana khayran minha inna ila rabbina raghiboona

33.Kathalika alAAathabu walaAAathabu al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAAalamoona

34.Inna lilmuttaqeena AAinda rabbihim jannati alnnaAAeemi

35.AfanajAAalu almuslimeena kaalmujrimeena

36.Ma lakum kayfa tahkumoona

37.Am lakum kitabun feehi tadrusoona

38.Inna lakum feehi lama takhayyaroona

39.Am lakum aymanun AAalayna balighatun ila yawmi alqiyamati inna lakum lama tahkumoona

40.Salhum ayyuhum bithalika zaAAeemun

41.Am lahum shurakao falya/too bishuraka-ihim in kanoo sadiqeena

42.Yawma yukshafu AAan saqin wayudAAawna ila alssujoodi fala yastateeAAoona

43.KhashiAAatan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun waqad kanoo yudAAawna ila alssujoodi wahum salimoona

44.Fatharnee waman yukaththibu bihatha alhadeethi sanastadrijuhum min haythu la yaAAalamoona

45.Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateenun

46.Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloona

47.Am AAindahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona

48.Faisbir lihukmi rabbika wala takun kasahibi alhooti ith nada wahuwa makthoomun

49.Lawla an tadarakahu niAAmatun min rabbihu lanubitha bialAAara-i wahuwa mathmoomun

50.Faijtabahu rabbuhu fajaAAalahu mina alssaliheena

51.Wa-in yakadu allatheena kafaroo layuzliqoonaka bi-absarihim lamma samiAAoo alththikra wayaqooloona innahu lamajnoonun

52.Wama huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena

Surah Al-Haqqa (69)

Bismi Allah alrrahman alrraheem*i*

1. Alhaqqatu

2. Ma alhaqqatu

3. Wama adraka ma alhaqqatu

4. Kathhabat thamoodu waAadun bialqariAAati

5. Faamma thamoodu faohlikoo bialtaghiyati

6. Waamma AAadun faohlikoo bireehin sarsarin AAatiyat*in*

7. Sakhkharaha AAalayhim sabAAa layalin wathamaniyata ayyamin husooman fatara alqawma feeha sarAAa kaannahum aAAajazu nakhlin khawiyatun

8. Fahal tara lahum min baqiyat*in*

9. Wajaa firAAawnu waman qablahu waalmu/tafikatu bialkhati-at*i*

10. FaAAasaw rasoola rabbihim faakhathahum akhthatan rabiyatun

11. Inna lamma tagha almao hamalnakum fee aljariyati

12. LinajAAalaha lakum tathkiratan wataAAiyaha othunun waAAiyatun

13. Fa-itha nufikha fee alssoori nafkhatun wahidatun

14. Wahumilati al-ardu waaljibalu fadukkata dakkatan wahidatun

15. Fayawma-ithin waqaAAati alwaqiAAatu

16. Wainshaqqati alssamao fahiya yawma-ithin wahiyatun

17. Waalmalaku AAala arja-iha wayahmilu AAarsha rabbika fawqahum yawma-ithin

thamaniyatun

- 18.Yawma-ithin tuAAradoona la takhfa minkum khafiyatun
- 19.Faamma man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi fayaqoolu haomu iqraoo kitabiyah
- 20.Innee thanantu anne mulaqin hisabiyah
- 21.Fahuwa fee AAeeshatin radiyatin
- 22.Fee jannatin AAaliyat**in**
- 23.Qutoofuha daniyatun
- 24.Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima aslaftum fee al-ayyami alkhaliyati
- 25.Waamma man ootiya kitabahu bishimalihi fayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oota kitabiyah
- 26.Walam adri ma hisabiyah
- 27.Ya laytaha kanati alqadiyat**u**
- 28.Ma aghna AAannee maliyah
- 29.Halaka AAannee sultaniyah
- 30.Khuthhoohu faghullooh**u**
- 31.Thumma aljaheema salloohu
- 32.Thumma fee silsilatin tharAAuha sabAAoona thiraAAan faoslukoo**hu**
- 33.Innahu kana la yu/minu biAllahi alAAatheemi
- 34.Wala yahuddu AAala taAAami almiskeen**i**
- 35.Falaysa lahu alyawma hahuna hameemun

36.Wala taAAamun illa min ghisleenin

37.La ya/kuluhu illa alkhati-oona

38.Fala oqsimu bima tubsiroona

39.Wama la tubsiroona

40.Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareemin

41.Wama huwa biqawli shaAAirin qaleelan ma tu/minoona

42.Wala binqawli kahinin qaleelan ma tathakkaroona

43.Tanzeelun min rabbi alAAalameena

44.Walaw taqawwala AAalayna baAAda al-aqeweeli

45.Laakhathna minhu bialyameeni

46.Thumma laqataAAna minhu alwateena

47.Fama minkum min ahadin AAanhu hajizeena

48.Wa-innahu latathkiratun lilmuttaqeena

49.Wa-innna lanaAlamu anna minkum mukathhibeena

50.Wa-innahu lahasratun AAala alkafireena

51.Wa-innahu lahaqqu alyaqeeni

52.Fasabbih biismi rabbika alAAatheemi

Surah Al-Maarij (70)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Saala sa-ilun biAAathabin waq*AAin*

2.Lilkafireena laysa lahu daf*AAun*

3.Mina Allahi thee almaAAariji

4.TaAAruju almala-ikatu waalrroohu ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu khamseena alfa sanatin

5.Faisbir sabran jameelan

6.Innahum yarawnahu baAAeedan

7.Wanarahu qareeban

8.Yawma takoonu alssamao kaalmuhli

9.Watakoonu aljibalu kaalAAihni

10.Wala yas-alu hameemun hameeman

11.Yubassaroonahum yawaddu almujrimu law yaftadee min AAathabi yawmi-ithin bibaneehi

12.Wasahibatihi waakheehi

13.Wafaseelatihi allatee tu/weehi

14.Waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan thumma yunjeehi

15.Kalla innaha latha

16.NazzaAAatan lilshshawa

17.TadAAoo man adbara watawalla

18.WajamaAAa faawAAaa

19.Inna al-insana khuliqa halooAAan

20.Itha massahu alshsharru jazooAAan

21.Wa-itha massahu alkayru manooAAan

22.Illa almuṣalleena

23.Allatheena hum AAala salatihim da-imoona

24.Waallatheena fee amwalihim haqqun maAAloomn

25.Lilssa-ili waalmahroomi

26.Waallatheena yuṣaddiqoona biyawmi alddeen*i*

27.Waallatheena hum min AAathabi rabbihim mushfiqoona

28.Inna AAathaba rabbihim ghayru ma/moonin

29.Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim hafithoona

30.Illa AAala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena

31.Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu alAAadoona

32.Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim waAAahdihim raAAoona

33.Waallatheena hum bishahadatihim qa-imoona

34.Waallatheena hum AAala salatihim yuhafithoona

35.Ola-ika fee jannatin mukramoona

36.Famali allatheena kafaroo qibalaka muhtiAAeena

37. AAani alyameeni waAAani alshshimali AAizeena

38. AyatmaAAu kllu imri-in minhum an yudkhala jannata naAAeemin

39. Kalla inna khalaqnahum mimma yaAAalamoona

40. Fala oqsimu birabbi almashariqi waalmaghribi inna laqadiroona

41. AAala an nubaddila khayran minhum wama nahnu bimasbooqeena

42. Fatharhum yakhhoodoo wayalAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allatheeyooAAadoona

43. Yawma yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi siraAAan kaannahum ilanu\$abin yoofidoona

44. KhashiAAatan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun thalika alyawmu allatheeyooAAadoona

Surah Nuh (71)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Inna arsalna noohan ila qawmihi an anthir qawmaka min qabli an ya/tyahum AAathabun aleemun

2.Qala ya qawmi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun

3.Ani oAAbudoo Allaha waitaqoohu waatheeAAooni

4.Yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirkum ila ajalin musamman inna ajala Allahi itha jaa la yu-akhkharu law kuntum taAAalamoona

5.Qala rabbi innee daAAawtu qawmee laylan wanaharan

6.Falam yazidhum duAAa-ee illa firaran

7.Wa-innee kullamaq daAAawtuhum litaghfira lahum jaAAaloo asabiAAahum fee athanihim waistaghshaw thiyabahum waasarroo waistakbaroo istikbaran

8.Thumma innee daAAawtuhum jiharan

9.Thumma innee aAAalantu lahum waasrartu lahum isran

10.Faqultu istaghfiroo rabbakum innahu kana ghaffaran

11.Yursili alssamaaq AAalaykum midran

12.Wayumdidkum bi-amwalin wabaneena wayajAAal lakum jannatin wayajAAal lakum anhran

13.Maq lakum la tarjoona lillahi waqaran

14.Waqad khalaqakum atwaran

15.Alam taraw kayfa khalaqa Allahu sabAAa samawatin tibaqan

16.WajaAAala alqamara feehinna nooran wajaAAala alshshamsa sirajan

17.WaAllahu anbatakum mina al-ardi nabatan

18.Thumma yuAAeedukum feeha wayukhrijukum ikhrajan

19.WaAllahu jaAAala lakumu al-arda bisatan

20.Litaslukoo minha subulan fijajan

21.Qala noohun rabbi innahum AAasawnee waittabaAAoo man lam yazidhu maluhu
wawaladuhu illa khasaran

22.Wamakaroo makran kubbaran

23.Waqaloo la tatharunna alihatakum wala tatharunna waddan wala suwaAAan wala
yaghotha wayaAAooqa wanaasran

24.Waqad adalloo katheeran wala tazidi althalimeena illa dalalan

25.Mimma khatee-atihim oghriqoo faodkhiloo naran falam yajidoo lahum min dooni Allahi
ansaran

26.Waqala noohun rabbi la tathar AAala al-ardi mina alkafireena dayyarar

27.Innaka in tatharhum yudilloo AAibadaka wala yalidoo illa fajiran kaffaran

28.Rabbi ighfir lee waliwalidayya waliman dakhala baytiya mu/minan walilmu/mineena
waalmu/minati wala tazidi althalimeena illa tabaran

Surah Al-Jinn (72)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

- 1.Qul oohiya ilayya annahu istamaAAa nafarun mina aljinni faqaloo inna samiAAna qur-anan AAajaban
- 2.Yahdee ila alrrushdi faamanna bihi wala nushrika birabbina ahadan
- 3.Waannahu taAAala jaddu rabbina ma ittakhatha sahibatan wala waladan
- 4.Waannahu kana yaqoolu safeehuna AAala Allahi shatatan
- 5.Waanna thananna an lan taqoola al-insu waaljinnu AAala Allahi kathiban
- 6.Waannahu kana rijalun mina al-insi yaAAoothoona birijalin mina aljinni fazadoohum rahaqan
- 7.Waannahum thanno kama thanantum an lan yabAAatha Allahu ahadan
- 8.Waanna lamasna alssamaa fawajadnha muli-at harasan shadeedan washuhuban
- 9.Waanna kunna naqAAudu minhu maqaAAida lilssamAAi faman yastamiAAi al-ana yajid lahu shihaban rasadan
- 10.Waanna la nadree asharrun oreeda biman fee al-ardi am arada bihim rabbuhum rashadan
- 11.Waanna minna alssalihoona waminna doona thalika kunna tara-iqa qidadan
- 12.Wanna thananna an lan nuAAjiza Allaha fee al-ardi wala nuAJizahu haraban
- 13.Waanna lamma samiAAna alhuda amanna bihi faman yu/min birabbihi fala yakhafu bakhsan wala rahaqan
- 14.Waanna minna almuslimoona waminna alqasitoona faman aslama faola-ika taharraw rashadan
- 15.Waama alqasitoona fakanoo lijahannama hataban

- 16.Waallawi istaqamoo AAala altareeqati laasqaynahum maan ghadaqa**n**
- 17.Linaftinahum feehi waman yuArid AAan thikri rabbihu yasluk-hu AAathaban saAAadan
- 18.Waanna almasajida lillahi fala tadAAoo maAAa Allahi ahad**a**n
- 19.Waannahu lamma qama AAabdu Allahi yadAAohu kadoo yakoonoona AAalayhi libad**a**n
- 20.Qul innama adAAoo rabbee wala oshriku bihi ahad**a**n
- 21.Qul innee la amliku lakum darran wala rashad**a**n
- 22.Qul innee lan yujeeranee mina Allahi ahadun walan ajida min doonihi multahad**a**n
- 23.Illa balaghan mina Allahi warisalatihi waman yaAAsi Allaha warasoolahu fa-inna lahu nara jahannama khalideena feeha abad**a**n
- 24.Hatta itha raaw ma yooAAadoona fasayaAAalamoona man adAAafu nasiran waqqallu AAadad**a**n
- 25.Qul in adree aqareebun ma tooAAadoona am yajAAalu lahu rabbee amad**a**n
- 26.AAalimu alghaybi fala yuthhiru AAala ghaybihi ahad**a**n
- 27.Illa mani irtada min rasoolin fa-innahu yasluku min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi rasad**a**n
- 28.LiyaAAlama an qad ablaghoo risalati rabbihim waahata bima ladyhim waahsa kulla shay-in AAadad**a**n

Surah Al-Muzzamil (73)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

- 1.Ya ayyuha almuzzammilu
- 2.Qumi allayla illa qaleelan
- 3.Nisfahu awi onqus minhu qaleelan
- 4.Aw zid AAalayhi warattili alqur-ana tarteelan
- 5.Inna sanulqee AAalayka qawlan thaqeelan
- 6.Inna nâshi-ata allayli hiya ashaddu wat-an waaqwamu qeelan
- 7.Inna laka fee alnnahari sabhan taweelan
- 8.Waothkuri isma rabbika watabattal ilayhi tabteelan
- 9.Rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi la ilâha illa huwa faittakhithhhu wakeelan
- 10.Waisbir AAalaa ma yaqooloona waohjurhum hajran jameelan
- 11.Watharnee waalmukaththibeena olee alnnaAAati wamahhilhum qaleelan
- 12.Inna ladayna ankalan wajaheeman
- 13.WataAAaman tha ghussatin waAAathaban aleeman
- 14.Yawma tarjufu al-ardu waaljibâlu wakanati aljibâlu katheeban maheelan
- 15.Inna arsalna ilaykum rasoolan shâhidan AAalaykum kama arsalna ila firAAawna rasoolan
- 16.FaAAasa firAAawnu alrrasoola faakhathnâhu akhthan wabeelan
- 17.Fakayfa tattaqoona in kafartum yawman yajAAalu alwildana sheeban

18. Alssamao munfatirun bihi kana waAAduhu mafAAoolan

19. Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihu sabeeelan

20. Inna rabbaka yaAlamu annaka taqoomu adna min thuluthayi allayli wanisfahu wathuluthahu wata-ifatun mina allatheena maAaka waAllahu yuqaddiru allayla waInnahara AAalima an lan tuhsoohu fataba AAalaykum faiqraoo ma tayassara mina alqur-ani AAalima an sayakoonu minkum marda waakharoona yadriboona fee al-ardi yabtaghoona min fadli Allahi waakharoona yuqatiloona fee sabeli Allahi faiqraoo ma tayassara minhu waqqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waqriddoo Allaha qardan hasanan wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu AAinda Allahi huwa khayran waaAathama ajran waistaghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

Surah Al-Muddathir (74)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1.Ya ayyuha almuddaththiru

2.Qum faanthir

3.Warabbaka fakabbir

4.Wathiyabaka fatâhhir

5.Waalrrijza faohjur

6.Wala tamnun tastakthiru

7.Walirabbika faisbir

8.Fa-itha nuqira fee alnnaqoori

9.Fathalika yawma-ithin yawmun AAaseerun

10.AAala alkafireena ghayru yaseerin

11.Tharnee waman khalaqtu waheedan

12.WajaAAaltu lahu malan mamoodan

13.Wabaneena shuhoodan

14.Wamahhadtu lahu tamheedan

15.Thumma yatmaAAu an azeeda

16.Kalla innahu kana li-ayatina AAaneedan

17.Saorhiquhu saAAoodan

18.Innahu fakkara waqaddara

19.Faqutila kayfa qaddara

20.Thumma qutila kayfa qaddara

21.Thumma nathara

22.Thumma AAabasa wabasara

23.Thumma adbara waistakbara

24.Faqala in hatha illa sihrun yu/tharu

25.In hatha illa qawlu albashari

26.Saosleehi saqara

27.Wama adraka ma saqaru

28.La tubqee wala tatharu

29.Lawwahatun lilbashari

30.AAalayha tisAAata AAashara

31.Wama jaAAalna as-haba alnnari illa mala-ikatan wama jaAAalna AAiddatahum illa fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo liyastayqina allatheena ootoo alkitaba wayazdada allatheena amanoo eemanan wala yartaba allatheena ootoo alkitaba waalmu/minoona waliyaqoola allatheena fee qulobihim maradun waalkafiroona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan kathalika yudillu Allahu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wama yaAAalamu junooda rabbika illa huwa wama hiya illa thikra lilbashari

32.Kalla waalqamari

33.Waallayli ith adbara

34.Waalssubhi itha asfara

35.Innaha la-ihdā alkubari

36.Natheeran libashari

37.Liman shaa minkum an yataqaddama aw yataakhkhara

38.Kullu nafsin bimā kasabat raheenatun

39.Illa as-haba alyameeni

40.Fee jannat in yatasaloona

41.AAani almujrimeena

42.Ma salakakum fee saqara

43.Qaloo lam naku mina almusalleena

44.Walam naku nutAAimu almiskeena

45.Wakunna nakhoodu maAAa alkha-ideena

46.Wakunna nukaththibu biyawmi alddeenī

47.Hatta atana alyaqeenū

48.Famā tanfaAAuhum shafaAAatu alshshafiAAeena

49.Famā lahum AAani alttathkirati muAArideena

50.Kaannahum humurun mustanfiratun

51.Farrat min qaswaratīn

52.Bal yureedu kullu imri-in minhum an yu/ta suhufan munashsharatān

53.Kalla bal la yakhafoona al-akhirata

54.Kalla innahu tathkiratun

55.Faman shaa thakarahu

56.Wama yathkuroona illa an yashaa Allahu huwa ahlu alttaqwa waahlu almaghfirati

Surah Qiyamah (75)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1.La oqsimu biyawmi alqiyâmati

2.Wala oqsimu bialnnafsi allawwâmati

3.Ayahsabu al-insânu allan najmaAAa AAithamahu

4.Bala qadireena AAala an nusawwiya banânahu

5.Bal yureedu al-insânu liyafjura amâmahu

6.Yas-alu ayyâna yawmu alqiyâmati

7.Fa-itha bariqa albasaru

8.Wakhasafa alqamaru

9.WajumiAAa alshshamsu waalqamaru

10.Yaqoolu al-insânu yawma-ithin ayna almafarru

11.Kalla la wazara

12.Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almustaqarru

13.Yunabbo al-insânu yawma-ithin bima qaddama waakhkhara

14.Bali al-insânu AAala nafsihi baseeratun

15.Walaw alqa maAAatheerahu

16.La tuharrik bihi lisanaka litaAAjala bihi

17.Inna AAalayna jamAAahu waqur-anahu

18.Fa-itha qara/nahu faittabiAA qur-anahu

19.Thumma inna AAalayna bayanahu

20.Kalla bal tuhibboona alAAajilata

21.Watatharoona al-akhirata

22.Wujohun yawma-ithin nadiratun

23.Ila rabbiha nathiratun

24.Wawujoohun yawma-ithin basiratun

25.Tathunnu an yufAAala biha faqiratun

26.Kalla itha balaghati altaraaqiya

27.Waqeela man raqin

28.Wathanna annahu alfiraqu

29.Wailtaffati alssaqu bialssaqi

30.Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almasaqu

31.Fala saddaqa wala salla

32.Walakin kathhaba watawalla

33.Thumma thahaba ila ahlihi yatamatta

34.Awla laka faawla

35.Thumma awla laka faawla

36.Ayahsabu al-insanu an yutraka sudan

37.Alam yaku nutfatan min manayyin yumna

38.Thumma kana AAalaqatan fakhalaqa fasawwa

39.FajaAAala minhu alzzawjayni al thakara | waal-ontha

40.Alaysa thalika biqadirin AAalaq an yuhyiya almawta

Surah Al-Insan (76)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

- 1.Hal ata AAala al-insāni heenun mina alddahri lam yakun shay-an mathkooran
- 2.Innā khalaqna al-insāna min nutfatin amshajin nabtaleehi fajaAAalnahu sameeAAan baseeraan
- 3.Innā hadaynahu alssabeela imma shakiran wa-imma kafooran
- 4.Innā aAAtadna likafireena salasila waaghlaan wasaAAeeran
- 5.Inna al-abrāra yashrabu min ka/sin kāna mizajuha kafooran
- 6.AAaynan yashrabu biha AAibādu Allāhi yufajjiroonaha tafjeeran
- 7.Yoofona bialnnathri wayakhafoona yawman kāna sharruhu mustateeran
- 8.WayutAAimona alttaAAama AAala hubbihi miskeenan wayateeman waaseeraan
- 9.Innama nutAAimukum liwajhi Allāhi lā nureedu minkum jazaan walā shukooran
- 10.Innā nakhāfu min rabbina yawman AAaboosan qamtareeran
- 11.Fawaqahumu Allāhu sharra thalika alyawmi walaqqahum nadratān wasurooran
- 12.Wajazahum bima sabaroo jannatan wahareeran
- 13.Muttaki-eena feeha AAala al-ara-iki lā yarawna feeha shamsan walā zamhareeran
- 14.Wadāniyatān AAalayhim thilaluhā wathullilat qutoofuhā tathleelan
- 15.Wayutafu AAalayhim bi-aniyatin min fiddatin waakwābin kānat qawareera
- 16.Qawareera min fiddatin qaddarooha taqdeeran
- 17.Wayusqawna feeha ka/san kāna mizajuha zanjabeelan

18. AAaynan feeha tusamma salsaabeelan
19. Wayatoofu AAalayhim wildanun mukhalladoona itha raaytahum hasibtahum lu/lu-an manthooran
20. Wa-itha raayta thamma raayta naAAeeman wamulkan kabeeran
21. AAaliyahum thiyabu sundusin khudrun wa-istabraqun wahulloo asawira min fiddatin wasaqahum rabbuhum sharaban tahooran
22. Inna hatha kana lakum jazaan wakana saAAyukum mashkooran
23. Inna nahnu nazzalna AAalayka alqur-ana tanzeelan
24. Faisbir lihukmi rabbika wala tutiAA minhum athiman aw kafooran
25. Waothkuri isma rabbika bukratan waaseelan
26. Wamina allayli faosjud lahu wasabbihhu laylan taweelan
27. Inna haola-i yuhibboona alAAajilata wayatharoona waraahum yawman thaqeelan
28. Nahnu khalaqnahum washadadna asrahum wa-itha shi/na baddalna amthalahum tabdeelan
29. Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman sha*a* ittakhatha il*a* rabihi sabeeelan
30. Wama tashaoona ill*a* an yasha*a* Alla*hu* inna Alla*ha* kana AAaleeman hakeeman
31. Yudkhilu man yasha*o* fee rahmatihi waal*ththalimeena* aAAadda lahum AAathaban aleeman

Surah Al-Mursalat (77)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1.Waâlmursalati AAurfan

2.FaâlAâsifati Aâasfan

3.Waâlnnashirati nashran

4.Faâlfariqati farqan

5.Faâlmulqiyati thikran

6.AAuthran aw nuâhran

7.Innamaâ tooAAadoona lawaâqiAAun

8.Fa-itha alnnujoomu tumisat

9.Wa-itha alssamaâo furijat

10.Wa-itha aljibalu nusifat

11.Wa-itha alrrusulu oqqitat

12.Li-ayyi yawmin ojjilat

13.Liyawmi alfaâli

14.Wama adraka maâ yawmu alfaâli

15.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

16.Alam nuhliki al-awwaleena

17.Thumma nutbiAAuhumu al-akhireena

18.Kathalika nafAAalu bialmujrimeena

19.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

20.Alam nakhluqkum min ma-in maheen**in**

21.FajaAAalnu fee qararin makeen**in**

22.Ila qadarin maAloom**in**

23.Faqadarna faniAAma alqadiroona

24.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

25.Alam najAAali al-arda kifatan

26.Ahyaan waamwatan

27.WajaAAalna feeha rawasiya shamikhatin waasqaynakum maan furatan

28.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

29.Intaliqoo ila ma kuntum bihi tukaththiboona

30.Intaliqoo ila thillin thee thalathi shuAAabin

31.La thaleelin wala yughnee mina allahabi

32.Innaha tarmee bishararin kaalqasri

33.Kaannahu jimalatun sufrun

34.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

35.Hatha yawmu la yantiqoona

36.Wala yu/thanu lahum fayaAAatathiroona

37.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

38.Hatha yawmu alfasli jamaAAAnakum waal-awwaleena

39.Fa-in kana lakum kaydun fakeedooni

40.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

41.Inna almuttaqeenaa fee thilalin waAAuyoonin

42.Wafawakiha mimma yashtahoona

43.Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum taAAmaloonaa

44.Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena

45.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

46.Kuloo watamattaAAoo qaleelan innakum mujrimoona

47.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

48.Wa-itha qeela lahumu irkaAAoo la yarkaAAoona

49.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

50.Fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAADahu yu/minoona

Surah An-Naba (78)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1. AAamma yatasaaloona

2. AAani alnnaba-i alAAatheemi

3. Allathee hum fehi mukhtalifoona

4. Kallâ sayaAAalamoona

5. Thumma kallâ sayaAAalamoona

6. Alam najAAali al-arda mihadan

7. Waaljibala awtâdan

8. Wakhalaqnâkum azwajan

9. WajaAAalnâ nawmakum subâtan

10. WajaAAalnâ allayla libâsan

11. WajaAAalnâ alnnahara maAAashan

12. Wabanayna fawqakum sabAAan shidâdan

13. WajaAAalnâ sirajan wahhajan

14. Waanzalnâ mina almuAAsirati maan thajjajan

15. Linukhrija bihi habban wanabâtan

16. Wajannatin alfafan

17. Inna yawma alfasli kana meeqatan

18.Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori fata/toona afwajan

19.Wafutihati alssamao fakanat abwaban

20.Wasuyyirati aljibalu fakanat saraban

21.Inna jahannama kanat mirsadan

22.Lilttagheena maaban

23.Labitheena feeha ahqaban

24.La yathooqona feeha bardan wala sharaban

25.Illa hameeman waghassaqan

26.Jazaan wifaqan

27.Innahum kanoo la yarjoona hisaban

28.Wakathhaboo bi-ayatina kithhaban

29.Wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu kitaban

30.Fathooqoo falan nazeedakum illa AAathaban

31.Inna lilmuttaqeena mafazaan

32.Hada-iqa waaAAnaban

33.WakawaAAiba atraban

34.Waka/san dihaqan

35.La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwan wala kithhaban

36.Jazaan min rabbika AAataan hisaban

37.Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma alrrahmani la yamlikoona minhu khitaban

38.Yawma yaqoomu alrroohu waalmala-ikatu saffan la yatakallamoona illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waqala sawaban

39.Thalika alyawmu alhaqqu faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbih maaban

40.Inna antharnakum AAathaban qareeban yawma yanthuru almaro ma qaddamat yadahu wayaqoolu alkafiru ya laytanee kuntu turaban

Surah An-Naziat (79)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. WaalnnaziAAati gharqan

2. Waalnnashitati nashtan

3. Waalssabihati sabhan

4. Faalssabiqati sabqan

5. Faalmudabbirati amran

6. Yawma tarjufu alrajifatu

7. TatbaAAuha alradifatu

8. Quloobun yawma-ithin wajifatun

9. Absaruha khashiAAatun

10. Yaqooloona a-inna lamardoodoona fee alhafirati

11. A-itha kunna AAithaman nakhiratan

12. Qaloo tilka ithan karratun khasiratun

13. Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatun

14. Fa-itha hum bialssahirati

15. Hal ataka hadeethu moosa

16. Ith nadahu rabbu u bialwadi almuqaddasi tuwan

17. Ithhab ilq firAAawna innahu tagha

18.Faqul hal laka ila an tazakka

19.Waahdiyaka ila rabbika fatakhsha

20.Faarahu al-ayata alkubra

21.Fakathhaba waAAasa

22.Thumma adbara yasAAa

23.Fahashara fanada

24.Faqala ana rabbukumu al-aAAla

25.Faakhathahu Allahu nakala al-akhirati waal-oola

26.Inna fee thalika laAAibratan liman yakhsha

27.Aantum ashaddu khalqan ami alssamao banaha

28.RafaAAa samkaha fasawwaha

29.Waaghtasha laylaha waakhraja duhaha

30.Waal-arda baAAda thalika dahaha

31.Akhraja minha masha wamarAAaha

32.Waaljibala arsaha

33.MataAAan lakum wali-anAAamikum

34.Fa-itha jaati alttammatu alkubra

35.Yawma yatathakkaru al-insanu ma saAAa

36.Waburrizati aljaheemu liman yara

37.Faamma man tagha

38.Waathara alhayata alddunya

39.Fa-inna aljahheema hiya alma/wa

40.Waama man khafa maqama rabbihu wanahu alnnafsa AAani alhawa

41.Fa-inna aljannata hiya alma/wa

42.Yas-aloonaka AAani alssaAAati ayyana mursaha

43.Feema anta min thikraha

44.Ila rabbika muntahha

45.Innama anta munthiru man yakhshha

46.Kaannahum yawma yarawnaha lam yalbathoo illa AAashiyyatan aw duhaha

Surah Abasa (80)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.AAabasa watawalla

2.An jaahu al-aAAma

3.Wama yudreeka laAAallahu yazzakka

4.Aw yathhakkaru fatanfaAAahu alththikra

5.Amma mani istaghna

6.Faanta lahu tasadda

7.Wama AAalayka alla yazzakka

8.Waamma man jaaka yasAAa

9.Wahuwa yakhsha

10.Faanta AAanhu talahha

11.Kalla innaha tathkiratun

12.Faman shaa thakarahu

13.Fee suhufin mukarramatin

14.MarfooAAatin mutahharatin

15.Bi-aydee safaratin

16.Kiram*in* bararatin

17.Qutila al-insanu ma akfarahu

18.Min ayyi shay-in khalaqahu

19.Min nutfatin khalaqahu faqaddarahu

20.Thumma alssabeela yassarahu

21.Thumma amatahu faaqbarahu

22.Thumma itha shaa ansharahu

23.Kalla lamma yaqdi ma amarahu

24.Falyanthuri al-insanu ila taAAamihi

25.Anna sababna almaa sabban

26.Thumma shaqaqna al-arدا shaqqan

27.Faanbatna feeha habban

28.WaAAinaban waqadban

29.Wazaytoonan wanakhlan

30.Wahada-iqa ghulban

31.Wafakihatan waabban

32.MataAan lakum wali-anAamikum

33.Fa-itha jaati alssakhkhatu

34.Yawma yafirru almaro min akheehi

35.Waommihi waabeehi

36.Wasahibatihi wabaneehi

37.Likulli imri-in minhum yawma-ithin sha/nun yughneehi

38.Wujuohun yawma-ithin musfiratun

39.Dahikatun mustabshiratun

40.Wawujoohun yawma-ithin AAalayha ghabaratun

41.Tarhaquha qataratun

42.Ola-ika humu alkafaratu alfajaratu

Surah At-Takweer (81)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*māni* alrra*heemi*

1.Itha alshshamsu kuwwirat

2.Wa-i*tha* alnnujoomu inkadarat

3.Wa-i*tha* aljibalu suyyirat

4.Wa-i*tha* alAAisharu AAutilat

5.Wa-i*tha* alwuhooshu hushirat

6.Wa-i*tha* albiharu sujjirat

7.Wa-i*tha* alnnufoosu zuwwijat

8.Wa-i*tha* almawoodatu su-ilat

9.Bi-ayyi thanbin qutilat

10.Wa-i*tha* alssuhufu nushirat

11.Wa-i*tha* alssamao kushiṭat

12.Wa-i*tha* alja*heemu* suAAAAirat

13.Wa-i*tha* aljannatu ozlifat

14.AAalimat nafsun ma*q* ahdarat

15.Fala*q* oqsimu bialkhunnasi

16.Aljawari alkunnasi

17.Waallayli i*tha* AAasAAasa

18.Waallsubhi itha tanaffasa

19.Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareem**in**

20.Thee quwwatin AAinda thee alAAarshi makeen**in**

21.MutaAin thamma ameen**in**

22.Wama sahibukum bimajnoon**in**

23.Walaqad raahu bialofuqi almubeeni

24.Wama huwa AAala alghaybi bidaneen**in**

25.Wama huwa biqawli shaytanin rajeem**in**

26.Faayna tathhaboona

27.In huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena

28.Liman shaa minkum an yastaqeema

29.Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu rabbu alAAalameena

Surah al-Infitar (82)

Bismi Allahil arrahmani arraheem*i*

1.Itha alssamao infatarat

2.Wa-itha alkawakibu intatharat

3.Wa-itha albiharu fujjirat

4.Wa-itha alqubooru buAAthirat

5.AAalimat nafsun maq qaddamat waakhkharat

6.Yaaayyuhaa al-insanu maq għarraka birabbika alkareemi

7.Allathee khalaqaka fasawwwaka faAAadalaka

8.Fee ayyisooratin maq shaa rakkabaka

9.Kalla bal tukaththibonna bialddeen*i*

10.Wa-inna AAalaykum lahafittheen**a**

11.Kiramaman katibeen*a*

12.YaAAalamoona maq tafAAaloona

13.Inna al-abrara lafee naAAeemin**i**

14.Wa-inna alfujjara lafee jaheemin**i**

15.Yaslannaha yawma alddeen*i*

16.Wama hum AAanhaa bigha-ibeen*a*

17.Wama adraka maq yawmu alddeen*i*

18.Thumma ma adraka ma yawmu alddeeni

19.Yawma la tamliku nafsun linafsin shay-an waal-amru yawma-ithin lillahi

•

Surah Mutaffifin (83)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*māni* alrra*heemi*

1. Waylun lilmutaffifeena
2. Allatheena itha iktaloo AAala alnnasi yastawfoona
3. Wa-itha kaloohum aw wazanoohum yukhsiroona
4. Ala yathunnu ola-ika annahum mabAAoothoona
5. Liyawmin AAathee*min*
6. Yawma yaqoomu alnnasu lirabbi alAAalameena
7. Kalla inna kitaba alfujjari lafee sijjeen*in*
8. Wama adraka ma sijjeen*un*
9. Kitabun marqoom*un*
10. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibee*na*
11. Allatheena yukaththiboon*a* biyawmi alddeeni
12. Wama yukaththibu bihi illa kullu muAAtadin athee*min*
13. Itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-awwaleen*a*
14. Kalla bal rana AAala quloobihim ma kanoo yaksiboona
15. Kalla innahum AAan rabbihim yawma-ithin lama*hjooboona*
16. Thumma innahum lasaloo alja*heemi*
17. Thumma yuqalu hatha allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboon*a*

18.Kalla inna kitaba al-abrarı lafee AAilliyyeena

19.Wama adraka ma AAilliyyoona

20.Kitabun marqoomun

21.Yashhaduhu almuqarraboona

22.Inna al-abrara lafee naAAeemin

23.AAala al-ara-iki yanthuroona

24.TaAArifu fee wujohihim nadrata alnnaAAeemi

25.Yusqawna min raheeqin makhtoomin

26.Khitamuhu miskun wafee thalika falyatanafasi almutanafisoona

27.Wamizajuhu min tasneemin

28.AAaynan yashrabu biha almuqarraboona

29.Inna allatheena ajramoo kanoo mina allatheena amanoo yadhakoona

30.Wa-itha marroo bihim yataghhamazona

31.Wa-itha inqalaboo ila ahlihimu inqalaboo fakiheena

32.Wa-itha raawhum qaloo inna haola-i ladalloona

33.Wama orsiloo AAalayhim hafitheena

34.Faalyawma allatheena amanoo mina alkuffari yadhakoona

35.AAala al-ara-iki yanthuroona

36.Hal thuwwiba alkuffaru ma kanoo yafAAaloona

Surah Al-Inshiqaq (84)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

- 1.Itha alssamao inshaqqat
- 2.Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat
- 3.Wa-itha al-ardu muddat
- 4.Waalqat maq feeha watakhallat
- 5.Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat
- 6.Ya ayyuha al-insânu innaka kadâhun ila rabbika kadhan famulaqeeli
- 7.Faama man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi
- 8.Fasawfa yuhasabu hisabân yaseeraân
- 9.Wayanqalibu ilâ ahlihi masrooran
- 10.Waamma man ootiya kitabahu waraa thahrihi
- 11.Fasawfa yadAAoo thubooran
- 12.Wayaslâ saAAeeran
- 13.Innahu kana fee ahlihi masrooran
- 14.Innahu thanna an lan yahoora
- 15.Bala inna rabbahu kana bihi baseeraân
- 16.Fala oqsimu bialshshafaqi
- 17.Waallayli wama wasaqâ

18.Waalqamari itha ittasaqa

19.Latarkabunna tabaqan AAan tabaqin

20.Fama lahum la yu/minoona

21.Wa-itha quri-a AAalayhimu alqur-anu la yasjudoona

22.Bali allatheena kafaroo yukaththiboona

23.WaAllahu aAAlamu bima yooAAoona

24.Fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin

25.Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin



Surah Buruj (85)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*māni* alrra*heemi*

1. Waalssama-i thati alburooji

2. Waalyawmi almawAAoodi

3. Washahidin wamashhoodin

4. Qutila as-habu alukhdoodi

5. Alnnari thati alwaqoodi

6. Ith hum AAalayha quAAoodun

7. Wahum AAala ma yafAAaloona bialmu/mineena shuhoodun

8. Wama naqamoo minhum illa an yu/minoo biAlla*hi* alAAazeezi alhameedi

9. Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi waAlla*hu* AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

10. Inna allatheena fatanoo almu/mineena waalmu/minati thumma lam yatooboo falahum AAathabu jahannama walahum AAathabu alhareeqi

11. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum jannatun tajree min tahtih*a* al-anharu thalika alfawzu alkabeeru

12. Inna batsha rabbika lashadeedun

13. Innahu huwa yubdi-o wayuAAeedu

14. Wahuwa alghafooru alwadoodu

15. Thoo alAAarshi almajeedi

16. FaAAAalun lima yureedu

17.Hal ataka hadeethu aljunoodi

18.FirAAawna wathamooda

18.Bali allatheena kafaroo fee taktheebin

19.WaAllahu min wara-ihim muheetun

20.Bal huwa qur-anun majeedun

21.Fee lawhin mahfoothin

Surah At-Tariq (86)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1. Waalssama-i waaltariqi

2. Wamaq adraka maq altariqu

3. Alnnajmu alththaqibu

4. In kullu nafsin lammaq AAalayhaq hafithun

5. Falyanhuri al-insânu mimma khuliqa

6. Khuliqa min maq-in dafiqin

7. Yakhruju min bayni alsulbi waalttara-ibi

8. Innahu AAalaq rajAAihi laqadirun

9. Yawma tublaq alssaraq-iru

10. Famaq lahu min quwwatin walaq nasirin

11. Waalssama-i thati alrrajAAi

12. Waal-ardi thati alssadAAi

13. Innahu laqawlun faslun

14. Wamaq huwa bialhazli

15. Innahum yakeedoona kaydan

16. Waakeedu kaydan

17. Famahhili alkafireena amhilhum ruwaydan

Surah Al-Ala (87)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1.Sabbihi isma rabbika al-aAAla_

2.Allathee khalaqa fasawwa_

3.Waallathee qaddara fahada_

4.Waallathee akhraja almarAA_

5.FajaAAalahu ghuthqan ahwa_

6.Sanuqri-oka fala_ tansa_

7.Illa ma_ shaa Allâhu innahu yaAAalamu aljahra wama_ yakhfa_

8.Wanuyassiruka lilyusra_

9.Fathakkir in nafaAAati alththikra_

10.Sayaththakkaru man yakhsha_

11.Wayatajannabuha_ al-ashqa_

12.Allathee yasla_ alnnara alkubra_

13.Thumma la_ yamootu feeha_ walâ yahya_

14.Qad aflaha man tazakka_

15.Wathakara isma rabbihu fasalla_

16.Bal tu/thiroona alhayata alddunya_

17.Waal-âkhiratu khayrun waabqa_

18.Inna hatha lafee alssuhufi al-oola

19.Suhufi ibraheema wamoosa

Surah Al-Ghashiyah (88)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1. Hal atâka hadeethu alghashiyati

2. Wujoohun yawma-ithin khashiyatun

3. AAamilatun nasibatun

4. Tasla naran hamiyatan

5. Tusqa min AAaynin aniyatin

6. Laysa lahum taAAamun illa min dareeAAin

7. La yusminu wala yughnee min jooAAin

8. Wujoohun yawma-ithin naAAimatun

9. LisaAAyiha radiyatun

10. Fee jannatin AAaliyat

11. La tasmaAAu feehâ laghiyat

12. Feeha AAaynun jariyatun

13. Feeha sururun marfooAAatun

14. Waakwâbun mawdooAAatun

15. Wanamariqu masâfoofatun

16. Wazarâbiyyu mabthoothatun

17. Afala yanâthroona ilâ al-ibili kayfa khuliqat

18.Wa-ila alssama-i kayfa rufiAAat

19.Wa-ila aljibali kayfa nusibat

20.Wa-ila al-ardi kayfa sutihat

21.Fathakkir innama anta muthakkirun

22.Lasta AAalayhim bimusaytirin

23.Illa man tawalla wakafara

24.FayuAAaththibuhu Allahu alAAathaba al-akbara

25.Inna ilayna iyabahum

26.Thumma inna AAalayna hisabahum

Surah Al-Fajr (89)

Bismi Allah alrrahman alrraheem*i*

1.Waalfajri

2.Walayalin AAashrin

3.WaalshshafAAi waalwatri

4.Waallayli itha yasri

5.Hal fee thalika qasamun lithee hijrin

6.Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka biAAadin

7.Irama thati alAAimadi

8.Allatee lam yukhlaq mithluha fee albiladi

9.Wathamooda allatheena jaboo alssakhra bialwadi

10.WafirAAawna thee al-awtadi

11.Allatheena taghaw fee albiladi

12.Faaktharoo feeha alfasada

13.Fasabba AAalayhim rabbuka sawta AAathabin

14.Inna rabbaka labialmirsadi

15.Faamma al-insanu itha ma ibtalahu rabbuhu faakramahu wanaAAAamahu fayaqoolu rabbee akramani

16.Waamma itha ma ibtalahu faqadara AAalayhi rizqahu fayaqoolu rabbee ahanani

17.Kalla bal la tukrimoona alyateema

18.Wala tahaddoona AAala taAAami almiskeeni

19.Wata/kuloona alituratha aklan lammān

20.Watuhibboona almala hubban jamman

21.Kalla itha dukkati al-ardu dakkan dakkan

22.Wajaa rabbuka waalmalaku saffan saffan

23.Wajee-a yawma-ithin bijahannama yawma-ithin yatathakkaru al-insanu waanna lahu alththikra

24.Yaqoolu yalaytanee qaddamtu lihayatee

25.Fayawma-ithin la yuAAaththibu AAathabahu ahadun

26.Wala yoothiqu wathaqahu ahadun

27.Yaayyatuha alnnafsu almutma-innatu

28.IrjiAAee ila rabbiki radiyat mardiyatan

29.Faodkhulee fee AAibadee

30.Waodkhulee jannatee

Surah Al-Balad (90)

Bismi Allah alrrahman alrraheem*i*

1.La oqsimu bihatha albaladi

2.Waanta hillun bihatha albaladi

3.Wawalidin wama walada

4.Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee kabadin

5.Ayahsabu an lan yaqdira AAalayhi ahadun

6.Yaqoolu ahlaktu malan lubadn

7.Ayahsabu an lam yarahu ahadun

8.Alam najAAal lahu AAaynayni

9.Walisan washafatayni

10.Wahadaynahu alnnajdayni

11.Fala iqtahama alAAaqabata

12.Wama adraka ma alAAaqabatu

13.Fakku raqabatin

14.Aw itAAamun fee yawmin thee masghabatin

15.Yateeman tha maqrabatin

16.Aw miskeenan tha matrabatin

17.Thumma kana mina allatheena amanoo watawasaw bialssabri watawasaw bialmarhamati

18.Ola-ika as-habu almaymanati

19.Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina hum as-habu almash-amati

20.AAalayhim narun mu/sadatun

Surah Ash-Shams (91)

Bismi Alla*hi* alrrah*māni* alrra*heemi*

1. Waalshshamsi waduhaha

2. Waalqamari itha talaha

3. Waalnnahari itha jallaha

4. Waallayli itha yaghshaha

5. Waalssama-i wama banaha

6. Waal-ardi wama tahaha

7. Wanafsin wama sawwaha

8. Faalhamaha fujooraha wataqwaha

9. Qad afla*ha* man zakk*aha*

10. Waqad khaba man dassaha

11. Kathhabat thamoodu bitaghwaha

12. Ithi inbaAAatha ashqaha

13. Faqala lahum rasoolu Alla*hi* na*qata* Alla*hi* wasuqy*ha*

14. Fakathhaboohu faAAaqaroo*ha* fadamdama AAalayhim rabbuhum bithanbihim fasawwaha

15. Wala yakhafu AAuqba*ha*

Surah Al-Lail (92)

Bismi Allahi alrrahman*i* alrraheemi

1.Waallayli itha yaghsha_

2.Waalnnahari itha tajalla_

3.Wama khalaqa alththkara waal-ontha_

4.Inna saAAyakum lashatta_

5.Faamma man aAAta waittaqa_

6.Wasaddaqa bialhusna_

7.Fasanuyassiruhu lilyusra_

8.Waamma man bakhila waistaghna_

9.Wakathhaba bialhusna_

10.Fasanuyassiruhu lilAAusra_

11.Wama yughnee AAanhu maluhu itha taradda_

12.Inna AAalayna lalhuda_

13.Wa-inna lana lal-akhirata waal-oola_

14.Faanthartukum naran talaththa_

15.La yaslha illa al-ashqa_

16.Allathee kathhaba watawalla_

17.Wasayujannabuha al-atqa_

18.Allathee yu/tee malahu yatazakka

19.Wama li-ahadin AAindahu min niAAmatin tujza

20.Illa ibtighaa wajhi rabbihu al-aAAla

21.Walasawfa yarda

Surah Ad-Dhuha (93)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1. Waaldduha

2. Waallayli itha saja

3. Ma waddaAAaka rabbuka wama qala

4. Walal-akhiratu khayrun laka mina al-oolâ

5. Walasawfa yuAAteeka rabbuka fatarda

6. Alam yajidka yateeman faawwa

7. Wawajadaka dallan fahada

8. Wawajadaka AAa-ilan faaghna

9. Faamma alyateema fala taqhar

10. Waamma alssa-ila fala tanhar

11. Waamma biniAAmati rabbika fahaddith

Surah Al-Inshirah (94)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

1.Alam nashrahh laka sadrak**a**

2.WawadaAAna AAanka wizraka

3.Allathee anqada thahrak**a**

4.WarafaAAna laka thikrak**a**

5.Fa-inna maAAa alAAusri yusrann

6.Inna maAAa alAAusri yusrann

7.Fa-itha faraghta fainsab

8.Wa-ilâ rabbika fairghab

Surah At-Teen (95)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheem*i*

1. Waalteeni waalzzaytooni

2. Watoori seeneena

3. Wahātha albaladi al-ameeni

4. Laqad khalaqna al-insāna fee ahsani taqweemin

5. Thumma radadnāhu asfala safileena

6. Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati falahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin

7. Fama yukaththibuka baAAdu bialddeen*i*

8. Alaysa Allāhu bi-ahkami alhakimeena

Surah Al-Alaq (96)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1.Iqra/ bi-ismi rabbika allathee khalaqa

2.Khalaqa al-insâna min AAalaqîn

3.Iqra/ warabbuka al-akramû

4.Allathee AAallama bialqalami

5.AAallama al-insâna mâ lam yaAAlam

6.Kalla inna al-insâna layatgha

7.An raâhu istaghna

8.Inna ila rabbika alrrujAAa

9.Araayta allathee yanha

10.AAabdan itha salla

11.Araayta in kana AAalaâ alhuda

12.Aw amara bialttaqwa

13.Araayta in kathhaba watawalla

14.Alam yaAAlam bi-anna Allâha yara

15.Kalla la-in lam yantahi lanasfaAAan bialnnasiyati

16.Nasiyatin kathibatin khati-atin

17.FalyadAAu nadiyahû

18.SanadAAu alzzabaniyata

19.Kalla la tutiAAhu waosjud waiqtarib

Surah Al-Qadr (97)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Innaq anzalnahu fee laylati alqadri

2. Wamaq adraka maq laylatu alqadri

3. Laylatu alqadri khayrun min alfi shahrin

4. Tanazzalu almalaq-ikatu waalrroohu feeha bi-ithni rabbihim min kulli amrin

5. Salamun hiya hatta matlaAAi alfajri

Surah Al-Bayyinah (98)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemi

- 1.Lam yakuni allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitâbi waalmushrikeena munfakkeena hatta ta/tiyahumu albayyinatu
- 2.Rasoolun mina Allâhi yatloo suhufan mutahharatan
- 3.Feeha kutubun qayyimatun
- 4.Wama tafarraqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illâ min baAAdi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu
- 5.Wama omiroo illâ liyaAbudoo Allâha mukhliseena lahu alddeena hunafa wayuqeemoo alssalata wayu/too alzzakata wathalika deenu alqayyimati
- 6.Inna allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitâbi waalmushrikeena fee nari jahannama khâlideena feeha ola-ika hum sharru albariyyati
- 7.Inna allatheena amanoo waAamiloo alssalihiati ola-ika hum khayru albariyyati
- 8.Jazaohum AAinda rabbihim jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtihâ al-anharu khâlideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhу thalika liman khashiya rabbahu



Surah Az-Zalzalah (99)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1.Itha zulzilati al-ardu zilzalaha

2.Waakhrajati al-ardu athqalaha

3.Waqala al-insanu mâ lahaa

4.Yawma-ithin tuhaddithu akhbarahaa

5.Bi-anna rabbaka awhaa lahaa

6.Yawma-ithin yaşduru alnnasu ashtatan liyuraw aAAmalahum

7.Faman yaAAmal mithqala tharratin khayran yarahu

8.Waman yaAAmal mithqala tharratin sharran yarahu

Surah Al-Adiyat (100)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmānि alrraheemi

- 1.WaalAAadiyati dabhan
- 2.Faalmooriyati qadhan
- 3.Faalmugheerati subhan
- 4.Faatharna bihi naqAAan
- 5.Fawasatna bihi jamAAan
- 6.Inna al-insāna lirabbihi lakanoodun
- 7.Wa-innahu AAala thalika lashaheedun
- 8.Wa-innahu lihubbi alkhayri lashadeedun
- 9.Afala yaAAalamu itha buAAAthira maq fee alquboori
- 10.Wahussila maq fee alssudoori
- 11.Inna rabbahum bihim yawma-ithin lakhabeerun

Surah Al-Qariah (101)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1. AlqariAAatu

2. Maâl qariAAatu

3. Wamaâ adrâka maâl qariAAatu

4. Yawma yakoonu alnnasu kaâlfarashi almabthoothi

5. Watakoonu aljibalu kaâlAAihni almanfooshi

6. Faamma man thaqulat mawazeenuhu

7. Fahuwa fee AAeeshatin radiyatin

8. Waamma man khaffat mawazeenuhu

9. Faommuhu hawiyatun

10. Wamaâ adrâka maâ hiyah

11. Narun hamiyatun

Surah At-Takathur (102)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Alhākumu altakathuū

2. Hatta zurtumu almaqābira

3. Kalla sawfa taAAlamoona

4. Thumma kalla sawfa taAAlamoona

5. Kalla law taAAlamoona AAilma alyaqeeni

6. Latarawunna aljaheema

7. Thumma latarawunnaha AAayna alyaqeeni

8. Thumma latus-alunna yawma-ithin AAani alnnaAAeemi

Surah Al-Asr (103)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.WaalAAasri

2.Inna al-insana lafee khusrin

3.Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihiti watawasaw bialhaqqi watawasaw bialssabri

Surah Al-Humazah (104)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1.Waylun likulli humazatin lumazatîn

2.Allathee jamaAAa mâlan waAAaddadahu

3.Yahsabu anna mâlahu akhladahu

4.Kallâ layunbathanna fee alhutamati

5.Wamâ adrâka mâ alhutamatu

6.Naru Allâhi almooqadatu

7.Allatee tattaliAAu AAalaâ al-af-idati

8.Innahâ AAalayhim mu/sadatûn

9.Fee AAamadin mumaddadatîn

Surah Al-Feel (105)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka bi-as-habि alfeeli

2.Alam yajAAal kaydahum fee tadleelin

3.Waarsala AAalayhim tayran ababeela

4.Tarmeehim bihijaratin min sijjeelin

5.FajaAAalahum kaAAasfin ma/koolin

Surah Quraish (106)

Bismi Allah alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

1.Li-eelafi qurayshin

2.Eelafihim rihlata alshshita-i waalssayfi

3.FalyaAAbudoo rabba hatha albayti

4.Allathee atAamahum min jooAin waamanahum min khawfin

Surah Maun (107)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmānि alrraheemi

- 1.Araayta allathee yukaththibu bialddeeni
- 2.Fathalika allathee yaduAAAAu alyateema
- 3.Wala yahuddu AAala taAAami almiskeeni
- 4.Fawaylun lilmusalleena
- 5.Allatheena hum AAan salatihim sahoona
- 6.Allatheena hum yuraoona
- 7.WayamnaAAoona almaAAoona

Surah Al-Kawthar (108)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1.Inna aAAtaynaka alkawthara

2.Fasalll*i* lirabbika wainhar

3.Inna shani-aka huwa al-abtaru

Surah Al-Kafiroon (109)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1.Qul ya ayyuha alkafiroona

2.La aAbudu ma taAAbudoona

3.Wala antum AAâbidoona ma aAbudu

4.Wala ana AAâbidun ma AAabadtum

5.Wala antum AAâbidoona ma aAbudu

6.Lakum deenukum waliya deeni

Surah An-Nasr (110)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheem*i*

1.Itha jaa nasru Allahi waalfathu

2.Waraayta alnnasa yadkhuloona fee deeni Allahi afwajan

3.Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika waistaghfirhu innahu kana tawwaban

Surah Al-Masad (111)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

- 1.Tabbat yadaabee lahabin watabba
- 2.Ma aghna AAanhu mâluhu wama kasaba
- 3.Sayasla nâran thata lahabin
- 4.Waimraatuhu hammalata alhatabi
- 5.Fee jeediha hablun min masadin

Surah Al-Ikhlas (112)

Bismi Allahि alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Qul huwa Allahu ahadun

2.Allahu assamadu

3.Lam yalid walam yooladu

4.Walam yakun lahu kufuwan ahadun

Surah Al-Falaq (113)

Bismi Allâhi alrrahmâni alrraheemî

1.Qul aAAoothu birabbi alfalaqî

2.Min sharri mâ khalaqa

3.Wamin sharri ghasiqin itha waqaba

4.Wamin sharri alnnaffathati fee alAAuqadi

5.Wamin sharri hasidin itha hasada

SOORATU ALNNASI (114)

Bismi Alla*hi* al*rrahmāni* al*rraheemi*

1.Qul aAAoothu birabbi al*nna*s*i*

2.Maliki al*nna*s*i*

3.Ila*hi* al*nna*s*i*

4.Min sharri alwaswasi alkhann*asi*

5.Allathee yuwaswisu fee sudoori al*nna*s*i*

6.Mina aljinnati waal*nna*s*i*

Transliteration Table

أ a	about	ن n	nurse
ت a	cat	و oo	pool
ع AA	say "a" twice distinctly with an open mouth	و o	on
ب b	box	ق q	queen ("k" sound made in back of throat)
د d	door	ر r	rabbit (Rolled "r" sound, similar to Spanish "r")
ض d	heavy "d" sound (Open jaw but keep lips slightly round i.e: duh)	ش sh	ship
س ee	feet	س s	sea
ف f	fish	ص s	heavy "s" sound (Open jaw but keep lips slightly round)
غ gh	the sound you make when gargling (Touch very back of tongue to very back of mouth)	ت t	tan
ه h	hat	ت t	heavy "t" sound (Open jaw but keep lips slightly round)
ح h	heavy "h" sound (Drop back of tongue to open back of throat, then force air out for "h")	ث th	think
ك i	ink	ث th	the
ج j	jar	ث th	"th" sound as in "the", but heavier (Open jaw but keep lips slightly round)
ك k	kit	ع u	put
خ kh	gravely "h" sound (Touch back of tongue to roof of mouth and force air out)	و w	water
ل l	look	ي /	pronounce the letter before but cut it short by stopping suddenly
م m	man	ي y	yarn
Bold letters are silent i.e w: write		ز z	zebra
(-) is to make some words easier to read			

[Continue](#)